



Class _____

Book _____

SMITHSONIAN DEPOSIT







Leney. sc.

D^R. JOHNSON.

Boston Publish'd by West & Blake.

✓
JOHNSON'S
DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,
IN MINIATURE.
.....
TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
AND A
COPIOUS CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE
OF
REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS.

39
109 82
BY THE REV. JOSEPH HAMILTON, M. A.

THIRD AMERICAN EDITION.

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY WEST & BLAKE, NO. 50, CORNHILL.

LINCOLN & EDMANDS, PRINTERS.

1810.



PE1628

JG

1810

4915
6661

ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE ENGLISH EDITION.

1793



60

THE rapid sale of the thirteen former Editions of this Dictionary has induced the Editor to comply with the desires of the public, in preparing another impression for the press. To copy the best examples is not only the necessary resource of the writers of the present age, but it exhibits, at the same time, a proof of their modesty and discernment. This remark extends to authors in almost every department of science and morals: but it is peculiarly applicable to the Editor of a Dictionary. If a word has been once explained with accuracy, and its various meanings discriminated with critical acumen, nothing remains for a succeeding writer, but to collect and arrange the labours of his predecessors, in a manner which coincides with his own particular plan. Such is the use which has been made in the present work of the laborious and celebrated compilation of Dr. JOHNSON, which is the most perfect model in its kind. And if this task has been performed with only common industry and care, it will follow that this small volume contains in substance the quintessence of lexicography, and is adapted for every purpose as a book of reference. It has also this superior advantage, that the more obsolete

excessences of JOHNSON, and other eminent lexicographers, are here exchanged for many additional scientific and literary terms not current in their time. In fact, no pains have been spared to render this work as complete as its limits would admit.

An epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary, more copious and correct than has hitherto appeared in any similar production; and the Chronology annexed exhibits the general outlines of ancient and modern history.

J. H.

HEMEL HEMSTED,
June 1, 1799.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a</i>	adjective	<i>pr</i>	preposition
<i>ad</i>	adverb	<i>s</i>	substantive
<i>con</i>	conjunction	<i>pron</i>	pronoun
<i>inter</i>	interjection	<i>v</i>	verb
<i>part</i>	participle	<i>v. a</i>	verb active
<i>part. a</i>	participial adjective	<i>v. n</i>	verb neuter

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY IN MINIATURE.

A B D

AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a* boy, *a* dog. When it is placed before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* earl, *an* ensign. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as *a* riding, *a* walking. It also denotes proportion, as *a* year, *a* month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini*

Aba'ck, *ad.* backwards; back; a sea term

Ab'acot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown

Ab'acus, *s.* a counting table; in architecture, the crowning both of the capital and column

Aba'ft, or **Aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term

Abai'sance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect

Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to make over to another

Aban'don, *v. a.* to resign; to forsake, desert

Aban'doned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked

Aban'donment, *s.* the act of forsaking

Aba'se, *v. a.* to humble, to bring low, depress

Aba'sed, *part.* depressed...*a.* in heraldry, so called when the tops of eagles' wings are pointed downwards

Aba'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low

Aba'sh, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed

Abash'ment, *s.* great shame or confusion

Aba'te, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price

Aba'tement, *s.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp

Ab'ba, *s.* a scriptural word signifying father

Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot

Ab'ness, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

Ab'be, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women

Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men

Abbre'viate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten

Abbre'viation, *s.* the act of abridging

Abbre'viate'or, *s.* one who shortens or abridges

Abbre'viature, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium or abridgment

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

A B L

Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation; act of giving up

Ab'dicative, *a.* that which implies abdication

Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding or concealing

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen

Abdom'inous, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwieldy

Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of separating or drawing

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abeceda'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

Abecedary, *a.* belonging to the alphabet

Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed

A'bele-tree, *s.* a kind of white poplar

Aber'rance, *s.* a deviation from the right way

Aber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way

Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of deviating

Abe't, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on

Abet'ment, *s.* act of abetting or encouraging

Abet'tor, *s.* he that abets; an accomplice

Abey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession

Abnega'tion, *s.* separation from the flock

Abho'r, *v. a.* to detest, to loathe, to abominate

Abhor'rence, *s.* aversion, great hatred

Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with

Abi'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend; to support; to persevere in any thing

Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

Abject'edness, **Abjec'tion**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness

Ab'jectly, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly

Abil'ity, *s.* power; skill, capacity, qualification

Abintest'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person

Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke

Abjura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath

Abju're, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly; to renounce an opinion: forsake the realm

Ablac'tate, *v. a.* to wean from the breast

Ablac'tation, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting

Ablaquea'tion, *s.* the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or water

Abla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away

Ab'lative, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of the Latin nouns
A'ble, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment; to send away
Ab'leness, *s.* strength of mind or body
Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight; unadvisedness
Ab'ligate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* having the power of cleansing
Ablu'tion, *s.* act of cleansing; the cup given without consecration in the Romish church; a religious purification
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
Abnega'tion, *s.* denial; renunciation
Abnor'mous, *a.* mishapen; vast, huge
Ab'o'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship
Ab'o'de, *s.* an habitation, a dwelling place
Ab'o'de, *v. a.* to foretel, to prognosticate
Ab'o'dement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen
Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
Aboli'tion, *s.* the act of abolishing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely; excessively, exceedingly; in the ill sense
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or defilement
Abori'gines, *s.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
Abor'tion, *s.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
Abor'tive, *a.* untimely; premature
Ab'o've, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity...*ad.* the regions of heaven
Above'board, *ad.* without any trick, fairly
Abou'nd, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
Ab'o'ut, *prep.* round; encircling, near to; engaged in; relating to...*ad.* every way
Abra'cadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm
Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side
Abrid'ge, *v. a.* to contract, to shorten; to express the same sense in fewer words
Abridg'ment, *s.* a summary; any larger work contracted into a smaller compass
Abro'ach, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish
Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of disannulling
Abru'pt, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
Abrupt'ly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
Absci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off

Abscis'sa, *s.* that part of the diameter of a conic section, which is intercepted between the vertex and a semi-ordinate
Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting or lopping off
Abso'nd, *v. a.* to hide one's self
Abso'nder, *s.* the person who absconds
Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
Abse'nt, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
Absin'thiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
Ab'st, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
Abso'lve, *v. a.* to set free; to acquit; to pardon
Ab'solute, *a.* complete; not relative; arbitrary; without any restriction
Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively
Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal; the remission of sins, or penance, by a priest
Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to detest
Abso'rb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
Absc'rpt, *part.* swallowed up
Abso'rption, *s.* the act of swallowing up
Absta'in, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
Absten'tion, *s.* the act of holding off
Abste'rge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
Ab'stinance, *s.* a refraining from; temperance
Abstra'ct, *v. a.* to separate ideas, to abridge
Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome
Abstra'cted, *part.* separated; refined, abstruse
Abstra'ctedly, *ad.* simply; separately
Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.
Abstrac'tive, *a.* having the quality to abstract
Abstra'ct'ly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously
Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty; obscurity
Ab'su'me, *v. a.* to waste gradually
Ab'surd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
Absurd'ity, *s.* not agreeable to reason; folly
Absurd'ly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly
Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; amply; liberally
Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; to impose on; ill use
Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure
Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful
Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully
Abu't, *v. n.* to bound or border upon; to meet

Abut'tal, Abut'ment, *s.* that which joins to, or borders upon, another object
 Aby'sm, Aby'ss, *s.* a fathomless gulf or pit; hell
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Academ'ian, Academ'ic, Academi'cian,
 Acad'emist, *s.* a student at an academy
 Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; an university
 Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's-foot
 Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible
 Ace'de, *v. n.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty; to agree to
 Accel'erate, *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten
 Accelerated, *part.* quickened, hastened
 Accelera'tion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 Ace'nd, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 Accen'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled
 Acc'ent, *s.* manner of pronunciation; a mark to direct the modulation of the voice
 Ace'nt, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
 Accent'uate, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
 Accentua'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
 Ace'pt, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
 Accept'ance, *s.* reception with approbation
 Accepta'tion, *s.* reception, either agreeably or not; the received meaning of a word
 Accept'er, *s.* the person who accepts
 Acceptila'tion, *s.* remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor
 Ace'ss, *s.* admission to a place or person
 Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Acces'sible, *a.* that which may be approached
 Acces'sion, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Ac'cessory, *a.* additional; superadded....*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
 Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
 Ac'cident, *s.* property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty; unforeseen event
 Accident'al, *a.* casual; fortuitous
 Accident'ally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously
 Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver....*a.* receiving
 Acci'te, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
 Accla'im, Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of applause; praise; exultation
 Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Acclo'y, *v. a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
 Acco'il, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 Accom'modable, *a.* that which may be fitted
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* composition of a disagreement; provision of conveniences
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by
 Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts

Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accom'plice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body, or improve the mind
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accom'plishment, *s.* completion; full performance; elegance; ornament of mind
 Acco'mpt, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accompt'ant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
 Accord'ance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accord'ant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accord'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Acco'st, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for, to assign to; to give an account
 Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination; narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
 Account'ed, *part.* valued; reckoned, esteemed
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
 Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumula'tion, *s.* a heaping up; a heap
 Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
 Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, nicety, without error
 Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Ac'curately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accu'sable, *a.* that may be censured; culpable
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accu'ser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint against another; a censor
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to enure
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, customarily, long practised
 Accus'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
 Ace'rb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Agerb'ity, *s.* a sour taste; severity of temper

Acer/vate, *v. a.* to heap together
Acer/vation, *s.* the act of heaping together
Aces/cent, *a.* tending to sourness, or acidity
Ace/tose, **Ace'tous**, *a.* having a sour quality
Ache, *s.* a continued pain
Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
Achie've, *v. a.* to perform ; to obtain
Achie'vement, *s.* a deed, a performance ; the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
Achie'ver, *s.* he who performs his intentions
A'chor, *s.* a species of the herpes
A'cid, *a.* sour ; sharp ; biting
Acid'ity, **A'cidness**, *s.* sharpness, sourness
Acid/ulæ, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated with certain sharp particles
Acid/ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess ; to be grateful
Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful
Ackno'wldgment, *s.* concession ; gratitude
Ac/me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
Acol'othis, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
Ac'onite, *s.* wolf's bane ; poison in general
A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
Acous'tics, *s.* the theory of sounds ; medicines or instruments used to assist the hearing
Acqua'int, *v. a.* to inform ; to make known
Acqua'intance, *s.* familiarity ; fellowship ; a person with whom we associate
Acqua'inted, *a.* familiar ; well known to
Acque'st, or **Acqui'st**, *s.* a thing gained
Acquies'ce, *v. n.* to yield, submit, comply
Acquies'cence, *s.* compliance ; rest ; consent
Acqui'rable, *a.* that may be had, or attained
Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c.
Acqui'rement, *s.* that which is gained
Acquis'ition, *s.* the act of gaining ; the advantage gained ; acquirement
Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired
Acqui't, *v. a.* to discharge ; set free ; absolve
Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
Acquit'tance, *s.* a release ; a discharge in writing for a debt
A'cre, *s.* a portion of land containing 40 perches in length, and four in breadth, or 4840 square yards
Ac'rid, *a.* having a hot biting taste ; bitter
Acrim'o'nious, *a.* sharp ; corrosive
Ac'rimony, *s.* sharpness ; corrosiveness ; severity of temper or language
Ac'ritude, **Ac'rity**, *s.* an acrid taste ; a biting heat on the palate
Acro'mat'ical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
Acron'y'al, *a.* a term of astronomy applied to stars when they appear above or sink below the horizon at the time of sun-set
Acro'ss, *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the first letter of every line makes up the name of the person on whom the poem is written

Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform...*v. a.* to imitate
Act, *s.* a deed, an exploit ; a part in a play
Ac'tion, *s.* opposite to rest ; gesture in speaking ; a deed ; a battle ; a law suit
Ac'tionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
Ac'tionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
Act'ive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, briskly, quickly
Act'iveness, **Act'ivity**, *s.* nimbleness
Act'or, *s.* one that performs ; a stage-player
Act'ress, *s.* a female stage-player
Act'ual, *a.* real ; certain, not speculative
Act'ually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
Act'ualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
Act'uary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action ; to move
Act'uate, *a.* **Act'uated**, *part.* put into action
Acu'leate, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
Acu'men, *s.* a sharp point ; quickness or sharpness of intellect
Acu'minated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
Acu'te, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
Acu'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised
Acu'tely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
Acu'teness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
Ada'cted, *part. a.* driven by force
Ad'age, *s.* a maxim ; a common saying
Ada'gio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
Ad'amant, *s.* a diamond ; a loadstone
Adamante'an, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
Adamant'tine, *a.* made of adamant ; hard
Ada'pt, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
Adapta'tion, **Adap'tion**, *s.* the act of fitting
Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
Adde'em, *v. a.* to esteem ; account, reckon
Ad'der, *s.* a poisonous serpent ; a viper
Adder's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
Adder's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
Ad'dice, **Adze**, *s.* a cooper's tool ; an axe
Addi'ct, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
Addi'cted, *part. a.* devoted to, fond of
Add'itament, *s.* the thing added, addition
Add'ition, *s.* an adding to ; a rule for adding sums together ; in law, the residence, occupation, or rank of any person
Add'itional, *a.* that which is added
Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty ; usually applied to such eggs as are rotten...*s.* dry lees
Ad'dle-pated, *a.* empty headed ; weak
Addre'ss, *v. a.* to speak or apply to ; to direct to ; to prepare one's self for any action
Addre'ss, *s.* a petition ; direction ; skill ; dexterity ; mode of behaviour
Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in ; allege ; assign
Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
Addu'lce, *v. a.* to sweeten ; to make pleasant

Ademp'tion, *s.* revocation, privation
 Adenog'raphy, *s.* a treatise of the glands
 Ad'ept, *s.* an artist, one well versed in an art
 Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Ad'equately, *ad.* in exact proportion, duly
 Ad'equateness, *s.* equality; exact proportion
 Adfec'ted, *a.* compounded or affected
 Adhe're, *v. n.* to stick close to; to take part with, to remain fixed to any opinion, &c.
 Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
 Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to
 Adhe'rent, Adhe'r'er, *s.* a follower; partisan
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
 Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply to; to make use of
 Adhibi'tion, *s.* application; use
 Adja'cency, *s.* state of being near or close to
 Adja'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
 Adje'ct, *v. a.* to add to, to put to
 Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adjecting or adding
 Adjecti'tious, *a.* thrown in, added
 Adjective, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as *good, bad, &c.*
 Adieu', *ad.* farewell
 Adjo'in, *v. a.* to join to, to unite or put to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* being close to, near to
 Adjour'n, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
 Adjournal'ment, *s.* putting off to another day
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy
 A'dit, *a.* a passage under ground for miners
 Adju'dge, *v. a.* to decree, to pass sentence
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Ad'jugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
 Ad'junct, *s.* something adherent to another
 Adjunc'tion, *s.* act of joining; thing joined
 Adjura'tion, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed
 Adju're, *v. a.* to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form
 Adju'st, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order; settle
 Adjust'ing, Adjust'ment, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
 Adju'te, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to concur
 Adju'tor, *s.* an helper, an assistant
 Adjuvate, *v. a.* to help, to forward
 Admea'surement, *s.* the act of measuring
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to act as an agent; to supply
 Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
 Administra'trix, *s.* a woman who administers
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
 Ad'mirals'hip, *s.* the office of an admiral

Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
 Admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
 Admi're, *v.* to be surprised at; to esteem
 Admi'r'er, *s.* one that admires; a lover
 Admis'sible, *a.* that which may be admitted
 Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting; the allowing of a position not fully proved
 Admi't, *v. a.* to grant entrance; to allow an argument, or position; to grant in general
 Admit'table, *a.* that which may be admitted
 Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting; custom
 Admi't, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix with
 Admix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one body with another
 Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution, advise
 Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
 Admoni'tion, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
 Admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning gently
 Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
 Ado'pt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method or manner
 Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 Ado'rable, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
 Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
 Ado're, *v. a.* to worship; to honour highly
 Ado'rn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
 Adorn'ment, *s.* ornament, embellishment
 Ado'wn, *prep.* down; towards the ground
 Adri'ft, *ad.* floating at random
 Adro'it, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
 Adroit'ly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
 Adroit'ness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink; athirst
 Adscit'itious, *a.* borrowed, added
 Adstric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Advan'ce, *v. a.* to bring forward; to aggrandize; to improve; to grace; to propose
 Advan'ce, *s.* a progression; an improvement
 Advan'ced, *part.* forwarded; asserted
 Advance'ment, *s.* preferment; progression
 Advant'age, *s.* superiority; convenience; gain; benefit; favourable circumstance
 Advant'age, *v. a.* to improve; to promote
 Advanta'geous, *a.* convenient, profitable
 Advanta'geously, *ad.* conveniently; profitably; opportunely
 Advanta'geousness, *s.* usefulness, convenience
 Adve'ne, *v. n.* to be superadded to
 Adve'nient, *a.* superadded, advening
 Ad'vent, *s.* a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being 4 weeks before Christmas
 Advent'ine, Adventi'tious, Adventive, *a.* accidental, casual; additional, supervenient
 Advent'ure, *v. n.* to try the chance; to dare
 Advent'ure, *s.* an accident; an enterprise

Advent'urer, *s.* an unsettled person ; one who hazards or risks any chance
 Advent'uresome, *a.* hazardous, daring
 Advent'urous, *a.* one who is daring, or courageous ; full of hazard, dangerous
 Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, hazardingly
 Ad'verb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c. of an action
 Adverb'ial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
 Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
 Advers'able, *a.* contrary to ; not in use
 Advers'aria, *s.* a common-place book
 Ad'versary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
 Ad'verse, *a.* contrary ; calamitous
 Ad'versely, *ad.* oppositely ; unfortunately
 Adver'sity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
 Adv'e'rt, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
 Advert'ence, Advert'ency, *s.* attention to
 Adv'ertise, *v. a.* to inform, to give public notice
 Adv'ertisement, *s.* intelligence, information ; admonition ; notice in a public paper
 Adv'ertiser, *s.* one who gives information
 Adv'ertising, *part.* giving notice
 Adv'es'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
 Adv'i'ce, *s.* counsel ; instruction, intelligence
 Adv'i'sable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
 Adv'i'sableness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Adv'i'se, *v.* to counsel, to consult, to inform
 Adv'i'sedly, *ad.* deliberately ; prudently
 Adv'i'ser, *s.* one who advises ; a counsellor
 Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment, flattery
 Ad'ulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, parasitical
 Adu'lt, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
 Adult'erate, *a.* Adult'erated, *part.* corrupted with some baser ingredients ; debased
 Adult'eration, *s.* act of corrupting or debasing ; state of being contaminated
 Adult'erer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
 Adult'eres's, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
 Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 Adult'ery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
 Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
 Adum'bration, *s.* a faint sketch ; giving a slight and imperfect representation
 Aduna'tion, *s.* an union ; being joined
 Adun'city, *s.* crookedness, a bend inwards
 Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader ; an intercessor ; one who defends the cause of another
 Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading ; plea ; apology ; excuse ; defence
 Advow'e'e, *s.* he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation
 Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
 Advow'son appendant, *s.* a right of presentation to a church, depending on a manor as an appurtenance thereto
 Advow'son in gross, *s.* an absolute right of presentation not belonging to a manor

Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch
 Adu'st, Adu'sted, *a.* burnt up, scorched
 Adus'tible, *a.* that which may be burnt up
 Adust'ion, *s.* the act of burning, or drying
 Ae'rial, *a.* belonging to the air ; high ; lofty
 Ae'rie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
 Ae'romancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
 Aerom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
 Ae'ronaut, *s.* one who sails thro', &c. the air
 Aeros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
 Aerostat'ic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
 AeroSta'tion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
 Afa'rd, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance
 Afe'ard, *a.* afraid, terrified, daunted
 Affabil'ity, *s.* courteousness ; condescension
 Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild
 Affableness, *s.* civility ; condescension
 Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly
 Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction
 Affe'ct, *s.* affection ; sensation ; quality
 Affe'ct, *v. a.* to influence the passions ; to make a show of something
 AffeSta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance
 Affe'ct'ed, *part. a.* moved, afflicted ; conceited
 Affe'ct'edly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
 Affe'ct'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
 Affe'ct'ing, *part.* moving ; imitating
 Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal ; habit
 Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently
 Affe'ct'ive, *a.* that which affects ; moving
 Affi'ance, *s.* a contract ; reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense
 Affi'ance, *v. a.* to betroth, to bind by promise
 Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
 Affi'ed, *part. a.* joined by contract
 Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
 Affi'nage, *s.* the act of refining metals
 Affi'ned, *a.* relating to another
 Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity ; resemblance to
 Affi'rm, *v. a.* to declare, to tell confidently
 Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed ; true
 Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration
 Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
 Affix', *v. a.* to unite, to subjoin, to fasten
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Affli'ct, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment
 Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
 Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting
 Afflu'ence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
 Afflu'x, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing ; that which flows from one place to another
 Affo'rd, *v. a.* to yield, or produce ; to grant ; to be able to bear certain expenses
 Affra'nchise, *v. a.* to make free
 Affra'y, *v. a.* to strike with fear, to terrify

Affa'y, *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
Affright, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
Affright, **Affrightment**, *s.* terror, fear
Affront, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace
Affront, *v. a.* to insult, to provoke, to offend
Affrontive, *a.* injurious, abusive
Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
Affy, *v. a.* to betroth, to trust in, to confide
Afield, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
Aflo'at, *ad.* borne up by the water ; moving
Afoot, *ad.* on foot ; in action, in motion
Afore, *prep.* before, sooner in time
Aforehand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
Aforesaid, *a.* said before, named before
Afraid, *part. a.* struck with fear, terrified
Afre'sh, *ad.* anew, over again, once more
After, *prep.* behind...*ad.* following another ;
 in pursuit of ; in imitation of ; in succeeding time
Aftermath, *s.* the second crop of grass
Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
Afterpains, *s.* pains after child-birth
Afthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act ; expedients formed too late
Afterwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
Aga'in, *ad.* a second time, once more ; moreover ; in return ; on the other hand
Aga'inst, *prep.* in contradiction to ; in opposition to ; to the hurt of another
Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise
Aga'st, or **Agha'st**, *a.* struck with terror, frightened ; staring with amazement
Agate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
Ag'at, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate
Age, *s.* any period of time ; generation of men ; an hundred years ; maturity ; decline of life
A'ged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
A'gency, *s.* action ; managing another's affairs
A'gent, *s.* a deputy, a substitute, a factor
Aggela'tion, *s.* concretion of ice
Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body
Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
Agglu'tinate, *v. n.* to unite together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* union, cohesion
Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt, to advance in power, honour, or rank
Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse ; to provoke
Aggrava'tion, *s.* a provocation ; exciting to anger ; the act of aggravating
Ag'gregate, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one body or mass
Ag'gregate, *s.* the collected sum of various quantities ; the sum total of an account
Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
Aggre'ss, *v. a.* to assault or injure first

Aggress'sion, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
Aggress'or, *s.* one who first assaults another
Aggie'vance, *s.* hardship, injury, wrong
Aggie've, *v. a.* to vex, to injure, to harass
Aggie'ved, *part.* afflicted, injured
Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
A'gile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
A'gileness, *s.* quickness, activity, nimbleness
Agil'ity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
Agi'st, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
A'gitate, *v. a.* to shake ; revolve in the mind
Agita'tion, *s.* the act of shaking any thing ; violent motion ; perturbation of the mind ; controversial examination
A'gitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
Agna'tion, *s.* descent from the same father
Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agni'ze, *v. a.* to confess ; to acknowledge
Ago', *ad.* in time past ; as, *long ago*
Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of longing ; a low word
Ago'ing, *part. a.* in action, moving
Agonist'es, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
A'gonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
A'gony, *s.* pangs of death ; anguish
Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agre'e, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle
Agree'able, *a.* pleasing ; conformable to
Agree'ableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
Agree'ably, *ad.* pleasingly ; consistently
Agre'ed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
Agree'ment, *s.* concord ; compact ; bargain
Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
Agricult'urist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
Agro'und, *ad.* run ashore ; stranded
A'gue, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits
Ah, *inter.* denoting contempt, or pity
Aha, *inter.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
Ahea'd, *ad.* furthest on ; precipitantly
Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
Aid, **Aid'ance**, *s.* help, support, assistance
A'idant, **A'iding**, *a.* helping, assisting
Aid-de-ca'mp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
A'idless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
Ail, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
A'iling, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
Ai'ment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess
Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe ; a tune or melody ; the mien of a person
Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air ; to warm
Air-balloo'n, *s.* see Balloon
A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
A'iriness, *s.* gaiety ; exposure to the air
A'iring, *s.* a jaunt or short excursion to enjoy the air

A'irless, a. wanting air, close
A'ir-pump, s. a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
A'iry, a. belonging to the air; gay, sprightly
Aisle, Aile, s. a walk in a church
Ait, s. a small island in a river
Aki'n, a. related to; resembling; alike
Al'abaster, s. a species of soft, white marble
Alac'rity, s. willingness, readiness, briskness
A-la-mo'de, ad. according to the fashion
Ala'rm, v. a. to call to arms; to surprise
Ala'rm, s. a notice of danger; sudden terror
Alarm'ing, part. frightful: giving alarm
Ala'rm-post, s. the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
Ala'rum, s. a clock; an alarm bell
Ala's, Ala'ck, inter. denoting pity or grief
Alb, s. a Romish priest's surplice
Albei't, ad. although, notwithstanding
Al'bion, s. the ancient name of Britain
Alca'id, s. the name of a civil officer in Spain
Alchym'ical, a. relating to alchymy
Al'chymist, s. a professor of alchymy
Al'chymy, s. occult chymistry; a metal
Al'cohol, s. the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit
Al'coran, s. the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
Alco've, s. a recess to sit or lie in
Al'der, s. a tree resembling the hazel
Al'derman, s. an incorporated magistrate
Al'dern, a. made of alder wood
Ale, s. a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
Al'conner, s. an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures
Al'egar, s. sour ale which has lost its spirit
Al'ehooft, s. groundivy; once used for hops
Al'ehouse, s. a house where malt liquor is sold
Alem'bic, s. a vessel used in distilling
Ale'rt, a. watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
Alert'ness, s. sprightliness, briskness
Al'etude, s. bulkiness; fatness; heaviness
Alexan'drine, s. a verse of twelve syllables
Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, a. that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
Al'gebra, s. a literal arithmetic
Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, a. pertaining to algebra
Algebra'ist, s. one well versed in algebra
Al'gid, a. cold, extremely cold, chill
Algid'ity, Al'gor, s. chillness, coldness
Al'gorithm, s. the science of numbers
Alguazi'l, s. a Spanish bailiff or constable
A'lias, ad. otherwise...*s.* in law, a writ
Al'ible, a. nutritive; nourishing
Al'ien, s. a foreigner, a stranger
Al'ienable, a. that may be transferred

Al'ienate, v. a. to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
Al'ienate, a. estranged or withdrawn from
Al'ienation, s. the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
Al'ight, v. n. to descend, to come down, to dismount
Al'ike, ad. with resemblance; equally
Al'iment, s. food, nutriment, support
Aliment'al, a. nourishing, nutritive
Aliment'ary, a. that which belongs to aliment
Alimo'nious, a. that which nourishes
Al'imony, s. that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife when separated from her husband, unless criminally so
Al'iquant, a. any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12
Al'iquot, s. any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
Al'ive, a. not dead; active, sprightly
Al'kahest, s. an universal dissolvent, a liquor
Al'kali, s. the fixed salt of any body
Al'kaline, a. having the quality of alkali
Alkal'izate, v. a. to make alkaline
Al'kanet, s. the name of a plant
Alker'mes, s. a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
All, a. the whole number or quantity; every one. *All* is much used in composition
Alla'y, v. a. to temper one metal with another for coining; to compose, to pacify
Alla'y, s. any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which, being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
Allecta'tion, s. an alluring; an enticing
Allega'tion, s. an affirmation, excuse, plea
Alle'ge, v. a. to declare, to maintain, to plead
Alle'geable, a. that which may be alleged
Alle'ged, part. given, asserted, pleaded
Alle'giance, s. the duty of a subject
Alle'giant, a. loyal, conformable to allegiance
Allegor'ical, a. not real, not literal
Al'legory, s. in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be conveyed
Alle'gro, s. a sprightly motion in music; gay
Allema'nde, s. a grave or slow piece of music
Alle'viate, v. a. to ease, to soften
Allevia'tion, s. that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
Al'ley, s. any narrow passage, or walk
Alli'ance, s. relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities

Alli'es, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence

Alliga'tion, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value

Alligator, *s.* a crocodile; a kind of pear

Alli'sion, *s.* the act of striking together

Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter

Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to

Alloca'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another

Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority

Allo'nge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust

Allo't, *v. a.* to parcel out, to distribute; grant

Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one

Allo'w, *v. a.* to admit or acknowledge any position; to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling

Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful

Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence; a rate or appointment for any use; a deduction

Allo'y, *s.* more properly Alla'y, which see

Allu'de, *v. a.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to

Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn

Allu're, *v. a.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle

Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds

Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation

Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication

Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something

Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred

Ally', *s.* a friend, a confederate, a relation

Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar

Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby

Alm'ighty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent...*s.* the Divine Being; God

Alm'ond, *s.* the fruit of the almond tree

Alm'onds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue

Alm'oner, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity

Alm'onry, *s.* the place where alms are given

Almo'st, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh

Alms, *s.* any thing given to relieve the poor
Alms/houses, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor

Al'oes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name; there are two kinds, the best called *succotrine aloes*; the inferior, *horse aloes*

Al'oetic, Al'oetical, *a.* consisting of aloes

Al'o'ft, *ad.* on high; in the air; above

Al'o'gy, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness

Al'o'ne, *a.* without company, solitary

Al'o'ng, *ad.* at length; onward, forward

Al'o'of, *ad.* at a distance; it is sometimes, but erroneously, said to mean, *to the wind*

Al'o'pey, *s.* the falling off the hair

Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise

Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the *first* or *highest*

Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language

Alphabetical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon

Al'so, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner

Al'tar, *s.* the table in christian churches where the communion is administered

Al'ter, *v.* to change, to reform, to vary

Al'terable, *a.* that which may be changed

Al'terant, *a.* that which produces a change

Altera'tion, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made

Al'terative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as imperceptibly improve the constitution from sickness to health

Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, controversy, wrangle

Alter'nate, *a.* by turns, one after another

Alter'nately, *ad.* by turns, mutually

Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession

Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken

Altho'ugh, *ad.* notwithstanding, however

Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights

Altis'onant, *a.* high sounding, pompous

Alt'itude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon

Alt'o, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor...*a.* high

Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, entirely

Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt, of an acid taste

Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum

Al'ways, *ad.* perpetually, constantly

Amabi'lity, *s.* loveliness; power of pleasing

Ama'in, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely

Amal'gam, *s.* a mixture of metals

Amal'gamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals

Amand', *v.* to send away, to remove

Amanda'tion, *s.* the act of sending away

Amanu'sis, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates

Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades

Amaranth'ine, *a.* consisting of amarantus

Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *s.* bitterness

Amass'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap

Ama'ss, *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up

Am'ateur, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts

Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love

Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes

Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, to confuse

Ama'ze, *s.* astonishment; confusion

Ama'zement, *s.* confused apprehension; fear, wonder at any event; admiration

Ama'zing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness
 Ambass'ador, Embass'ador, *s.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country
 Ambass'address, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* a mission
 Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 Am'bergris, *s.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful
 Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
 Ambiva'rious, *a.* having a double meaning
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Ambig'uosity, *s.* uncertainty of meaning
 Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
 Amb'i'tion, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride
 Amb'i'tious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
 Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace, to trip
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the food of the gods
 Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambusca'de, Ambusca'do, Am'bush, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise any enemy
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to
 Ame'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien
 Ame'nd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct
 Amend'ment, *s.* a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health
 Ame'nds, *s.* recompense, satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, Amer'ciament, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 A'miableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness

Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb
 Ami'd, Ami'dst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Ami'ss, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Ami'ssion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Ami't, *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love; harmony
 Ammo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammu'ni'tion, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
 Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amoro'so, *s.* a gallant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amo'rt, *a.* dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Amo'unt, *v. n.* to rise in value, to increase
 Amo'unt, *s.* the sum total, whole, result
 Amo'ur, *s.* an affair of gallantry; an intrigue
 Amphib'i'ous, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphibol'ogy, *s.* a double speech
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about; doubtful
 Amphis'cii, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements, with seats one above another, and an area in the middle
 Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
 Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Am'pliate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to extend
 Amplia'tion, *s.* diffuseness, enlargement
 Amplifica'te, *v. a.* to enlarge, to spread out
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body
 Am'u'let, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person
 Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain, to divert, deceive
 Amu'sement, *s.* a pastime or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 Amygd'alate, *a.* made of almonds
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 Anabap'tist, *s.* one of a religious sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* any thing reflected; an echo
 Anac'horete, Anac'horite, *s.* an hermit
 Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event
 Anac'la'tics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision; dioptrics

Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon
 Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication ; a figure in rhetoric, a repetition
 Anagoet'ical, *a.* religiously mysterious
 An'agram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words
 Anagram'matist, *s.* a composer of anagrams
 An'alec't, *s.* fragments collected from authors
 Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening
 Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
 Anal'y-sis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed ; the chymical reduction of metals, minerals, &c. to their original principles
 Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to analysis
 Analy'ze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles ; to reduce to its primitive parts
 Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made, that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
 Ana'nas, *s.* the pine apple
 Anaph'ora, *s.* in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word
 An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
 An'archy, *s.* a want of government ; disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult
 Anasarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy
 Anastomo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels
 Anast'rophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed
 Anath'ema, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
 Anathem'atize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
 Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
 Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure
 An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers
 An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth
 Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground by means of the cable, keeps a ship from driving
 Anch'or, *v. a.* to drop the anchor, to fix on
 Anch'orage, *s.* ground for anchoring in ; a duty paid for leave to anchor
 Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *s.* see Anachorete
 Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish, pickled
 A'ncient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
 A'ncient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly
 A'ncientry, *s.* dignity of birth, high lineage
 A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times ; formerly, certain flags in a ship
 And, *con.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
 Andan'te, *ad.* in music, moderately

And'iron, *s.* irons fixt to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns
 Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
 An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident
 Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
 An'eurism, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated
 Ane'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
 Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
 A'ngel, *s.* a celestial spirit ; an heavenly being ; a gold coin worth about 10s.
 Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels
 An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage ; pain of a sore
 An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
 Angi'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
 Angiog'raphy, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body ; the nerves, arteries, &c.
 An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet ; an instrument to take fish
 An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod
 An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression
 An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged ; inflamed
 An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body
 An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
 Anhela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
 Animadver'sion, *s.* observation, remark, reproof, blame, censure
 Animadve'rt, *v. a.* to examine into, to remark or criticise, to reprove
 An'imal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion and sense...*a.* not spiritual
 Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal
 An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to
 An'imate, *a.* living ; possessing life
 An'imated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous
 Anima'tion, *s.* the act of animating ; the state of being enlivened
 An'imative, *a.* tending to animate ; brisk
 Animos'ity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity
 An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley
 Ank'er, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
 An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
 An'nats, *s.* first fruits ; annual masses
 Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass ; to bake
 Anne'x, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 An'nex, *s.* the things subjoined or annexed
 Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration...*a.* annual
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note
 An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Anno'unce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim
 Anno'y, *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys
 Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests

An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a-year
 An'nually, *ad.* year by year ; yearly
 Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annu'l, *v. a.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring ; a mark in heraldry ; in architecture, the small square members in the Doric capital, under the quarter round, are called *annulets*
 Annu'merate, *v. a.* to add to, to include
 Annumeration, *s.* addition to a number
 Annu'ciate, *v. a.* to relate, to bring tidings
 Annunciation-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th of March
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging
 An'o'int, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anom'alism, Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
 An'o'n, *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* without a name, unknown
 An'o'ther, *a.* not the same ; one more
 An'swer, *v. a.* to reply to ; to resolve
 An'swer, *s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution
 An'swerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made ; obliged to give an account
 Ant, *s.* an emmet, a pismire, a small provident insect
 Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary
 Antarc'tic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 Ant'e, *a.* Latin particle signifying before
 Antece'de, *v. n.* to go before, to precede
 Antece'dence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antece'dent, *a.* going before, preceding
 Antece'dent, *s.* that which goes before ; the noun to which the relative is subjoined
 Ant'echamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartments
 Ant'edate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antedila'vian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 Ant'elope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horns
 Antemerid'ian, *s.* before noon, morning
 Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world ; eternal
 Ant'epast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste
 Ant'epenu't, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenu't*
 Antepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions
 Ante'rior, *a.* going before, previous, prior
 Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anth'em, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anth'ology, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions
 Anthrophoph'agi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human flesh
 Ant'ic, *a.* whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild

An'tic, *s.* a buffoon ; he that uses antics
 Ant'ichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichris'tian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Ant'icipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipation, *s.* the act of taking up some thing before its time, prevention
 Antic'ly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticli'max, *a.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourt'ier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 An'tidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antife'b'ile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 An'timony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antino'mians, *s.* a religious sect, who prefer mere faith to practical morality
 An'tinomy, *s.* a contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
 Antip'athy, *s.* a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing
 An'tiphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiph'asis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antip'odes, *s.* those people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours
 An'tipope, *s.* one that usurps the popedom
 Antiqua'rian, Antiquary, *s.* one who studies antiquity ; a collector of ancient things
 Ant'iquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Anti'que, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Anti'que, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Anti'quity, *s.* time past long ago, ancientness ; the people of old times
 Anti'scii, *s.* people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, being equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south ; they therefore have noon and midnight at the same time ; but while the one has summer, the other has winter
 Antiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antisept'ic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antis'trophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
 Antith'esis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences ; contrast
 Antitrinita'rian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 An'titype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
 Antity'pical, *a.* that which explains the type
 Ant'ler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn

An'toe'ci, *s.* those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same longitude and latitude, but in different hemispheres
 Antonoma'sia, *s.* a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his Majesty
 An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
 An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
 Anxi'ety, Anx'iousness, *s.* perplexity; solicitude about any future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness
 Anx'ious, *a.* solicitous, much concerned
 A'ny, *a.* every, either, whosoever
 Ao'nian Mount, *s.* the fabled residence of the Muses; the hill Parnassus
 A'orist, *a.* indefinite, indeterminate
 Aor'ta, *s.* the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart
 Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with haste
 Apa'rt, *ad.* separately, privately, at a distance
 Apart'ment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
 Ap'athy, *s.* a want of sensibility, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
 Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
 Ape'rient, *a.* that which has the quality of opening; medicines gently purgative
 Ape'rtion, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap
 Ap'erture, *s.* an open place, a gap
 Ape't'alous, *a.* without flower leaves
 A'pex, *s.* the tip or angular point of a thing
 Ape'hion or Ape'hilium, *s.* that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun
 Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule
 A'piary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
 Ape'ce, *ad.* to each one share, separately
 A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
 Apoc'alyse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
 Apoc'ope, *s.* cutting off the last syllable
 Apoc'rypha, *s.* books whose authors are not certainly known, adjoined to the bible
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Apodict'ical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
 Ap'ogee, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its revolution
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apol'ogize, *v. a.* to plead for, to excuse
 Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
 Apol'ogy, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea
 Apophthegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
 Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
 Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by a disease
 Apos'tacy, *s.* departure from the religion before professed; dereliction

Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
 Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those dispatched by our Saviour for that purpose
 Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
 Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
 Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
 Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
 Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
 Appa'l, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
 Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
 Appara'tus, *s.* any tools, furniture, or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.
 Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
 Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
 Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
 Appar'i'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
 Appar'i'tor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
 Appe'ach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse
 Appe'achment, *s.* an accusation, a charge
 Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
 Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge
 Appe'ar, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
 Appear'ance, *s.* the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability
 Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
 Appe'asement, *s.* the state of being at peace
 Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court
 Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
 Appel'lative, *s.* names for a whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Appe'nd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
 Append'age, *s.* something added
 Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Appen'dant, Appen'd'ed, *a.* hanging to, annexed, belonging to, concomitant
 Appen'dicate, *v. a.* to join to, to append
 Appen'd'ix, *s.* supplement, addition made
 Apperta'in, *v. n.* to belong to, to depend upon
 Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
 Ap'petence, *s.* a strong or sensual desire
 Appet'ibility, *s.* the state of being desirable
 Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of pleasure, violent longing
 Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
 Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye

Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, intense study, great industry
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 Appli'er, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student
 Apply', *v.* to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree
 Appoi'nt, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
 Appoint'ed, *part.* settled, agreed on, chosen
 Appoint'ment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
 Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 Appo'se, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle
 Ap'posite, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, *ad.* suitably, fitly, timely
 Apposi'tion, *s.* addition of new matter
 Appra'ise, *v. a.* to value goods for sale
 Appra'isement, *s.* the act of valuing
 Appra'iser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Apprehe'nd, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand, to fear
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* fear; conception; seizure
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; sensible
 Apprent'ice, *s.* one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery
 Apprent'iceship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to reckon
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 Appri'zed, *part.* informed, instructed
 Appro'ach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approba'tion, *s.* the act of approving
 Appro'priate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex to, consign to any particular use
 Appropria'tion, *s.* the application of something to a particular use or purpose
 Appro'vable, *a.* meriting approbation
 Appro'val, Approve'ment, *s.* approbation
 Appro've, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with
 Appro'ved, *part.* liked, tried, examined
 Approx'imate, *a.* near to, going to
 Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appu'lse, *s.* the act of striking against
 Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 A'pricot, A'pricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; that which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 Apt, *s.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined
 Ap'titude, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely
 Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitableness
 Aquafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water

A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another
 A'queous, *a.* watery, like water, thin
 A'quiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or crooked
 Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ara'tion, Ara'ture, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Ar'a'tory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
 Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbit'rament, *s.* decision, will, choice
 Arbit'rarily, *ad.* absolutely, without control
 Arbitrariness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
 Arbit'rary, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited
 Arbit'rate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
 Arbitra'tion, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties
 Arbitrator, *s.* an umpire, a judge, a president
 Arbo'rary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower
 Ar'buscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Arbute, *s.* the strawberry-tree
 Arca'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arca'num, *s.* a mystery, a secret, a nostrum
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, waggish, lively
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Ar'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Archa'ngel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant
 Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archde'acon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archde'aconry, Archde'aconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'ed, *part.* vaulted, formed like an arch
 Arch'er, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Arch'ery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Archetypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Ar'chetype, *s.* the original, pattern, model
 Archiepiscop'al, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipel'ago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands; the most celebrated archipelago is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Ar'chitect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer
 Architec'tive, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architec'ture, *s.* the science of building
 Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
 Ar'chives, *s.* records; a place for records

Archprelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 Archpresbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 Arc'tic, *a.* northern, towards the north
 Arc'tic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23 degrees and 30' from the North Pole
 Arcuate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *s.* an arching, an incurvation
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal
 Ar'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously
 Ar'dour, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, laborious
 Are, the plural of the present tense of the verb *to be*
 A'rea, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; an open space before a building
 Arefac'tion, *s.* the state of growing dry
 Arena'cious, Arena'se, *a.* sandy, full of sand
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver
 Ar'gil, *s.* potter's clay, fat, soft earth
 Argilla'ceous, Argil'lous, *a.* consisting of clay
 Ar'gol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
 Ar'gonauts, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
 Ar'gossy, *s.* a large merchant ship
 Ar'gue, *v. a.* to reason, to dispute, to debate
 Argument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing
 Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumenta'tion, *s.* the act of reasoning
 Argument'ative, *a.* replete with argument, disputatious, disposed to controversy
 Argu'te, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
 A'rianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine, but the first and greatest of created beings
 Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up
 Arid'ity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 A'ries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Ar'ight, *ad.* rightly, without mistake
 Ari'se, *v. n.* to rise up, to mount up
 Aristoc'racy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 Aristocrati'cal, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 Arithmet'i'cal, *a.* according to the rule or method of arithmetic
 Arithmeti'cian, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 Ark, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
 Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea
 Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms
 Arma'da, *s.* a large fleet of ships

Armadi'llo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Arm'a'ment, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
 Armil'lary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will, and universal redemption
 Armip'otent, *a.* mighty in war, brave, bold
 Arm'istice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armo'rial, *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family
 Arm'ory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Arm'our, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Arm'ourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns armorial of a family
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromat'ic, Aromat'i'cal, *a.* spicy, fragrant
 Arom'atize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Aro'und, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Aro'use, *v. a.* to awake, to raise up, to excite
 Aro'w, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
 Aro'ynt, *ad.* be gone, depart, go away
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusée
 Arra'ck, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called toddy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa-nut tree
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to indict, to charge, to accuse
 Arra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Arra'y, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, to deck, to dress
 Ar're'ar, Ar're'rage, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due
 Ar're'st, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct....*s.* a legal caption or seizure of the person
 Ar're't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie're, *s.* the rear of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri've, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
 Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, prompted only by pride; to assume, boast
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, slyly, with art

Arthrit'ic, *a* gouty, relating to the joints
 Art'choke, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with
 Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
 Articula'tion, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words
 Art'ifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art or trade
 Artif'icer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artif'icial, *a.* made by art, not natural
 Artillery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
 Artillery Company, *s.* a voluntary association of citizens, who are trained up in military exercises
 Art'izan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Artist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
 Art'less, *a.* unskilful, without art or fraud
 Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
 As, *con.* in the same manner, because
 Asafœ'tida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbest'os, *s.* a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 Asce'nd, *v.* to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence
 Ascend'ant, *s.* height, elevation...*a.* predominant, superior, overpowering
 Ascend'ency, *s.* influence, superiority
 Ascen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 Ascen'sion-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven
 Asce'nt, *s.* the rising of an hill, an eminence
 Ascerta'in, *v. a.* to make certain, to establish
 Ascerta'inment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Asce'tic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person...*a.* employed in devout exercises
 Asciti'tious, *a.* supplemental, additional
 As'cribe, *v. a.* to attribute to, to impute to
 Ash, *s.* a well-known tree so called
 Ashamed, *a.* abashed, confounded
 Ash'es, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
 Asho're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 Asi'de, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg, to claim, to seek, to require
 Aska'nce, Aska'nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Ask'er, *s.* an inquirer; an eel, a water newt
 Aske'w, *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Asla'nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Asle'p, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'egus, *s.* an esculent plant

As'pect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 Aspe'n, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 Asperate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Asper'ity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspe'rse, *v. a.* to slander, to censure
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; censure, calumny
 Asphal'tic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 Asphodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 As'pic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 Aspire, *v. a.* to pronounce fully or strong
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to aim at, to desire eagerly
 Asqui'nt, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assa'il, *v. a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assa'ilant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, Assass'inator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assau'lt, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assau'lt, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assa'y, *s.* trial, examination...*v. a.* to try
 Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v.* to meet or call together
 Assem'bly, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Asse'nt, *v. n.* to agree to, to yield...*s.* consent
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Asse'ss, *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the act of taxing or assessing
 Ass'ets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person with which his executor is to pay his debts
 Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Ass'head, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assidu'ity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assid'uous, *a.* constant in application
 Assi'gn, *v. n.* to mark out, to appoint, to make over a right to another
 Assi'gnable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assigna'tion, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assign'e, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assi'gnment, *s.* an appointment, a transfer
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance
 Assi'st, *v. a.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assist'ance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assi'ze, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Asso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join with
 Asso'ciate, *s.* a partner, companion, or sharer
 Associa'tion, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership

Asso'rt, v. a. to range in order, to class
Assor'tment, s. a quantity properly arranged
Asso't, v. a. to infatuate
Assua'ge, v. a. to soften, to ease, to pacify
Assua'gement, s. what mitigates or softens
Assua'ger, s. one who pacifies or appeases
Assua'sive, a. softening, mitigating, mild
Assub'jugate, v. a. to subject to
Assu'etude, s. accustomance, custom
Assu'me, v. a. to take, to claim, to arrogate
Assu'ming, part. a. arrogant, haughty
Assump'tion, s. the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
Assump'tive, a. that which is assumed
Assu'rance, s. confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
Assu're, v. a. to assert positively, to secure
As'terisk, s. a little star (*) signifying, that some words or letters are wanting to complete the sentence, or serving as a reference to a note at the bottom, or in the margin
As'terism, s. a constellation of fixed stars
Aste'rn, ad. a sea term, signifying behind
Asth'ma, s. a disease of the lungs
Asthmatic, Asthmatic'al, a. troubled with an asthma
Aston'ish, v. a. to amaze, to confound
Aston'ishment, s. amazement, surprise
As'tragal, s. an ornament in architecture
Astral, a. relating to the stars, bright
Astra'y, ad. out of the right way, wrong
Astric'tion, s. the act of contracting parts
Astri'de, ad. across, with legs open
Astri'nge, v. a. to draw together, to bind
Astrin'gent, a. binding, contracting, bracing
Astro'graphy, s. the art of describing stars
As'trolabe, s. an instrument used to take the altitude of the sun or stars at sea
Astrol'oger, s. one who pretends to foretell events by the aspects, &c. of the stars
Astrol'ogy, s. the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.
Astronom'ical, a. belonging to astronomy
Astron'omy, s. a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, &c.
As'tro-theol'ogy, s. divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies
Asu'nder, ad. separately, in two parts
Asy'lum, s. a refuge, a place of protection
A'theism, s. the disbelief of a God
A'theist, s. one who disbelieves the existence of a God
Atheist'ical, a. belonging to atheism, impious
Athir'st, ad. dry, thirsty, in want of drink
Athlet'ic, a. strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
Athwa'rt, ad. across, through; wrong
Atlan'tes, s. in architecture, the figures of men or beasts, supporting an edifice

At'las, s. a collection of maps; a rich kind of silk or stuff; a mountain in Africa
At'mosphere, s. the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
At'om, At'omy, s. an extreme small particle
Atom'ical, a. consisting of atoms, minute
At'omist, s. one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
Ato'ne, v. to agree, to satisfy, to answer for, to appease, to expiate
Ato'nement, s. agreement, concord, expiation
Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'r'lous, a. melancholy
Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, a. inky, black
Atro'cious, a. wicked, enormous, heinous
Atro'ciously, ad. very wickedly, heinously
Atro'city, s. horrible wickedness
Atrophy, s. a disease in which what is taken for food, cannot act as nourishment
Atta'ch, v. a. to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix one's interest
Attach'ment, s. adherence, fidelity, regard
Atta'ck, s. an assault on an enemy, an onset
Atta'ck, v. a. to assault, to encounter, to impugn in any manner
Atta'in, v. to gain, to overtake, to arrive at
Attain'able, a. that which may be attained
Attain'der, s. the act of attainting in law; taint, soil, disgrace
Attain'ment, s. an acquisition, a quality
Atta'int, v. a. to dishonour, to corrupt
Attemp'per, Attemp'erate, v. a. to mingle, to soften, to regulate, to proportion
Atte'mpt, v. a. to try, to endeavour, to essay
Atte'nd, v. to wait for, or give attendance to; to regard with attention; to accompany
Attend'ance, s. the act of waiting on another
Attend'ant, s. one who attends another...*a.* accompanying as consequential
Atten'tion, s. the act of attending, close application of the mind to any thing
Attent'ive, a. heedful, regardful, intent
Atten'uant, a. making thin or slender
Atten'uate, v. a. to make slender, to dilute
Atte'st, v. a. to bear witness of, to invoke
Attesta'tion, s. testimony, witness, evidence
At'tic, a. fine, elegant, just, elevated
Atti're, s. clothes, dress, habit; a stag's horns
Atti're, v. a. to dress, to habit, to array
At'titude, s. posture, gesture, action
Attor'ney, s. one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law
Attra'ct, v. a. to allure, draw to, to entice
Attrac'tion, s. the power of drawing
Attract'ive, a. inviting, alluring, enticing
Attrib'utable, a. that which may be ascribed or imputed
At'tribute, s. a quality inherent in a person or thing, as we say, omniscience, omnipresence, are *attributes* of God

Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 Attrition, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
 Attu'ne, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
 Avail, *v. a.* to profit, to promote, to assist
 Avail'able, *a.* profitable, advantageous, valid
 Avant'-guard, *s.* the van or front of an army
 Av'arice, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean
 Ava'st, *ad.* hold, stop, stay, enough
 Ava'unt, *inter.* begone; word of abhorrence
 Au'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 Auc'tion, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
 Auctione'er, *s.* the manager of an auction
 Aucup'ation, *s.* the act of bird-catching
 Auda'cious, *a.* impudent, daring, bold, saucy
 Auda'ciousness, Auda'city, *s.* boldness, impudence, spirit, rashness
 Aud'ible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
 Aud'ience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; the reception of, or granting a hearing to a person; an interview
 Au'dit, *s.* a final account...*v. a.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize
 Au'ditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts
 Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard
 Ave'nge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
 Av'enu'e, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
 Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
 Ave'rage, *s.* the mean, or medium of any given quantities in commerce, a duty paid by merchants
 Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 Aver'nat, *s.* a sort of grape
 Ave'rse, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
 Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
 Ave'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
 Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augme'nt, *v. a.* to increase, to add, to enlarge
 Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
 Aug'ur, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner...*v. to* guess, to conjecture by signs
 Aug'ury, *s.* the foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
 Augu'st, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy
 Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month in the year
 Au'viary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, eagerness, anxiousness
 Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
 Auln, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell
 Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside
 Avo'id, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire

Avoirdupo'is, *s.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
 Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Avou'ch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm, to justify...*s.* declaration, evidence
 Avo'w, *v. a.* to declare, to assert, to profess
 Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aure'lia, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
 Au'ricle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles
 Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Auriferous, *a.* having or producing gold
 Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning; an herb
 Auro'ra Bore'al'is, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern lights*
 Au'spice, *s.* an omen; protection, influence
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy
 Auste're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
 Auster'ity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life, sourness of temper, harsh discipline
 Au'stral, *a.* tending to the south, southern
 Authent'ic, *a.* genuine, original, proveable
 Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
 Authen'ticity, *s.* authority, genuineness
 Au'thor, *s.* the first beginner of a thing; the writer of a book, opposed to a compiler
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive
 Author'ity, *s.* legal power, influence, rule
 Au'thorize, *v. a.* to give authority, to justify
 Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
 Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which possesses the power of motion without any continued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.
 Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
 Autop'sy, *s.* ocular demonstration
 Autop'tical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
 Aut'umn, *s.* the third season of the year
 Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
 Ausul'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting
 Auxil'aries, *s.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation, &c.
 Awa'it, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for, to attend
 Awake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action...*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
 Awa'rd, *v. a.* to adjudge, to determine, to give
 Awa'rd, *s.* a sentence, a determination
 Awa're, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious
 Awa'y, *ad.* absent; let us go; begone
 Awe, *s.* dread, fear, respect, reverence
 Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; terrible; worshipful
 Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
 Awha'pe, *v. a.* to strike, to confound
 Awh'ile, *ad.* for some space of time
 Awk'ward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhandy

Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes
Awme, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to what in England is called a tierce, or one-seventh of an English ton
Awn'ing, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
Awo'ke, the *preterite* from *awake*
Awry', *ad.* obliquely, askint, unevenly
Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration

Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
Ax'le, **Ax'tetree**, *s.* the piece of timber on which the wheels of a carriage turn
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
Aye, *ad.* always, forever, once more
Az'imuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument
A'zure, *s.* light or faint blue; sky-coloured

B.

B, THE second letter in the alphabet, is frequently used as an abbreviation, as in B. A. Bachelor of Arts, B. L. Bachelor of Laws

Ba'a, *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets
Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person, a prattler
Babe, **Ba'by**, *s.* a young child of either sex
Baboo'n, *s.* a large species of monkey
Bac'cated, *a.* beset with pearls; having berries
Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person
Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels
Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; to second, to justify, to strengthen, to maintain
Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person
Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly
Back'ed, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted
Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables
Backsl'ider, *s.* an apostate
Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
Ba'con, *s.* the flesh of a hog, salted and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick
Bad, or **Bade**, *pret. of to bid*
Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
Badger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog; a man who buys and sells corn
Baff'le, *v. a.* to elude, deceive, to confound
Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an ornament; an udder; a purse of silk, tied to men's hair
Bagate'lle, *s.* a thing of no import, a trifle
Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
Bagn'io, *s.* warm bath; house of ill fame

Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance
Bail, *v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail
Ba'ilable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail
Ba'iliff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate
Ba'liwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *s.* a temptation, a refreshment; a lure
Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take refreshment on a journey; to set dogs upon
Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth
Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals in an oven
Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; in astronomy, a constellation
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate, to fluctuate
Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house
Bald, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned
Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
Bald'ness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
Bal'dric, *s.* a girdle, a belt; the zodiac
Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery
Ba'leful, *a.* full of misery, sorrowful, sad
Balk, *s.* disappointment; a great beam or rafter; a ridge of unploughed land
Balk, **Baulk**, *v.* to disappoint of, to miss of
Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song; an air
Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, or any other body, to prevent its upsetting...*v.* to keep any thing steady
Bal'let, *s.* an historical dance
Ballo'on, *s.* a large vessel used in chymistry: a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made of silk, &c. which being inflated with gas, rises into the air with any weight attached to it proportionate to its size

Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately...*v. a.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *s.* the name of a plant...*v. a.* to sooth
 Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm ; soothing, soft ; fragrant, odoriferous
 Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
 Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment ; a shrub
 Balsam'ic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing
 Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar, or column
 Bal'ustrate, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, to cheat
 Ban, *s.* a public notice, a curse, interdiction
 Bana'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie ; an ornament worn round the neck ; a company
 Band'age, *s.* a fillet ; a roller for a wound
 Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
 Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding
 Bandit'ti, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
 Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket
 Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally ; to contend at a game
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked...*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison...*v.* to poison
 Ban'eful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
 Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump...*v.* to beat
 Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
 Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river ; a little hill ; a shoal in the sea ; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
 Bannia'n, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer
 Ban'tling, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Bapt'ism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Bapt'ist, Bapti'zer, *s.* one who christens
 Bapt'istry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bar, *v.* to secure, or fasten any thing with a bar ; to hinder or obstruct

Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron ; the place assigned for lawyers to plead ; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial ; a shallow at the entrance of an harbour ; a hinderance ; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines ; a small room in a tavern, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse ; a beard ; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour ; to shave the beard ; to point an arrow
 Bar'bacan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
 Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barba'rian, *s.* a rude, uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
 Barbarism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity ; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barbar'ity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Barb'arous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel ; unacquainted with arts
 Barb'ed, *part. a.* furnished with armour ; bearded or jagged with hooks
 Barb'el, *s.* a large fish ; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse
 Barb'er, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Bar'berry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
 Ba'refaced, *a.* shameless, impudent
 Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly ; openly ; merely
 Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement ; a thing bought or sold ; stipulation
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing
 Barge, *s.* a large boat for pleasure or trade
 Baril'la, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree ; a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf ; to clamour at ; to strip trees of their bark
 Bark'er, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
 Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Bar'ley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch
 Barn, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
 Barn'acle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water ; a bird like a goose ; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery
 Barom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of, and variations in, the atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount ; two sirloins of beef
 Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady

Bar'onet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
 Bar'ony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
 Bar'oscope, *s.* an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere
 Bar'racan, *s.* a strong, thick kind of camelot
 Bar'rack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
 Bar'rator, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits ; a wrangler
 Bar'ratry, *s.* foul practice in law ; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants' goods
 Bar'rel, *s.* a round wooden vessel ; the hollow tube of a gun ; a cylinder
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull
 Bar'renness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
 Barrica'de, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
 Bar'ricade, Barrica'do, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
 Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
 Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
 Bar'row, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c. a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited ; a hog
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
 Bar'ter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
 Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing ; a rustic play ; the pedestal of a statue
 Base, *a.* vile, mean, low ; metal below the standard ; in music, deep, grave
 Base'ness, *s.* villainess, meanness, bastardy
 Basha'w, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior ; a proud, imperious person
 Bash'ful, *a.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
 Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant ; the edge of a joiner's tool ; a kind of leather
 Ba'sil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
 Basil'icon, *s.* a kind of ointment
 Bas'ilisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking ; a piece of ordnance
 Ba'sin, Bas'on, *s.* a small vessel to hold water ; a dock where ships may float in safety ; a small pond
 Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation of any thing ; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column, which are the *basis*, *shaft*, and *capital* ; the foot, the pedestal
 Bask, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
 Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
 Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
 ...*a.* in music, grave, deep
 Bas'set, *s.* a certain game at cards
 Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument
 Bass-relief, or Basso-relievo, *s.* raised work
 Bas'tard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
 Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate ; to beget a bastard

Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick ; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting ; to sew in a slight manner
 Bas'tile, *s.* formerly a state prison in France ; it is now destroyed
 Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *v. a.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel
 Bas'tion, *s.* a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart ; a bulwark, a fortress
 Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
 Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with ; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings
 Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
 Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time ; any quantity made at once
 Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
 Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in ; a measure
 Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath ; to soften
 Bat'let, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
 Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club ; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
 Battal'ia, *s.* battle array, order of battle
 Battal'ion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men ; a division of an army
 Bat'ten, *s.* a narrow board ; a scantling
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
 Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt...*v.* to beat, to beat down
 Bat'tering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
 Bat'tery, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted ; in law, a violent assault
 Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
 Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe ; a bill
 Bat'tle-door, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
 Bat'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings ; a breastwork
 Baube'e, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
 Bav'in, *s.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
 Bau'ble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
 Bawl, *v.* to call out, cry out, to speak loud
 Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor ; a tree ; a term in architecture....*a.* chesnut colour
 Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog ; to surround
 Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
 Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
 Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
 Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
 Bdel'ium, *s.* an aromatic gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exit
 Beach, *s.* the sea shore, the strand, the coast

Be'acon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
 Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
 Be'adle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
 Be'agle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
 Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
 Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
 Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams
 Bean, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
 Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star
 Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance; to endure; to press; to be fruitful
 Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
 Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
 Bear'er, *s.* a carrier of any thing, a supporter
 Bear'-garden, *s.* any place of tumult
 Bear'ing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
 Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
 Be'astly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene
 Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb
 Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy
 Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
 Beat'ify, *v. a.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
 Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
 Beat'itude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity
 Beau, *s.* a coxcomb, a fop, a man of dress
 Be'aver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
 Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely
 Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Beau'ty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person
 Becaf'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
 Beca'use, *con.* on this account that, for this reason that
 Beca'im, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind
 Became, the preterite of *become*
 Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod

Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
 Beco'me, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state
 Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant
 Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
 Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum
 Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet
 Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
 Beda'wb, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear
 Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
 Bede'ck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish
 Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
 Bede-house, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
 Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
 Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
 Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
 Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed
 Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious, careful person
 Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
 Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
 Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow
 Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard
 Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
 Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
 Bee'tle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
 Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
 Befall, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass
 Befi't, *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become
 Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner
 Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously, at first
 Befo'ul, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul
 Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to
 Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition
 Bege't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
 Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy...*ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Begi'n, *v.* to enter upon, to commence
 Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
 Begi'rd, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut up
 Bego'ne, *inter.* get away! go hence!
 Bego't, Begot'ten, *part. pass.* of *to beget*
 Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot
 Begui'le, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly, to evade
 Begu'n, *part. pass.* of *to begin*
 Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication
 Beha've, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct
 Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
 Behe'ad, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
 Behe'ld, *part. pass.* from *to behold*
 Behe'moth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
 Behe'st, *s.* a command, order, precept

Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure ; inferior to another
 Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears
 Beho'd, *v. a.* to look upon, to view, to see ...*inter.* see ! lo !
 Behold'en, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
 Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage
 Behoo've, Beho've, *v. n.* to be fit, to become
 Bei'ng, *s.* existence ; a particular state or condition ; the person existing
 Bela'bour, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to thump
 Bela'ted, *a.* too late, benighted
 Bela'y, *v. a.* to lay wait for ; with seamen, to make fast a rope
 Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach
 Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman
 Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, to block up
 Bel'frey, *s.* a place where bells hang
 Beli'e, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate
 Belie'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion ; creed ; a form containing the articles of faith
 Belie've, *v.* to credit, to trust, to think true
 Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of christianity
 Beli'ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely
 Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
 Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
 Belles-Let'tres, *s.* polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war
 Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea ; to clamour, to vociferate
 Bel'lows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire
 Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
 Bel'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
 Belo'ng, *v. n.* to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to
 Belov'ed, *a.* lovely, dear to, valued much
 Belo'w, *ad.* lower in place, inferior
 Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a' cincture
 Belw'e'ther, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
 Bemi're, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire
 Bemo'an, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail
 Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on ; a tribunal of justice ; justices sitting on the bench
 Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the inns of court
 Bend, *v. a.* to crook, to bow ; to subdue
 Bend'able, *a.* that which may be incurvated
 Bene'ath, *prep.* under, lower in place, lower in excellence ; unworthy of
 Benedi'ctine, *s.* a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict
 Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing ; an acknowledgment for blessings received
 Benefac'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, a benefit
 Benefac'tor, Benefac'tress, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron

Ben'efice, *s.* a church living, a benefice
 Beneficence, *s.* generosity, active goodness
 Beneficent, *a.* kind, obliging, doing good
 Benefi'cial, *a.* advantageous, useful
 Benefi'ciary, *s.* one who holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *s.* kindness, advantage, use
 Benev'olence, *s.* disposition to good ; charity
 Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate
 Benga'l, *s.* a slight Indian cotton
 Beni'ghted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 Beni'gn, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome
 Benig'nity, *s.* graciousness, kindness
 Ben'ison, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
 Bent, *s.* the state of being bent ; declivity ; inclination, disposition, fixed purpose
 Benu'mb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Ben'zoin, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called Benjamin
 Beque'ath, *v. a.* to give by will, to leave
 Beque'st, *s.* something left by will
 Bere'ave, *v. a.* to deprive of ; to take away
 Ber'gamot, *s.* a kind of pear ; an essence or perfume ; a sort of scented snuff
 Ber'gmote, *s.* a court held to determine matters relating to mines and miners
 Ber'lin, *s.* a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin
 Ber'nardines, *s.* an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'yl, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Bese'ech, *v. a.* to beg, to entreat, to implore
 Bese'em, *v. n.* to become, to befit
 Bese't, *v. a.* to waylay, to perplex, to harass
 Beshre'w, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Besi'de, Besi'des, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to beleaguer, to lay siege to
 Besme'ar, *v. a.* to soil, to daub or smear over
 Besmu't, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Be'som, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Beso't, *v. a.* to infatuate, stupify with liquor
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt ; to slander, to asperse with reproach
 Bespe'ak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to shew
 Bespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegate
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 Best, *a.* most good, most preferable
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, brutish, carnal
 Besti'r, *v. a.* to move quickly, to hasten
 Besto'w, *v. a.* to apply, to confer upon
 Bestre'w, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestri'de, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager...*v.* to lay a wager
 Beta'ke, *v. a.* to take, to have recourse to
 Bethi'nk, *v. n.* to recollect, to reflect
 Beti'de, *v. n.* to happen, to befall, to come
 Beti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Be'tle, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pepper
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to signify, to foreshew

Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Betra'y, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret, to discover
 Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affiance
 Bet'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good
 Betwe'en, Betwi'xt, *prep.* in the middle
 Bev'el, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Bev'erage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
 Bewa'il, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 Bewa're, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly
 Bewra'y, *v. a.* to discover, to betray
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor
 Beyo'nd, *prep.* farther onward than, remote from, on the farther side of, above
 Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bian'gulus, *a.* having two corners or angles
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged on one side of a bowl, propension
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to prepossess, to incline partially
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'ulous, *s.* spungy, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
 Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge
 Bid, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
 Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'nial, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bifa'rious, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
 Bi'ferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 Bif'id, Bifidated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Big, *a.* large, great, swoln, pregnant
 Big'amy, *s.* having two wives at once
 Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 Big'otry, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall-bladder; a painful swelling

Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bil'ingsgate, *s.* foul language, a scold
 Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to over-reach, to defraud
 Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird, a kind of hatchet; an account of money; an act of parliament; an advertisement
 Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
 Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered by the seller, to the buyer, of goods
 Bill, *v.* to caress; to kiss as doves; to publish
 Bil'let, *s.* a small log of wood; a note, a letter; a small paper
 Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Bil'let-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card
 Bil'liards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
 Bil'low, *s.* a large hollow rolling wave
 Bin, *s.* a repository for wine, corn, &c.
 Bi'nary, *a.* double; two and two
 Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation; to make costive; to contract
 Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
 Bind'ing, *s.* a fastening; covering of books with leather; a bandage
 Bi'nocle, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, thro' which an object may be seen with both eyes
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes
 Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
 Biography, *s.* a history or writing of lives
 Bi'parous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth
 Bi'partite, *a.* divided or cleft in two parts
 Bipar'tition, *s.* the act of dividing in two
 Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
 Biped'al, *a.* two feet in length
 Bipe'nated, *a.* having two wings
 Bipet'alous, *a.* consisting of two flower-leaves
 Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
 Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
 Bird'lime, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
 Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
 Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
 Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage; extraction; rank inherited by descent
 Birth'right, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
 Birth'wort, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bis'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
 Bise'ct, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese; a liquor composed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.
 Bish'opric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 Bis'muth, *s.* a hard, white, brittle mineral
 Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
 Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
 Bis'toury, *s.* a chirurgial incision knife
 Bisul'cous, *a.* cloven-footed

Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle : a small piece of any thing ; a Spanish silver coin, value seven pence halfpenny
Bite, *s.* the act of a fish that takes the bait ; a cheat, trick ; a sharper ; seizure by the teeth
Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth ; to cut, to wound ; to cheat ; to trick
Bitt'acle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste ; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste ; malice ; grief
Bitu'men, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter
Bituminous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
Bi'zantine, *s.* a piece of gold valued at 15*l.* which the king offereth on high festivals
Blab, *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales
Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
Black, *s.* a negro ; the dark colour ; mourning
Black'en, *v. a.* to make black ; to defame
Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
Black-rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter ; he is usher of parliament
Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel ; a bag ; a pustule
Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds ; the green shoots of corn ; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument ; a gay man
Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a boil, a blister
Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
Blame'able, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
Blame'less, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright
Blanch, *v.* to whiten ; to peel almonds ; to evade, to shift ; to omit, to obliterate
Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth ; to wheedle
Bland'ishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
Blank, *s.* a void space ; a disappointment
Blank, *a.* white, unwritten ; dull, confused
Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed ; a pear
Blasph'e'me, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
Blas'phemous, *a.* very profane, very wicked
Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
Blast, *s.* a gust of wind ; the sound made by a wind instrument of music ; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.
Blast, *v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight
Blat'ant, *a.* bellowing, as a calf ; noisy
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame ; a white mark on a horse ; a publication
Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
Blaz'on, **Blaz'onry**, *s.* the art of heraldry
Blaz'on, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial ; to deck, to embellish ; to make public ; to celebrate
Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white

Ble'ached, *part.* whitened, made white
Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly, pale... *s.* a fish
Blair, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
Blair'eyed, *a.* having sore eyes ; inflamed
Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
Bleed, *v.* to lose blood ; to let blood
Blem'ish, *s.* a spot or stain ; a deformity
Blem'ish, *v. a.* to defame, to injure
Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off ; to obstruct
Blend, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
Bless'ed, **Blest**, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
Blight, *s.* a mildew... *v. a.* to blast ; to hinder from fertility ; to spoil
Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight ; a false pretence
Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight ; ignorance
Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
Blind'-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper
Blink, *v. n.* to wink ; to see obscurely
Blink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness ; happiness of blessed souls ; great joy
Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
Blis'ter, *s.* a rising in the skin ; a plaster
Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister ; rise in blisters
Blithe, **Blith'some**, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
Bloat'edness, *s.* turgidness, swelling
Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood ; a piece of marble ; a stupid fellow ; a pulley
Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
Blocka'de, *s.* a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief
Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin ; the best tin
Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body ; kindred, lineage ; a rake
Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
Blood'shed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood ; red
Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood ; sanguinary
Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree ; the prime of life ; a native flush on the cheek ; the blue that appears on some fruit
Bloom, **Bloss'om**, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
Bloom'ing, **Bloom'y**, *a.* youthful ; flowery
Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot... *v.* to disgrace, to stain
Blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin
Blow, *s.* a stroke ; a sudden event ; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in meat
Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard ; to put forth flowers ; to sound a musical instrument ; to swell ; to drive by the force of wind
Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern
Blowz'y, *a.* sun-burnt, ruddy-faced
Blubber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.

- Blub'ber, *v.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blud'geon, *s.* a weapon, a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured...*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly; to err
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged
 with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge of a point
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak heedlessly
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a
 red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame
 &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, to hector, to swagger
 Blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a
 ship by force; to pay for lodging and eating
 Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Board'wages, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce
 Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult
 Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Bo'astful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain
 Boast'ingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer who super-
 intends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and
 overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with
 which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshew, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, a foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; actual, real
 Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread
 through a loop
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a per-
 son; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'y'clothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp
 Eog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver
 Eog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boil'ed, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boil'er, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Bois'terous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Bois'terously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, licentious, stout
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bold'ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely
 Bold'ness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bo'lster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bo'lster, *v. a.* to support; to pad; to compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to spring out
 Bolt'er, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bo'ler, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combus-
 tibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
 Bom'bard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
 Bomba'rd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardie'r, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombard'ment, *s.* an attack with bombs
 Bombasi'n, *s.* slight black silken stuff
 Bomba'st, *a.* high-sounding...*s.* fustian
 Bombula'tion, *s.* a great sound, a hum
 Bomb'ketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
 Bonas'us, *s.* a kind of buffalo
 Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive
 Bond'age, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment
 Bond'man, Bond'maid, *s.* a male or female slave
 Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another
 Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
 Bone'face, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
 Bone'less, *a.* having no bones; limp, tender
 Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
 Bou'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
 Bou'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
 Bonum Magnum, *s.* a great plum
 Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
 Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
 Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write,
 a particular part or division of the work
 Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
 Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
 Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
 Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
 Book'worm, *s.* a close student; a mite
 Boom, *s.* a strong fortification of wood or
 iron laid across the mouth of an harbour;
 a long pole used to spread the clue of the
 studding sail
 Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful
 Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
 Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots

Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty ; part of a coach ; covering for the legs
 Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain
 Boot'y, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
 Bora'chio, *s.* a drunkard ; a leathern bottle
 Bora'mez, *s.* the vegetable lamb, generally known by the name of Agnus Scythicus
 Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine
 Bor'der, *s.* an edging ; a side, a boundary
 Bor'derer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders
 Bore, *s.* the hollow of a pike or gun
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce
 Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
 Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
 Bore'e, *s.* a French dance
 Bo'r'er, *s.* a gimlet ; one who bores
 Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
 Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation town
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask a loan ; take on credit
 Bor'tower, *s.* one who borrows from another
 Bos'cage, *s.* a wood, a grove, woodlands
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled
 Bos'om, *s.* the breast ; the heart ; an enclosure
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
 Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
 Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants ; that part of natural history which relates to vegetables
 Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
 Botch'er, *s.* one who mends old clothes
 Both, *a.* the two, of two...*ad.* as well
 Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquids
 Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing ; a dale, a valley ; the foundation
 Bot'tomless, *a.* unfathomable, without bottom
 Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
 Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
 Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
 Bought, *pret. of to buy*—*s.* a knot, a flexure
 Bougie', *s.* a wax-taper ; an instrument
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring ; to bully
 Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster, a bully ; a lie
 Bound, Bound'ary, *s.* a limit, a mark, an end
 Bound, *v.* to jump, spring, fly back ; to limit
 Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
 Bound'less, *a.* unlimited, infinite, unconfined
 Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with
 Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous
 Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally
 Boun'ty, *s.* generosity, munificence
 Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
 Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit ; brook ; torrent
 Bouse, or Boose, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Bous'y, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk

Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
 Bou'tefeu, *s.* an incendiary ; a disturber
 Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token of respect ; an instrument to shoot arrows ; a knot made with a ribbon
 Bow, *v.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
 Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body ; compassion, tenderness
 Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden ; an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass ; a vessel to make punch in ; a wooden ball
 Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls ; to roll, trundle
 Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bowl'er, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
 Bowl'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bowl'ing-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *s.* an archer ; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
 Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bow'yer, *s.* an archer ; a maker of bows
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood ; a blow
 Box, *v. a.* to strike ; to pack in a box
 Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play
 Brab'ble, *s.* a clamour, a broil...*v. n.* to contest
 Brace, *s.* a bandage ; tightness ; pair ; a line
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind ; to tighten, to strain up
 Bra'ced, *part.* bound, made tight, strained up
 Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage ; any thing that tightens
 Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a short compass
 Brack, *s.* a breach, a crack...*v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast ; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to puff
 Braggado'cio, *s.* a boaster, a swaggerer
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain, puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace ; a knot ; false hair
 Brails, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
 Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise ; sense, understanding
 Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
 Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, weak, thoughtless
 Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
 Brait, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles ; an instrument for dressing flax ; a kneading trough
 Bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny, foul, thick

Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly, or thorny bush
 Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot ; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy ; a lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with iron ; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm ; the dew worm
 Bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran ; dry ; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Brasi'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris ; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass ; made of brass ; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to hector
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawler, *s.* a quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, hardiness, robustness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar ; to
 bray like an ass, to make an harsh noise
 Bray'er, *s.* one that brays like an ass ; with
 printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass ; bold, daring
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap ; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn : support
 Bread-corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence ; to
 tame ; to train to obedience ; to become
 bankrupt ; to fall out ; to discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently
 over points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal...*v. n.* to eat
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish...*v.* to burn filth
 from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which con-
 tains the heart and lungs ; the bosom ;
 the conscience ; the heart
 Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high

Breath, *s.* life ; air drawn in and discharged
 by the lungs ; moving air ; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath ; to live ; to rest
 Bre'athing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried ; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot ; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
 Breeding, *s.* education, manners ; nurture
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale ; a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music ; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing letter
 Brevity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors ; to contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews ; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts ; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing ; hire
 Erick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay ; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
 Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly-married man
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the
 bride at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing ; the upper part of the
 nose ; supporter of the strings in a violin
 Bri'dle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bri'dle, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
 Bri'dle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome ; short extract ; letters
 patent for charitable collections...*a.* short
 Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brie'fly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Briga'de, *s.* a party, or division of soldiers
 Brigadie'r-general, *s.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Briga'nd, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* a small vessel ; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear ; witty ; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness, wit ; bright state
 Brill'ancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Brill'iant, *a.* sparkling...*s.* a fine diamond

Brim, *s.* the edge ; lip ; bank of a fountain
 Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral ; sulphur
 Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt ; the sea ; tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on
 Bri'nish, Bri'ny, *a.* saltish, like brine
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, strong, active
 Brisk'et, *s.* the breast of an animal
 Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *s.* liveliness, quickness, gaiety
 Bris'tle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back
 Bris'tle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry
 Bris'tolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 Brit'on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
 Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Brize, *s.* the gad fly
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out
 Bro'ached, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered
 Bro'acher, *s.* a teller of a thing ; a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, vulgar, coarse
 Broad'cloth, *s.* fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broad'ness, *s.* breadth ; extent from side to
 side ; coarseness, fulsomeness
 Broad'side, *s.* the side of a ship ; a discharge
 of all the guns from one side of a ship at
 once ; a large single sheet of paper
 Broad'sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
 Broca'de, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Bro'cade, *s.* profit gained by promoting bar-
 gains ; dealing in old things ; hire
 Brock, *s.* a badger
 Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *s.* a species of cabbage
 Brogue, *s.* a kind of shoe ; corrupt dialect
 Broil, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
 Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, shivered, reduced
 Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
 Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
 Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bron'chocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the
 aspera arteria, called the bronchos ; gene-
 rally called the Derby neck
 Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour ; a medal
 Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
 Brood, *s.* offspring ; production ; the num-
 ber of chickens hatched at once
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs ; to watch anxiously
 Brook, *s.* a little river, a rivulet
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to bear, to suffer
 Broom, *s.* a shrub ; a besom to sweep with
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom
 Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Bro'ther, *s.* a male born of the same parents

Bro'therhood, *s.* union, society, class
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead ; edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to
 depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
 Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *s.* underwood, sprouts of trees
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Bru'ising, *s.* the art of boxing ; a crushing
 Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise...*v.* to noise about
 Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brune'tte, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping ; attack
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Bru'tal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
 Brutal'ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
 Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast ; unpolite
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor ; any strong liquor
 Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder ; a cheat, a cully
 Buc'caniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes ; the male of
 rabbits, deer, &c.
 Buck'bean, *s.* a plant ; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening...*v.* to fasten with a
 buckle ; to condescend ; to engage
 Buck'ler, *s.* a shield...*v. a.* to defend, support
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds ; inoculate ; graft
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
 Budg'et, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store ; proposal
 Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin ;
 colour resembling yellow ; a military coat
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, to beat, to strike
 Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
 Buffet', *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
 Buffet', *s.* a blow with the fist, a stroke
 Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
 Buffoon'ery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
 Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object ; a false terror
 Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v.* to raise a building ; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses

Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bu'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; an edict of
 the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac;
 at the stock exchange, a cant name for one
 who nominally buys stock for which he does
 not pay, but receives or pays the amount
 of any alteration in the price agreed on;
 he who nominally sells is called the Bear
 Bull'face, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'tion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bumba'iliff, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest kind
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c.
 are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound up together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy awkward workman
 Bunt'er, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman
 Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fast-
 ened with a rope to an anchor to discover
 where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk
 rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, incur, oppress
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk

Bur'gage, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and
 towns conferring the privileges of a burgess
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; sort of printing letter
 Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
 Burgh'er, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right
 to vote, and possesses certain privileges
 Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by
 night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Bur'gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bu'rial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Buri'n, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burle'sque, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon
 Burle'sque, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest
 Burle'sque, *a.* merry, jocular, droll, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, sworn
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Burn'isher, *s.* an instrument used for burn-
 ishing; a person that burnishes or polishes
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a sort of pear; an insect; a bee
 Bur'elshot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Burs'ar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burst'ness, *s.* a rupture, a tumour
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against ruptures
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bu'r'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough; a fox-tail
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing fourpecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bu'sily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel worn
 by women, to keep down their stays
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe
 worn by the ancient actors in tragedy
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bus'tler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *con.* except, nevertheless, however, &c.
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills animals to sell

Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
 Butch'ery, *s.* murder, cruelty; a slaughter-house
 But'ler, *s.* one who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel made to contain 126 gallons
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 But'tertooth, *s.* a large broad fore-tooth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh

But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore...*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to spread secretly
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent; way, means
 By-and-by', *ad.* in a short time, presently
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private, or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired, private room
 By-stander, *s.* a looker on, one unconcerned
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C THE third letter of the alphabet; it is used as an abbreviation of the Latin word, *centum*, an hundred

Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints
 Caba'l, *s.* an intrigue, private junto
 Caba'l, Cab'ala, *s.* the Jewish traditions
 Caba'l, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions
 Cabalist'ical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, a plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well known vegetable
 Cab'bage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Cab'le, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachec'tical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
 Cachex'y, *s.* disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Ca'cochymy, *s.* diseased state of the blood
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to dead bodies, putrid
 Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, tender, delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cade't, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother

Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snaky staff
 Caf'tan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
 Cage, *s.* place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Caiss'on, Caissoo'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cait'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread...*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet scented wood
 Cala'sh, *s.* an open carriage, a head dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcina'tion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calc'i'ne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calcog'raphy, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Calcula'tor, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, very large kettle
 Caledo'nian, *s.* a native of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated

Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* a hot-press, engine to callender
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who callenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense or great heat
 Caliga'tion, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity
 Cali'ginous, *a.* obscure, dark, dim, dusky
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summons
 Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'ipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *s.* a cap or coif; a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three
 spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy
 the enemies' horse; a plant
 Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which
 Christ was crucified
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination,
 &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calumnia'tor, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'brick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used
 in darkened chambers, through which the
 rays of light passing, reflect outward ob-
 jects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk

Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Ca'moys, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* a large open country; the time
 an army keeps in the field in one year
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to... *s.* a vessel, a cup
 Cana'le, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Cana'l-coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the At-
 lantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries;
 a dance... *v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make void
 Can'cellated, *a.* cross-barred; crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effaced
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs
 of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification
 of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* an open temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a walking stick; a reed from which
 sugar is extracted... *v. a.* to beat with a cane
 Candes'cent, *a.* growing white or cold, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot
 Cani'ne, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Cank'er, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Cank'erworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannona'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannoni'er, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy
 scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
 Canon'ist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon

Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state, spread over the head; a tester; the sky...*v. a.* to cover with a canopy

Cano'rous, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud

Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling

Cant, *v.* to wheedle, to flatter; to toss

Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music

Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing

Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; an hypocrite

Canthar'idides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters

Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye

Cant'icle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song

Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts

Can'tle, Cant'let, *s.* a piece, a fragment

Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, section, division

Cant'on, *s.* the division of a country; a clan

Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide land

Cant'red, *s.* an hundred in Wales, a division

Can'vas, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting

Can'vass, *v.* to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes, to sue for honours

Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air

Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence

Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top, to puzzle

Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot

Capabil'ity, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness

Ca'pable, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified

Capa'cious, *a.* wide, vast, extended

Capa'ciousness, *s.* largeness, width, a space

Capa'citate, *v. a.* to enable, qualify, make fit

Capa'city, *s.* ability, sense; state, space

Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse

Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously

Cape, *s.* a headland; the neck-piece to a coat

Ca'per, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle

Ca'per, *v. n.* to dance frolicsomenely, to frisk

Ca'per-bush, *s.* this plant grows in the south

of France; the buds are pickled for eating

Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, jumping about

Caph, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints

Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution

Capil'lary, *a.* small, minute, like a hair

Cap'ital, *a.* chief, principal, fine; criminal in the highest degree, deserving death

Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; a large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar; chief city

Capita'tion, *s.* numeration of heads

Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes; member of a chapter

Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation

Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering a town upon certain terms; stipulations, conditions

Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock

Capri'ce, *s.* a whim, fancy, humour

Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd

Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly

Cap'stan, Cap'stern, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.

Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest

Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box

Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ship of war, a troop of horse, or company of foot

Capta'tion, *s.* the art of catching favour

Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm

Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave

Captiv'ity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall

Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person

Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, surly

Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners

Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize

Capu'ched, *a.* covered over, as with a hood

Capuch'i'n, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak

Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain

Car'ac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship

Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains

Carava'n, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims

Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.

Car'avel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old fashioned ship

Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed used in medicine and confectionary

Carbina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for boiling or frying

Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket

Carbini'er, Carabini'er, *s.* a light horseman

Car'buncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple

Car'cass, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb

Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which

the points of the compass are marked; an instrument with iron teeth

Card, *v.* to comb wool; to play at cards

Card'amoms, *s.* medicinal seeds

Car'diac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering

Car'dinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent

Car'dinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church, a woman's cloak

Car'dinal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south

Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude

Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, charge

Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, to be anxious

Care'en, *v.* to calk, to stop leaks, be laid up

Care'ful, *s.* a course, race, swift motion

Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, anxious, diligent

Ca'refulness, *s.* vigilance, great care

Ca'reless, *a.* negligent, heedless, unmindful

Ca'relessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention

Care'ss, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear

Ca'ret, *s.* a mark in writing, thus, (A) to denote that something written above, or in the margin, is wanting to complete the sense

Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load

Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness

Ca'ries, Cario'sity, *s.* rottenness of the bones

Ca'rious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrified

Cark, *s.* care, anxiety...*v. n.* to be anxious
 Cark'ing, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Carle, *s.* a mean, rude man, a clown, a churl
 Carl'ings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Caro'use, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavil...*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for a floor or table
 Car'riage, *s.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'rion, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage...*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions, entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Carte'l, *s.* an agreement between nations at
 war relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, a tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Carto'o'n, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Carto'uch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Carv'ing, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of
 things; outer part of a house; a circum-
 stance; variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
 Ca'seharden, *v. a.* to harden the out side
 Ca'seknife, *s.* a large kitchen, or table knife
 Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash'i'er, *s.* a cash-keeper...*v. a.* to discard
 Cashoo', *s.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, Casque, *s.* a helmet, a head-piece
 Cask, *s.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Cask'et, *s.* a small box, or chest for jewels

Cass, Cass'ate, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Cass'ia, *s.* a very fragrant, aromatic spice
 Cass'ock, *s.* the long undergarment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw; mould; shade, squint
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive
 Cas'tanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard
 wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Cas'tellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Cas'tellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Cas'tigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat
 Castiga'tion, *s.* punishment, discipline
 Cast'ing-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star; the beaver
 Castrameta'tion, *s.* the practice of encamping
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to lop away, make imperfect
 Castra'tion, *s.* act of gelding, curtailng, &c.
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, uncertain, fortuitous
 Cas'ualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas'uist, *s.* a person who studies and settles
 cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; a kind of ship
 Catachres'tical, *a.* far-fetched, forced, bad
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, an inundation
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacous'tic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of names, articles, &c.
 Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cat'arrah, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catarr'h'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *s.* the change or revolution
 which produces the final event of a dra-
 matic piece, a final event generally un-
 happy
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing, any thing that
 catches; a song in succession; a contagion
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Catch'poll, *s.* a serjeant, a bailiff's follower
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually
 made from mushrooms or walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and
 answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by ques-
 tions and answers concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first
 rudiments of Christianity
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Categ'ory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connexion, a link
 Cat'er, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals

Ca'ter, Ca'terer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Ca'teress, *s.* a woman who provides food
 Cat'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub ; a plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food
 Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas, gut for fiddle-strings
 Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal...*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* an universal medicine
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife ; fiddle-strings
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected vision
 Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle. See Catchup
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Caval'i'er, *s.* a partizan, knight, royalist
 Caval'i'er, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
 Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
 Cav'alry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
 Cava'zion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cellarage
 Cau'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a law term, to prevent further proceedings ; a caution ; admonition
 Cav'ern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Caves'son, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band, put into the nose of a horse
 Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections, to wrangle
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Cauf, *s.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
 Caul, *s.* a part of a woman's cap ; net work of a wig ; the integument enclosing the guts
 Caul'iflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to produce, to occasion
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason ; original
 Cau'sey, Cause'way, *s.* a raised and paved way
 Caus'tic, *s.* a burning application
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with irons ; to sear
 Caut'ery, *s.* an iron for burning ; a caustic
 Cau'tion, *s.* prudence, care, warning
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, tell
 Cau'tionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
 Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
 Cau'tiousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook or crow
 Cease, *v.* to leave off ; to stop ; to fail ; to be extinct ; to put a stop to
 Ce'aseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual

Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
 Cedar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up
 Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof
 Ce'iling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Ce'lature, *s.* the art of engraving
 Cel'ebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend ; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance ; praise
 Celeb'rious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
 Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed
 Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Celes'tial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven...*a.* heavenly
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *s.* a single life
 Cell, *s.* a small close room ; cave, cavity
 Cel'lar, Cel'larage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Ce'ment, *s.* that which unites ; mortar
 Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'etery, *s.* a burial-place, a church yard
 Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners ; one addicted to censuring others
 Censor'ian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
 Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to blame, revile, condemn
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, an hundred
 Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as half man, half horse ; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius ; a monster
 Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
 Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided into an hundred parts
 Centifol'ious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
 Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect, with a considerable number of feet
 Cent'o, *s.* composition, consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
 Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cen'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
 Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'e'tal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Cen'tuple, *a.* an hundred fold
 Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centuria'tor, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'rión, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
 Cent'ury, *s.* an hundred years
 Cephal'ic, *a.* any thing medicinal for the head

Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some
 Cer'tainly, *ad.* indubitably, without fail
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certificate, *s.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
 Certiora'ri, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cervi'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerulific, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesa'rian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, bound or limit
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
 Cha'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, fretted, provoked
 Chain, *s.* a line of links, a series; a fetter
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Cha'inshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Cha'irman, *s.* the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalcog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call, to fight, &c.

Chal'enge, *s.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum, denoting a desire of the besieged to parley
 Cha'mber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Cha'mberlain, *s.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Cha'mbermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
 Chame'lion, *s.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
 Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the goat kind; leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour
 Champa'ign, *s.* a flat open country; a wine
 Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero
 Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandeli'er, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange
 Change, *s.* alteration, novelty; small money
 Cha'ngeable, Chan'geful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for another; an idiot, a natural; a waverer
 Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *s.* a song, a melody; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chant'er, *s.* a singer in a cathedral; a songster
 Chant'icleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chan'try, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *s.* a confused mass of matter; confusion
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
 Chap, *s.* a cleft, an opening; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to divide
 Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chaper'o'n, *s.* a kind of hood or cap worn by the knights of the garter
 Chap'faln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cleft, cracked

Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book ; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral

Char, *s.* work done by the day ; a small fish

Char'acter, *s.* a mark ; reputation ; letter.

In botany, the circumstances that distinguish a vegetable from all others

Charac'teris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing

Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character of a person ; to imprint ; to mark with a stamp

Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood under turf

Charge, *v. a.* to entrust ; to impute as a debt ; to accuse ; to load a gun ; to command

Charge, *s.* trust ; expense ; onset ; command

Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly ; accusable

Char'ger, *s.* a large dish ; a war horse

Char'iness, *s.* caution, care, nicety, frugality

Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state

Chariote'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman

Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, candid

Char'ity, *s.* tenderness, love, good-will ; alms

Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder

Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat

Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant

Charles's-Wain, *s.* the northern constellation, called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear

Char'lock, *s.* a weed, which grows among corn, with a yellow flower

Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease

Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter

Charm'er, *s.* one who charms, or enchants

Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful

Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies

Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c. ; a map

Chart'er, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemption, by royal grant, in writing

Chart'ered, *a.* privileged ; granted by charter

Chart'er-party, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy

Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day

Cha'ry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent

Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive

Chase, *s.* a piece of ground larger than a park, where beasts are hunted ; hunting itself ; pursuit of an enemy ; the bore of a gun

Chasm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacuity

Chass'y, *s.* a window frame, a fastening

Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt, honest

Cha'sten, Chasti'se, *v. a.* to punish, correct

Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, punishment

Chas'tity, Chas'teness, *s.* purity of the body

Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly, to prattle

Chat, *s.* idle talk, prattle, conversation

Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle

Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property

Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or with the teeth ; to talk idly or carelessly

Chav'ender, Chev'in, *s.* the chub, a fish

Chaw'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast

Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate...*s.* a bargain

Che'apen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to bid for any thing ; to lessen the value

Che'apness, *s.* lowness of price

Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick ; a deceiver

Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull

Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control

Check, *s.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike, reproof ; a kind of linen

Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify

Check, *s.* the side of the face, below the eye ; a name with mechanics for those parts of their machines that are double

Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk

Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity

Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay

Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener

Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry

Cheer'fulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth

Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless

Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry

Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds

Cheese'cake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.

Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese

Cheese'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the curds are pressed into cheese

Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a shell-fish

Che'rif, *s.* the high priest of the Moors

Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter

Cher'isher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter

Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit...*a.* ruddy, blooming

Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks

Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata

Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit

Cheru'bic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical

Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp ; to use a lively voice

Ches'nut, Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit

Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets of men are moved in opposition

Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on

Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth

Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer ; the breast

Chevali'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man

Chevaux-de-Fri'se, *s.* a military fence composed of a piece of timber, traversed with wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or six feet long, used in defending a passage

or tourniquet ; a kind of trimming

Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub

Chev'eril, *s.* a kid ; kid leather

Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masticate ; to meditate on, to ruminate

Chica'ne, Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry ; wrangling ; protracting a debate by artifice

Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens

Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous

Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach

Chid'ing, *part.* reproving, rebuking, scolding

Chief, *a.* principal, eminent...*s.* a leader

Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak

Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
 Chief'tain, *s.* a leader, a commander
 Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *s.* an infant ; male or female offspring
 Childbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *s.* the state of a woman bringing a child ; travail, labour
 Chil'dermas-day, *s.* the day of the week throughout the year answering to the day on which the feast of the holy Innocents is solemnized

Childhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Childish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Children, *s.* the plural of child
 Child'rad, *s.* a thousand
 Chiliae'dron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Chil'iarch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed... *s.* chilliness, cold
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, discourage, blast
 Chil'liness, Chil'ness, *s.* a sensation of shivering, cold ; want of warmth

Chil'y, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical
 Chim'inage, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chi'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place

Chin, *s.* the lowest part of a human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country ; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the back bone... *v. a.* to cut in chines
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise ; money in burlesque... *v. a.* to jingle like money

Think'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed callico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chirographer, *s.* an officer in the Common

Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chirography, *s.* the act of writing
 Chi'romancy, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon, an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child ; a sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common trifling talk
 Chit'terlings, *s.* the guts ; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knight'hood
 Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end ; a species of small onions

Choc'olate, *s.* a preparation of the Indian cocoa-nut-shell ; the liquor made with it

Choice, *s.* a thing chosen ; power of choosing ; variety, plenty ; best part of any thing
 Choice, *a.* select, of great value ; careful
 Choice'ness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* part of a church ; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up
 Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear ; any unanswerable sarcasm
 Chol'er, *s.* the bile ; anger, rage, irascibility
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, offensive
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, to pick out
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince ; to devour ; to change

Chop, *a.* a small piece of meat ; a cleft
 Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop'in, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly
 Chop'ping, *s.* a sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
 Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
 Chorography, *s.* the art of describing particular places ; teaching geography

Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers ; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected
 Chough, *s.* a sea-bird which frequents rocks
 Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird ; a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick... *s.* a fool
 Chrism, *s.* an holy unguent or oil
 Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth ; a cloth

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name
 Chris'tendom, *s.* the whole collective body of Christians

Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptizing infants
 Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Chris'tian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
 Chris'tmas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December

Chromatic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* a history, register, record
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chronol'oger, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronol'ogy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys'alis, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect

Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast

Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin

Chub'bed, *a.* big headed, like a chub, stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuckle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chuff, *s.* a blunt, clownish person...*a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow; a messmate
 Chump, *s.* a short, heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; the collective body of Christians; congregation
 Church, *v.* *a.* solemnly to return thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a clergyman; a member of the church of England
 Churchwar'den, *s.* a parish officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
 Churchya'rd, *s.* the ground adjoining the church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rustic, rude person
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, provoking, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, surly, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v.* *a.* to make butter; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire; preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v.* *a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; pure, elegant
 Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v.* *a.* to tame, to make mild
 Ci'der, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cili'ary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a sort of sword, short and recurved
 Cinc'ture, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
 Cin'der, *s.* a coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Ciner'itious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermilion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cinque-pace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern coast of England; viz. Hastings, Dover, Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich
 Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; the shoot of a plant
 Ci'pher, *s.* the character [O] in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven; a secret manner of writing...*v.* *n.* to cast accounts
 Ci'phering, *s.* the art of casting accounts

Cir'cinate, *v.* *a.* to make a circle; make round
 Circle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company
 Circle, *v.* *a.* to move round any thing; to enclose; to confine; to move circularly
 Cir'cle, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving round any thing; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v.* *n.* to move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'culate, *v.* *a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumam'bulate, *v.* *n.* to pass round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v.* *a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off the foreskin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumdu'ct, *v.* *a.* to nullify, to contravene; to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; a circle, the periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in surveying to measure angles
 Circumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, including the acute and grave, marked thus [A]
 Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circumflu'ous, *a.* environing with waters
 Circumfu'se, *v.* *a.* to spread round, to diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circumgy'rate, *v.* *a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circum'i'tion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *a.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscri'be, *v.* *a.* to enclose, limit, confine
 Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determination of form or magnitude
 Cir'cumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspec'tion, *s.* watchfulness, caution
 Circumspect'ive, *a.* attentive, watchful
 Cir'cumstance, *s.* an accident, event, incident
 Cir'cumstanced, *a.* situated, or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiate, *v.* *a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvalla'tion, *s.* a fortification surrounding a besieged place
 Circumvec'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumve'nt, *v.* *a.* to deceive, to over-reach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
 Circumve'st, *v.* *a.* to put, or garnish round
 Circumvo'lve, *v.* *a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
 Cisalpi'ne, *a.* lying on this side the Alps

Cist, *s.* a case; a coat; an angry tumour
 Cis'tern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
 Cit'al, Cita'tion, *s.* reproof, impeachment,
 summons to appear before a judge; a quo-
 tation from another author; enumeration
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
 Cit'ess, *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city; a
 freeman...*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron; of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *s.* a species of crystal extremely pure,
 out of which jewellers cut stones for rings,
 &c. frequently mistaken for the topaz
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civ'et, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet
 cat. The Civet, or Civet Cat, is a little
 animal, not unlike our cat, excepting that
 his front is pointed, his claws less danger-
 ous, and his cry different
 Civic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized; kind, polite
 Civil-law, *s.* the national law of a country
 Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civil'ize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, to instruct
 Civil'ized, *part.* polished, improved, civil
 Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *s.* part of a mill; a continued noise
 Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret.* and *part. of to clothe*
 Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to require
 Cla'imable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Cla'imant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Cla'im'd, *part.* demanded, owned
 Clam'ber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
 Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family; a race; sect of persons
 Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clam'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clam'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* a loud noise; an explosion of thun-
 der; an act of applause
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide
 Clarencie'ux, *s.* the second king at arms, so
 named from the duchy of Clarence

Cla'ret, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Cla'ro-obscuro, *s.* the art of distributing lights
 and shades to advantage
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to oppose, to wrangle
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, a degree
 Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to authors of the first
 rank; learned, elegant
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Claus'ure, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Clean'liness, Cle'anness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to gain, to remove
 Clear, *a.* bright; guiltless; plain; unentangled
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clear'ly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clear'ness, *s.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to; split, divide
 Cle'aver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack...*part. pass.* from *to cleave*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an ancient instrument to mea-
 sure time by the running of water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; man of
 letters; a secretary, or book-keeper
 Clerk'ship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dextrous, ready, fit
 Clev'erness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Cli'ent, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climacter'ic, *a.* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body
 Cli'mate, Clime, *s.* a tract of land; the air
 Cli'max, *s.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Cli'mber, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; to bend
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, hold fast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clin'quant, *s.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to embrace, to confine
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clip'ping, *s.* the part cut off...*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to shew time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay; a doct; a clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *s.* an hinderance; a sort of shoe
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Clois'ter, *s.* place of religious retirement; a square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *s.* a small field enclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* secretly, slyly, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Clos'et, *s.* a small private room
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to shut up in a closet, to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen woven for garments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments, dress
 Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clo'ver, *s.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass

Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clough, *s.* a cliff; an allowance in weight
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill bred man; a churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, sate; to nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness, glut
 Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens as a hen
 Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow, a numskull
 Clum'siness, *s.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of to cling...*v.* to dry as wood does...*a.* wasted with leanness
 Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, body, herd, collection
 Clutch, *v. a.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Clys'ter, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coa'cervate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coa'ct, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coac'tion, *s.* compulsion, restraint
 Coac'tive, *a.* having the power of impelling
 Coadju'tant, *a.* helping, co-operating
 Coadju'tor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coagme'nt, *v. a.* to heap together, to cement
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
 Coagula'tion, *s.* the act of, or body formed by curdling milk, &c.; concretion
 Coal, *s.* a mineral used for firing
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coale'sce, *v. n.* to unite, join together, to close
 Coales'cence, *s.* act of uniting together
 Coal'tion, *s.* an union in one mass; junction
 Co'aly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other
 Coa'rct, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, large
 Coarse'ness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *s.* an edge, bank, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along or near to the coast
 Coa'sting, *s.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat; the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Co'alt, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely, or clumsily
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web...*a.* trifling, weak

Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used to die scarlet
 Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat; to cock a gun
 Cock, *s.* the male of birds; a spout to let out
 liquids; form of a hat; part of a gun; heap
 of hay; the needle of a balance
 Cocka'de, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
 Cock'atrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge
 Cock'er, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'erel, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cock'horse, *a.* on horseback; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight of cocks
 Cock'le, *s.* a shell-fish; the weed cornrose
 Cock'le, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Cock'lestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cocks'comb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's
 head; a plant; lobeswort
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea-fish; the husk of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
 Cod'ille, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'le, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coef'ficacy, Coeff'iciency, *s.* co-operation;
 the power of several things acting to-
 gether
 Coemp'tion, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coe'rce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, &c.
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
 Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the same age
 Coexi'st, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coff'ee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the
 liquor prepared from that berry
 Coff'eehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Coff'erer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coff'in, *s.* the chest to enclose dead bodies
 Cog, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
 Co'gency, *s.* force, strength, power
 Co'gent, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
 Cogita'tion, *s.* thought, meditation, care
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, alike, allied
 Cogna'tion, *s.* kindred, relationship

Cognise'e, *s.* one to whom a fine is made
 Cogniso'r, *s.* one who passes a fine to another
 Cogni'tion, *s.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice; a crest
 Cogue, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a dram
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together, &c.
 Cohab'itant, *s.* one living in the same place
 Cohe'ir, *s.* a joint heir with other persons
 Coheir'ess, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohe're, *v. n.* to stick together, to agree, fit
 Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, *s.* connexion
 Cohe'rent, *a.* sticking together, consistent
 Cohe'sion, *s.* a state of union, connexion
 Cohe'sive, *a.* having a sticking quality
 Co'hobate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
 Cohoba'tion, *s.* a repeated distillation
 Co'hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 500
 Coif, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
 Coigne, *s.* a corner
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
 Coil, *s.* tumult, noise; rope wound in a ring
 Coin, *s.* money stamp'd by authority
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money; to forge; invent
 Coin'age, *s.* the practice of coining
 Coinci'de, *v. n.* to agree with, to meet, to fit
 Coin'cidence, *s.* an agreement, concurrence
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, united
 Coin'er, *s.* a maker of money; an inventor
 Coi'tion, *s.* the act by which two bodies come
 together, &c.
 Coke, *s.* a cinder made from pit-coal
 Col'ander, *s.* a straining vessel; a sieve
 Col'ation, Col'ature, *s.* the act of straining
 Colberti'ne, *s.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot; not hasty; chaste; coy
 Cold, *s.* cold weather; chilness; a disorder
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold; shy; reserved
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, negligently
 Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
 Col'ewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Collap'se, *v. n.* to fall close, or together
 Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a band
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Col'lar-day, *s.* a day on which the knights ap-
 pear at court in the collars of their orders
 Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar; to
 examine that nothing be wanting; to place
 in an ecclesiastical benefice
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side; not direct
 Colla'tion, *s.* a repeat; gift; comparison
 Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares, presents, &c.
 Col'league, *s.* a partner in office, or employ-
 ment, *v. a.* to unite with
 Colle'ct, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
 Col'lect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered; a conclusion
 Collec'tive, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
 Collec'tively, *ad.* in a body; wholly

Collect'or, *s.* a gatherer ; a tax-gatherer
 Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
 Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
 Colle'gate, *a.* containing a college
 Col'let, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone
 is set ; any thing worn round the neck
 Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals ; a coal-ship
 Colliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, to liquefy, to soften
 Collis'ion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
 Colloca'tion, *s.* the act or state of placing
 Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
 Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation
 Col'loquy, *s.* a conference, conversation, talk
 Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
 Col'ton, *s.* this point [:], used to mark a
 pause greater than that of a semicolon,
 and less than that of a period ; the greatest
 and widest of the intestines
 Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
 Colonna'de, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
 Col'ony, *s.* a body of people drawn from the
 mother country to inhabit some distant
 place ; the country so planted
 Col'ophony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch
 Col'orate, *a.* coloured, died, tinged, stained
 Colorif'ic, *a.* that is able to produce colour
 Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue
 Col'our, *s.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
 Col'our, *v.* to die ; to tinge ; to blush ; to cloak
 Col'ourable, *a.* specious, plausible
 Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting ; an excuse
 Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
 Col'ours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer
 Colt, *s.* a young horse ; inexperienced person
 Col'umbary, *s.* a dove, or pigeon house
 Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar, part of a page
 Co'mate, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair ; the
 crest of a cock ; the cavities in which bees
 lodge their honey
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
 Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, to oppose, to resist
 Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another,
 an antagonist ; a champion
 Com'bine, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
 Combina'tion, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
 Comb'ine, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Comb'ined, *part.* joined or united together
 Combust'ible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combust'ion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
 Come'dian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
 Com'edy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity

Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
 Come'ly, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweatmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
 Com'fortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing com-
 fort, giving satisfaction
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* fond ; future ; to come
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook
 Comma'nd, *s.* act of commanding ; order
 Command'er, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
 Command'ress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemora'tion, *s.* act of public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning, date
 Commen'd, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
 Commen'dable, *a.* laudable, worthy praise
 Commen'dam, *s.* a void benefice held by
 some person till a pastor is provided
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, recommendation
 Commend'atory, *a.* containing praise
 Commen'surable, *a.* reducible to some com-
 mon measure, as a yard and a foot are
 measured by an inch
 Commen'surate, *v. a.* to reduce to some com-
 mon measure...*a.* equal, proportionable
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some
 things to some common measure
 Comme'nt, *v. n.* to expound, to write notes
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* one who explains
 Commenti'tious, *a.* invented, imaginary
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic ; a game
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commina'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commi'ngle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
 Comminu'te, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
 Comminu'tion, *s.* act of grinding to small
 parts, pulverization, reduction
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity ; to compassionate
 Commis'eration, *s.* pity, sympathy
 Com'missary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
 Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
 Commit't, *v. a.* to intrust ; to send to pris-
 on ; to give in trust ; to do a fault
 Commit'tee, *s.* a certain number of persons
 selected to examine or manage any matter

Commix, *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commo'dity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Com'modore, *s.* a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the universities; a man not noble
 Com'monition, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads, to make notes
 Commonplace-book, *s.* book for general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay
 Commonweal'th, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nicant, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Commu'nicative, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compa'ct, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compa'ctness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Compan'ion, *s.* partner, associate, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; a corporation, body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Compar'ative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Compar'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
 Compa'rt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, separate

Compart'ment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Comparti'tion, *s.* the act of partitioning
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, space, limits, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compas'sion, *s.* pity, commiseration, feeling
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully
 Compati'bility, *s.* consistency, suitableness
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain, &c.
 Compella'tion, *s.* the style of address
 Comp'en'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
 Comp'en'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a breviare
 Comp'en'sate, Comp'en'se, *v. a.* to make amends, to recompense, to counterbalance
 Compensa'tion, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency
 Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, adequate
 Com'petently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
 Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
 Competi'tion, *s.* a contest, rivalry
 Compet'itor, *s.* a rival, an opponent, a foe
 Compila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
 Compi'le, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compi'ler, *s.* one who compiles
 Complacency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Compla'cent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
 Compla'in, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
 Compla'inant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Compla'int, *s.* an accusation or impeachment; a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complaisan'ce, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
 Complaisa'nt, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, polite
 Compla'nate, Compla'ne, *v. a.* to smooth
 Com'plement, *s.* the full number, &c.
 Complement'al, *a.* filling up, completing
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, fulfilling
 Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
 Compli'ance, *s.* submission, act of yielding
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts..
v. a. to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Compliment, *s.* an act of civility.. *v.* to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
 Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Complo't, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complo't, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
 Complo'ter, *s.* a conspirator

- Comply', *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree
 Compo'nent, *a.* constituting, forming
 Compo'rt, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
 Compo'rt, Compo'rtment, *s.* behaviour
 Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Compo'sed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer
 Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, the *composite* order, is the last of the five orders of columns, so named, because its capital is composed out of those of the other orders
 Compos'ition, *s.* a mixture; an agreement or accommodation; a written work; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
 Compos'itor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Com'post, Compos'ture, *s.* manure, dung
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
 Computa'tion, *s.* a drinking match
 Compo'und, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor
 Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
 Compound'er, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 Compre'hend, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehen'sion, *s.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* having the power to understand, capacious, full, significant
 Compre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compres'sion, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compres'sure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Compri'nt, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Compri'se, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comproba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation
 Com'promise, *s.* a compact or bargain....*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptro'l, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptrol'ler, *s.* a supervisor, a director
 Compul'satively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
 Compul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling, force
 Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compunc'tion, *s.* repentance, remorse
 Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
 Compu'table, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compu'te, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
 Compu'ted, *part.* calculated, estimated
 Com'rade, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Con, an abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against....*v. a.* to study, to think
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concatena'tion, *s.* a regular series of links
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside
 Concav'ity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Conce'alable, *a.* that which may be concealed
 Conce'alment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to yield
 Conce'it, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, to suppose
 Conce'ited, *pt. a.* proud, opinionative, affected
 Conce'ivable, *a.* that may be conceived
 Conce'ive, *v.* to become pregnant; to think, to understand, to comprehend
 Conce'iver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conce'nt, *s.* harmony, consistency
 Concen'trate, *v. a.* to drive into a narrower compass, contrary to dilate or expand
 Concen'tre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one common centre
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Concep'tion, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, idea, sentiment, &c.
 Conce'rn, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to
 Conce'rn, *s.* an affair, business, care
 Concern'ing, *prep.* relating to, or about
 Concern'ment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Conce'rt, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
 Con'cert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Conces'sion, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, to win
 Concilia'tion, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Concilia'tor, *s.* a peace-maker, a friend
 Concin'nity, *s.* neatness, fitness, decency
 Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conci'seness, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Conci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, excision
 Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of Cardinals, &c.
 Conclu'de, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclu'sion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclu'sive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Conco'ct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Conco'ction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concom'itance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
 Concom'itant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Concor'dance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concor'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concor'date, *v. a.* a compact, a convention
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Con'course, *s.* a great number of persons assembled together, a meeting
 Concre'te, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Con'crete, *a.* composed of different matters, or dissimilar principles
 Concre'tion, *s.* an union of parts, a mass

Con'cubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concu'piscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concu'r, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concu'rrence, *s.* union, help, joint claim
 Concu'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concu'rentness, *s.* a concurrent state
 Concus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Conde'mn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to grow thick or close...*a.* thick
 Condens'er, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condens'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Con'ders, *s.* those who direct herring fishers
 Condesce'nd, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condescen'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Condi'ment, *s.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, temper, disposition,
 circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c.
 Conditionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condonation, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Con'dor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Condu'ce, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conduct-
 ing, promoting or accelerating
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, helping, &c.
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Condu'ct, *v. a.* to guide, manage, to order
 Conduct'or, *s.* a leader, director, chief
 Con'duit, *s.* a water-pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine
 Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confederation, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confe'r, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Confe'rence, *s.* a discourse, a parley
 Confe'ss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confes'sion, *s.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confes'sor, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confes't, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confida'nt, Confident, *s.* a person trusted
 with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Confidence, *s.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Confident, *a.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* trusty, faithful

Configura'tion, *s.* the form of various parts
 adapted to each other
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Con'fine, *s.* limit, border, boundary
 Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound, immure
 Confine'ment, *s.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confir'm, *v. a.* to settle, establish, to fix, to
 perfect, to strengthen; to administer the
 rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* capable of being proved
 Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testimo-
 ny; church rite by which baptized persons
 are confirmed in the faith
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
 Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private
 property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Con'fiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Confla'grant, *a.* burning together
 Conflagra'tion, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Confla'tion, *s.* the act of blowing many in-
 struments together; a melting of metal
 Confl'ict, *v. n.* to fight, to contest, to strive
 Confl'ict, *s.* a contest, struggle, agony
 Con'fluence, *s.* a multitude of people; a junc-
 tion or union of several streams
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Con'flux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Confo'rm, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Confo'rmable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Conforma'tion, *s.* a proper disposition of
 parts as relating to each other
 Conform'ist, *s.* one who complies with the
 rites of the established church
 Confo'r'mity, *s.* a compliance with, similitude
 Conforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Confo'und, *v. a.* to mix, to perplex, to disturb
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confound'er, *s.* one who destroys or perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confro'nt, *v. a.* to face, to oppose, to compare
 Confro'nted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment
 Confu'table, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confuta'tion, *s.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Conge'e, Conge', *s.* a bow, act of reverence
 Conge'd'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a
 dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Conge'al, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Conge'alable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'alment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Conge'nial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Con'geon, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Con'ger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Conge'st, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to amass
 Conges'tion, *s.* a collection of humours
 Congla'ciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, &c.

Conglo'bate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Congloba'tion, *s.* a round, hard body
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to gather into one mass
 Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, mixture
 Conglutina'tion, *s.* the act of uniting bodies
 Conglou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congre'e, *v. n.* to agree, to join, to accord
 Congre'et, *v. a.* to salute mutually
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congrega'tion, *s.* a collection, an assembly
 Cong'ress, *s.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congru'e, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to conform
 Congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable
 Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, consistency
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
 Co'nic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone
 Co'nics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjec'ture, *s.* a guess, supposition, idea
 Conjec'ture, *v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjo'in, *v. a.* to connect, to league, to unite
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjoint'ly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Con'jugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.
 Conjugat'ion, *s.* couple, a pair; the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage
 Conju'nct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjun'ction, *s.* an union, meeting together; the sixth part of speech
 Conjunct'ive, *a.* closely united, joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjunct'ure, *s.* a critical or peculiar time
 Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conju're, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
 Con'jure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conju'red, *part.* bound by an oath
 Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conju'rement, *s.* a serious injunction
 Conna'scence, *s.* community of birth
 Conna'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conne'ct, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to fasten
 Connect'ed, *part.* joined together, united
 Conne'x, *v. a.* to unite together, to join
 Connex'ion, *s.* an union, a relation
 Conni'vance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, &c.

Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage
 Connutri'tious, *a.* nourished together
 Con'oid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquass'ate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be overcome
 Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* victory, a thing gained
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness
 Consen'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Con'sciousness, *s.* perception, internal sense of the guilt or innocence of our actions
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Consecra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecra'tious, *a.* following of course
 Consec'tary, *s.* a corollary, a deduction
 Consecu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consecu'tive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consem'inate, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
 Consen'sion, Con'sent, *s.* concord
 Conse'nt, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree
 Consenta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, accordant
 Consen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive; important
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably
 Conserv'ancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames
 Conserva'tion, *s.* act of preserving
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conserv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is kept, a green-house
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Conse'rve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consider, *v. a.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Consider'able, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Consider'ably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Consider'ate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Consider'ately, *ad.* calmly, prudently
 Considera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation
 Consi'gn, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consi'gnment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consimil'ity, *s.* a common likeness
 Consi'st, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Consist'ence, Consist'ency, *s.* the natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form
 Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, firm

Consist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consisto'rial, *s.* relating to a consistory
 Consist'ory, *s.* a spiritual court
 Conso'ciate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Conso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consocia'tion, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Conso'lable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Consol'atory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Conso'ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consol'idate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con'sonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consist-
 ency, agreement, friendship, concord
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con'sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Consopia'tion, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Conso'rt, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspec'u'ity, *s.* sense of seeing, view
 Conspicu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspic'u'ous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspic'u'ously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic'u'ousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspir'acy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspir'ator, Conspir'er, *s.* a plotter
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
 Conspurca'tion, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop, to thicken
 Conspira'tion, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constit'uent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constit'uent, *s.* one who deputes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, to set up
 Constitu'tion, *s.* the frame of body or mind ;
 law of a country, form of government
 Constitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the
 established government ; radical
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrai'n, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Constrai'nable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constrai'nt, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constric'tion, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construc't, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Construc'tion, *s.* act of building, fabrication ;
 meaning, interpretation ; the syntax
 Construc'tive, *a.* capable of construction
 Construc'ture, *s.* a pile, a building, an edifice
 Construe, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Constru'pate, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch

Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantial'ity, *s.* existence of more than
 one body in the same substance
 Consubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one com-
 mon substance or nature
 Consubstantia'tion, *s.* the union of the body
 of our Saviour with the sacramental ele-
 ment, according to the Lutherans
 Con'sul, *s.* the principal Roman magistrate ;
 an officer appointed to superintend the
 trade of his nation in foreign parts
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consu'lt, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting, &c.
 Consu'mable, *a.* capable of destruction
 Consu'me, *v. a.* to waste, destroy, to spend
 Consu'med, *part.* destroyed, wasted away
 Consu'mer, *s.* one who destroys, &c.
 Consum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect
 Consumma'tion, *s.* completion, perfection, end
 Consump'tion, *s.* the act of consuming or
 destroying ; a disease
 Consumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting
 Contab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards
 Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union
 Conta'ction, *s.* the act of touching
 Conta'gion, *s.* a pestilence, an infection
 Conta'gious, *a.* infectious, catching
 Conta'in, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain
 Conta'inable, *a.* possible to be contained
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt
 Contam'inate, *a.* polluted, defiled
 Contamina'tion, *s.* defilement, taint
 Conte'mn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contemp'er, Contemp'erate, *v. a.* to mode-
 rate or temper by mixture
 Contemp'erament, *s.* degree of any quality
 Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering, a
 proportionate mixture of parts
 Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contempla'tion, *s.* meditation, thought
 Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contempla'tor, *s.* one employed in study
 Contemp'orary, *s.* one who lives at the same
 time with another
 Contemp'orary, Contempora'neous, *a.* living
 at the same time, born in the same age
 Contemp'orise, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Conte'mpt, *s.* scorn, disdain, hate, vileness
 Contempt'ible, *a.* deserving scorn, base
 Contempt'ibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, basely
 Contempt'u'ous, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent
 Conte'nd, *v.* to strive with, to contest
 Contend'er, *s.* a combatant, a champion
 Conte'nt, *a.* satisfied, easy, willing
 Conte'nt, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction,
 extent...*v. a.* to please, to gratify
 Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, content
 Content'ed, *part.* satisfied, not repining

Conten'tion, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Content'ious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Content'less, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Content'ment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Conte'nts, *s.* the heads of a book ; an index ;
 what is contained in any thing ; amount
 Contem'p'itious, *a.* bordering upon
 Con'test, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Conte'st, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contest'able, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Con'text, *v. a.* to weave together
 Con'text, *s.* series of a discourse...*a.* united
 Context'u're, *s.* an interweaving or joining
 together of a discourse, the system
 Contigu'ity, *s.* actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Con'tinence, or Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, re-
 straint, moderation, forbearance
 Con'tinent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea
 from other land
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, abstemious, temperate
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contin'gent, *s.* chance, proportion
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Contin'ua'nce, *s.* duration, permanence ; abode
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continua'tion, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state ;
 to dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong
 Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Conto'rt, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe, to torture
 Conto'rtion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Con'tour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Contra, a Latin preposition used in compo-
 sition, which signifies against
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Con'tract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contra'ct, *v.* to shorten, to affiance, to be-
 troth ; to bargain ; to shrink up
 Contra'ct'ible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contra'ct'ile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contra'ction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of
 shortening or abridging
 Contra'ct'or, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradi'ct, *v. a.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradi'cter, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradi'ct'ory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistin'ction, *s.* a distinction by oppo-
 site qualities
 Contraregular'ity, *s.* difference from rule
 Contra'riant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contra'riwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contra'st, *v. a.* to place in opposition

Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravalla'tion, *s.* a fortification thrown up
 to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same
 sovereign
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contrib'uting, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing ; a
 military exaction, a levy
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contri'tion, *s.* act of grinding ; penitence
 Contri'vance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contri've, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project
 Contri'ver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Contro'l, *s.* power, authority, restraint
 Contro'l, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control
 Control'ler, *s.* one who has power to control
 Control'lership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controve'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Con'troversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controve'rt, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Con'trovertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contuma'ciousness, or Con'tumacy, *s.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Con'tumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contu'se, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conve'niently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conve'nticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a
 secret assembly, a meeting house
 Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or fre-
 quents a meeting-house or conventicle
 Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly ; a contract or
 agreement for a limited time
 Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
 Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Conve'nt'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conve'rge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Conve'r'sable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Convers'ative, *a.* relating to public life
 Con'verse, *s.* manner of discoursing in a fa-
 miliar way, acquaintance, familiarity
 Conve'rse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with

Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Converse'y, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conver'sion, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another
 Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion
 Convert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Convert'er, *s.* one who makes converts
 Convert'ible, *a.* susceptible of change
 Con'vex, *a.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave
 Convex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
 Conve'y, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing, by which property is transferred; juggling artifice, &c.
 Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
 Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convi'ct, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Con'vi'ct, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Convic'tion, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof
 Convic'tive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convi've, *v. a.* to entertain, to feast, to revel
 Convivial, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon or call together
 Convol've, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convolu'ted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolu'tion, *s.* a rolling together
 Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Co'nusance, *s.* cognizance; notice
 Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
 Con'y, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond
 Cool'er, *s.* a brewing vessel, used to cool beer in; what cools the body
 Cool'ness, *s.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold
 Coom, *s.* soot, dust, grease for wheels
 Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine, restrain
 Coope'e, *s.* a motion in dancing

Coop'er, *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
 Co-opera'tion, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end
 Co-opta'tion, *s.* election, assumption, choice
 Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl
 Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing
 Co'pal, *s.* the Mexican term for a gum
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance
 Copart'ner, *s.* a joint partner in business
 Copart'nership, *s.* the having an equal share
 Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose
 Cop'esmate, *s.* a companion, associate, friend
 Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* one who copies or imitates
 Cop'ing, *s.* the covering of a wall
 Cop'ious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, &c.
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head
 Cop'pel, *s.* an instrument used in chymistry.
 Its use is to purify gold and silver
 Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral or vitriol
 Cop'per-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing
 Cop'persmith, *s.* one who works in copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *s.* a wood of small low trees
 Cop'pledust, *s.* powder for purifying metals
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.
 Copula'tion, *s.* the congress of the two sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from
 Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
 Cop'yhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
 Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land
 Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
 Coque't, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
 Coquet'ry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coque'tte, *s.* a gay, airy woman, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers
 Co'racle, *s.* a boat used in Wales by fishermen, made by drawing leather or oiled cloth upon a frame of wicker-work
 Cor'al, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Cora'nt, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
 Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
 Corb'an, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
 Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew, a measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie, or fasten with cords
 Cord'age, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship
 Cordeli'er, *s.* a Franciscan friar

Cor'dial, *s.* a cherishing, comforting draught
 Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
 Cordiality, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem
 Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, truly
 Cord/wain, *s.* fine Spanish leather
 Cord/wainer, Cor'diner, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cord/wood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coria'ceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
 Cor'inth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinth'ian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture
 Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the flex; its bark; the stopple of a bottle...*v. a.* to stop up
 Cork/screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; an excrescence on the feet
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Corn'chandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Corn'el, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
 Corn'eous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place; the extremity, or utmost limit
 Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; the officer who bears the standard of a troop of horse
 Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
 Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot, the top of a column
 Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
 Corni'gerous, *a.* horned, having horns
 Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold
 Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, deduction, surplus
 Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
 Cor'onai, *s.* a chaplet, a garland...*a.* relating to the top of the head
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Corona'tion, *s.* solemnity, or act of crowning
 Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths
 Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
 Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material
 Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body
 Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorized by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
 Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass, a corse
 Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness
 Cor'pulent, *a.* fleshy, bulky, gross
 Corpus'cle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape together
 Corradia'tion, *s.* an union of rays
 Corre'ct, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend
 Corre'ct, *a.* finished with exactness

Correc'tion, *s.* punishment, amendment
 Correct'ive, *a.* able to alter or correct, good
 Correct'ly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, neatly
 Correct'ness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
 Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
 Cor'relate, *s.* what has an opposite relation
 Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, chiding, rebuke
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to suit, to fit, to agree, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspond'ence, *s.* intercourse, friendship, agreement, fitness, interchange of civilities
 Correspond'ent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspond'ent, *s.* one who holds correspondence with another by letter
 Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, corrective
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corrobor'a'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Corro'da, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corro'sible, *a.* that which may be consumed by a menstruum
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *s.* a corroding, hot medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to corrode, or eat away
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Corrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corru'pt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe
 Corru'pt, *a.* vicious, debauched, rotten
 Corrupt'er, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corrupt'ible, *a.* that which may be corrupted
 Corruption, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corrupt'ive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corrupt'ness, *s.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer on the sea
 Corse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass
 Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body
 Cor'tical, *a.* barks, belonging to the rind
 Cor'ticated, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosmet'ic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun; relating to the world
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world, distinct from geog'raphy, which describes the situation and boundaries of particular countries
 Cosmop'olite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Cos'set, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury, expense
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cost'al, *a.* relating to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *s.* a head; a large round apple

Cost/ive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost/liness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cost/ly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Contem'porary, see Contem'porary
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house
 Coteri'e, *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotil'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton-
 tree; cloth, or stuff made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to fix
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couch'er, *s.* he that depresses cataracts
 Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cov'enant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenante'e, *s.* a party to a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hide
 Cov'er, *s.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Cov'ering, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper covering of
 a bed, the quilt or counterpane
 Cov'ert, *s.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a wo-
 man sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be desired
 Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
 Cove'y, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds
 together; a hatch, a company
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Coul'ter, or Cul'ter, *s.* a ploughshare
 Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice; to direct
 Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Countenance, *s.* form of the face; air; look;
 patronage; superficial appearance
 Countenance, *v. a.* to patronize, to support
 Count'er, *s.* base money; a shop table
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Countera'ct, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbal'ance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to act against with an
 opposite weight
 Counterbu'ff, *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Count'erchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Count'ercharm, *s.* that which dissolves a
 charm...*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counterevid'ence, *s.* opposite evidence
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counterma'nd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward

Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate
 the use of one made by the enemy
 Countermi'ne, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erpane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplea'd, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an ar-
 tifice; plot against plot
 Counterpo'int, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpo'ise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterpro'ject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counterten'or, *s.* a middle part of music
 Counterti'de, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'erturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Counterva'il, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to
 have equal force or value...*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* innumerable, infinite
 Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's
 native soil; rural parts; not cities
 Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural; unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the
 same country; a husbandman
 Count'y, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Coup'le, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife
 Coup'le, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Coup'let, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour
 Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, daringly, nobly
 Coura'nt, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c.
 Cour'tier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a race; a career; a race-ground;
 track in which a ship sails; order of suc-
 cession; service of meat; method of life;
 natural bent
 Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about
 Course'r, *s.* a race-horse, a horse-racer
 Cours'ing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow
 street; jurisdiction; seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to solicit
 Court'eous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Courtesa'n, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
 Court'esy, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour,
 kindness; the reverence made by women
 Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover
 Courtle'tet, *s.* court of the lord of the manor
 for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, obliging
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
 Court'ship, *s.* making love to a woman

Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters
 Cow, *s.* the female of the bull...*v.* to depress
 Cow'ard, *s.* a poltroon; he who wants courage
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees
 Cow'herd, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows
 Cow'l, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water
 Cow'slip, *s.* a small early yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop, a beau
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, decent, reserved
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, modest, chaste
 Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, impose on
 Coz'enage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick
 Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, difficult, morose
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; a chink: a boaster
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; to split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a boaster
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, &c.
 Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard, brittle cake
 Cra'dle, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; a frame of wood for launching a ship
 Craft, *s.* cunning; trade; small sailing ships
 Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully
 Craft'iness, *s.* craft, cunning, fraud, deceit
 Crafts'man, *s.* an artificer; a mechanic
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, artful, deceitful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; a nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Cram, *v. n.* to stuff; to eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; restriction; a bent piece of iron
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, to hinder, to bind
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, troublesome
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Crane, *s.* a bird; a machine; a crooked pipe
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull
 Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, deep loaded
 Cran'kle, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces
 Cran'nied, *a.* full of or having chinks
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a crevice; a little crack
 Crape, *s.* a thin stuff for mourning
 Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness by intemperance
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness
 Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to crush
 Crash, *s.* a loud, mixed noise
 Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, thickness, heaviness

Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw
 Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
 Crava't, *s.* an ornament for the neck
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for
 Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
 Craw, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds
 Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn
 Cra'yon, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish
 Creak, *v. n.* to mark a harsh noise
 Cream, *s.* the oily, best part of milk
 Cre'amfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly
 Cre'amy, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich
 Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing...*v. a.* to mark by folding
 Crea'te, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form
 Crea'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe
 Crea'tive, *a.* having the power to create
 Crea'tor, *s.* the Being that bestows existence
 Crea'ture, *s.* a being created; a word of contempt, or tenderness; a dependant; an animal not human; general term for man
 Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation
 Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
 Cre'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit
 Creden'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
 Credibil'ity, Cred'ibleness, *s.* a claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
 Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely
 Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed
 Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
 Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable
 Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace
 Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
 Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
 Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
 Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, bend, &c.
 Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
 Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
 Cre'mor, *s.* a milky, or creamy substance
 Cren'ated, *a.* notched, jagged, rough
 Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise
 Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; faint dim light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dim
 Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Cress'et, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an herb
 Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; pride, spirit, fire
 Crest'ed, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest
 Crest-fallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armour; mean, poor

Creta'ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *s.* a crack, a cleft ; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company ; mean assembly
 Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
 Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall ; a cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately ; to shut up
 Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn
 Criba'tion, *s.* the act of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge ; stiffness in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* an insect that chirps about ovens,
 &c. ; a game with bats and balls ; a stool
 Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
 Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty
 Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
 Crimina'tion, *s.* an accusation, a censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* accusing, tending to accuse
 Crim'inous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
 Crim'osin, *s.* a species of red colour
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Crin'cum, *s.* a whimsy, a cramp
 Cringe, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Crink, Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle ; winding fold
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles, &c.
 Cri'nose, Crini'gerous, *a.* hairy, rough
 Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person...*v. a.* to make lame
 Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crispa'tion, *s.* the act or state of curling
 Crisp'ness, Crisp'itude, *s.* crispy state
 Crite'rión, *s.* a standard whereby any thing
 is judged of, as to its goodness or badness
 Crit'ic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice
 Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge, to blame
 Crit'icism, *s.* censure ; the art of judging
 Criti'que, *s.* act of criticism ; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow
 Cro'ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Croc'itation, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
 Crock, *s.* an earthen pot ; an earthen vessel
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious
 animal, in shape resembling a lizard
 Cro'cus, *s.* an early flower ; saffron
 Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close
 Crone, *s.* an old ewe ; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
 Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
 Crop, *s.* the harvest, produce ; a bird's claw
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short ; to mow ; to reap
 Crop'ful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed

Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the bi-
 shops in the church of Rome
 Cros'let, *s.* a small cross ; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right an-
 gles over another ; a misfortune, vexation
 Cross, *a.* athwart, oblique ; peevish, fretful
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to
 cancel ; to sign with the cross ; to vex
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception...*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook ; the fork of a tree
 Crotch'et, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal
 to half a minim ; a mark in printing,
 formed thus [] ; a fancy, whim, conceit
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
 Croup'a'de, *s.* a high leap ; a summer set
 Crow, *s.* a bird ; an iron lever...*v.* to make a
 noise like a cock ; to boast, to vapour
 Crowd, *s.* confused multitude ; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of
 sovereigns ; the top of the head ; a silver
 coin ; regal power ; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown ; to a-
 dorn, to complete, to finish
 Crown'glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or
 painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion
 Cru'dle, *v.* to coagulate, to curdle
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity
 Cru'et, *s.* a small phial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruis'er, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an
 enemy ; one that roves in search of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread ; a small
 piece or fragment of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crusa'de, Croi'sade, *s.* an expedition against
 infidels ; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise ; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a collision
 Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat ; outward
 part of bread ; case of a pye
 Crasta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints

Crus'ty, *a.* morose, snappish, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to call, to weep, exclaim, proclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, shrieking, &c.
 Crypt'ic, Crypt'ical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Cryptography, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Cry's'tal, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Cry's'talline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Cry's'tallize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies ; to congeal
 Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox...*v. a.* to bring forth
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, lying down
 Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body ; a die
 Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cu'bital, *a.* containing a cubit's length
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the punishment of scolds, and unquiet women
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'oldy, *a.* poor, mean, despicable
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird ; a word of contempt
 Cu'cumber, *s.* a plant, and its fruit
 Cu'cubite, *s.* a chymical vessel, called a body
 Cud, *s.* food repositied in the first stomach of an animal, in order for rumination
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s.* a clown, a stupid dolt
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close, to hug
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting stick...*v. a.* to beat or fight with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing ; hint, intimation
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, box ; part of a sleeve
 Cuir'ass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
 Cuirassi'er, *s.* a soldier in armour
 Cu'ish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
 Cu'linary, *a.* relating to the kitchen
 Cul'vender, *s.* a draining vessel. See *Colander*
 Cul'ly, *s.* a man deceived by a woman
 Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, blameable
 Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve
 Cul'tivation, *s.* act of improving soils, &c.
 Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration...*v. a.* to till, to manure
 Cul'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
 Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, vexatious
 Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
 Cand, *v. n.* to give notice, to show, inform
 Cu'neated, *a.* formed like a wedge
 Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty, subtle
 Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, *s.* artifice, slyness
 Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel ; part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification

Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
 Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cu'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful, sensual desire
 Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, *s.* a dog ; a snappish or mean man
 Cu'rable, *a.* that may be remedied
 Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
 Cu'rate, *s.* a parish priest ; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to check, to bridle
 Curb, *s.* part of a bridle ; inhibition, restraint
 Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concrete
 Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative ; act of healing ; benefic or employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health ; to salt
 Cur'd, *part.* healed, restored, preserved
 Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
 Cu'r'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell ; a fire plate
 Curios'ity, *s.* inquisitiveness ; a rarity
 Cu'rious, *a.* inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate
 Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair ; a wave
 Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water and land fowl
 Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a churl, a miser, a niggard, a griper
 Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree, and its fruit
 Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception ; paper established as, and passing for, the current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, general, popular
 Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'ric'le, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brutal, sour
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather ; to beat
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* a bad wish ; vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to ; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, careless
 Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
 Cur'tain, *s.* furniture of a bed, or window ; fortification...*v. n.* to enclose with curtains
 Cur'tation, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic ; a term in astronomy
 Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to bend, to crook...*a.* crooked
 Cur'vet, *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic
 Cur'vet, *v. a.* to leap, bound, prance, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon ; a point
 Cusp'ated, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Custard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.

Cus'tody, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
 Cus'tom, *s.* habitual practice, fashion, usage ;
 king's duties on exports and imports
 Cus'tomary, *a.* common, general
 Cus'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Cus'tom-house, *s.* a house where duties are
 received on imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged
 tool ; a printed picture ; fashion, shape
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin ; the scarf skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel ; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch

Cut'tle, *s.* a fish ; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *s.* a circle ; periodical space of time
 Cyc'loid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopæ'dia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
 Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body ; a roller
 Cylin'drical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyma'r, *s.* a slight covering ; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cynan'thropy, *s.* canine madness
 Cyn'ic, *s.* a follower of Diogenes ; a snarler
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree ; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze ; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czari'na, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D IS used as an abbreviation of Doctor
 and Divinity, as M. D. Medicinæ
 Doctor ; Doctor of Physic ; D. D. Doctor
 in Divinity ; it is also a numeral for 500
 Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently ; to moisten
 Dab, *s.* a flat fish ; a gentle blow ; an artist
 Dab'ble, *v. a.* to meddle ; to play in water
 Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in sciences,
 &c. one that plays in water
 Dab'chick, *s.* a water fowl ; a chicken
 Dac'a'po, *s.* in music, signifies that the first
 part of a tune must be repeated
 Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach
 Dac'tyle, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one
 long syllable and two short ones
 Dæ'dal, Dæda'lian, *a.* cunning, intricate
 Dæ'fodil, Dæ'fodilly, *s.* a flower, a lily
 Daft, *v. a.* to toss aside, to throw away
 Dag'ger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water
 Dag'getail, *a.* bemired...*s.* a slattern
 Dai'ly, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day ; often
 Dain'tily, *ad.* delicately, deliciously
 Dain'ty, *a.* delicate, nice...*s.* a delicacy
 Da'iry, *s.* a milk farm ; a house where milk
 is manufactured into food
 Da'iry-maid, *s.* the woman servant who man-
 ages the dairy
 Dai'sied, *a.* full of, or adorned with, daisies
 Da'isy, *s.* a small common spring flower
 Da'ker, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
 Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dal'lop, *s.* a tuft or clump
 Dal'ty, *v.* to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse

Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes ; a mole or bank
 to stop water ; a floodgate
 Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
 Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Dam'ask, *s.* linen or silk woven into regular
 figures...*v. a.* to weave in flowers
 Damaske'en, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
 Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women ;
 mistress of a family ; women in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, to doom to torments
 in a future state ; to censure, to condemn
 Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked ; destructive
 Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy,
 condemnation to eternal punishment
 Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy ; dejected
 Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture ; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet ; to dispirit
 Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *s.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure...*s.* a mo-
 tion of one or more in concert
 Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
 Dandel'ion, *s.* the name of a plant
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Dan'druff, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head
 Da'newort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort
 Da'nger, *s.* risk, hazard...*v. a.* to endanger
 Da'ngerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Da'ngerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow
 Dang'ler, *s.* one who hangs about women

Dank, *a.* very damp, humid, wet
 Dap'at'ical, *s.* sumptuous in living, costly
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, neat, tight
 Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Dap'ple, *a.* of different colours, streaked
 Dare, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy
 Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless
 Dark, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain
 Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex
 Dark'ness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
 Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous
 Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite...*a.* dear, beloved
 Darn, or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes
 Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
 Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
 Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
 Dash, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross
 or blot out; to confound, to bespatter
 Dash, *s.* mark in writing, thus —; a blow
 Das'tard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, base, timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time
 Date, *s.* the time at which any event hap-
 pened, or a letter is written; a fruit
 Da'teless, *a.* without any fixed term or date
 Da'tive, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies
 the person to whom any thing is given
 Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter
 Daub'er, *s.* a coarse, low painter
 Daugh'ter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to intimidate
 Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened
 Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected
 Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, a jackdaw
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open
 Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
 Day, *s.* the time between the rising and set-
 ting of the sun, called the artificial day;
 the time from noon to noon is termed the
 natural day; light, sunshine
 Da'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
 Day'break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
 Day'light, *s.* the light of the day
 Day'star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
 Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
 De'aconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull
 Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Dead'ness, *s.* frigidity, want of warmth
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
 Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to stupify
 Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
 Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wood
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, to give each his due
 Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
 Deal'er, *s.* one who deals cards; a trader

Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
 Dealt, *part.* used, handled, given out
 Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocess
 Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
 Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
 Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to disjoin, to dismember
 Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
 Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a
 tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to
 be an omen of death
 Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
 Deba'r, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
 Deba'trk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
 Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate
 Deba'sement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading
 Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel
 Deba'te, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue
 Deba'uch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness
 Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin
 Debauch'e, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
 Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
 Debe'l, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
 Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument
 by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
 Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay
 Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
 Debt'or, *s.* one that owes money, &c.
 Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
 Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
 Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
 Deca'mp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
 Deca'nt, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
 Deca'y, *s.* a decline, a falling away
 Deca'y, *v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
 Dece'ase, *s.* departure from life, demise
 Dece'ase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
 Dece'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead
 Deceit, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
 Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
 Dece'ive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
 Dece'iver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
 De'cency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
 Decen'nial, *a.* of, or containing ten years
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
 De'cently, *ad.* in a proper manner, modestly
 Decept'ible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Deception, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling
 Decept'ive, *a.* able to deceive, false

Dec'e'rt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
 Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a striving
 Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Deci'dedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'u's, *a.* falling off, not perennial
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
 Deci'sive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Deci'sively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship ; a pile of cards
 Decla'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to the
 passions, to rhetoricate
 Decla'iner, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the
 passions, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'ble, *a.* capable of proof ; real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Decla'atory, *a.* affirmative, clear, expressive
 Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim
 Decla'ed, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *s.* declination, descent ; varia-
 tion of nouns ; corruption of morals
 Decl'i'nable, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declina'tion, *s.* descent ; the act of bending
 Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument of dialling
 Decl'i'ne, *v.* to lean, to bend, to decay ; to
 shun ; to refuse ; to vary words
 Decl'i'ne, *s.* a decay ; a tendency to worse
 Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil ; digest ; strengthen
 Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
 Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompou'nd, *v. a.* to compose of things al-
 ready compounded, to separate compounds
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Deco'rticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, seemliness
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, free
 Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare, to entrap
 Deco'y, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decoy-duck, *s.* a duck that leads others
 Decre'ase, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished
 Decre'ase, *s.* a growing less, a decay
 Decre'e, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence
 Decre'e, *s.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepi'ta'tion, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree

Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure, to clamour against
 Decum'bence, *s.* the act of laying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* laying on the ground ; low
 Decu'ple, *a.* tenfold, repeated ten times
 Decu'rtion, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
 Decuss'ate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Deden'tition, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedic'a'tion, *s.* consecration ; a compliment-
 ary address at the beginning of a book
 Dedi'tion, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Dedu'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduc'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge ; to conclude ; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom ; sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea ; the most solemn or still part
 Deep'ly, *ad.* to a great depth ; sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Defa'ce, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disfigure
 Defa'cement, *s.* violation, injury, destruction
 Defa'ilance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalca'tion, *s.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach, detraction
 Defam'atory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Defa'me, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Defa'ult, *s.* an omission, defect, failure
 Default'er, *s.* one who fails in payment, &c.
 Defe'asance, *s.* act of annulling ; defeat
 Defe'asible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defe'at, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout
 Defe'at, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defe'ated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defe'ature, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Def'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten
 Defeca'tion, *s.* purification
 Defe'ct, *s.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defec'tion, *s.* failure, apostacy, revolt
 Defec'tive, *a.* full of defects, imperfect
 Defe'nce, *s.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Defence'less, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 Defe'nd, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Defend'ant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defend'er, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defen'sive, *s.* safeguard, state of defence

Defe'r, *v.* to put off, to delay ; to refer to
 Deference, *s.* regard, respect, submission
 De'ferent, *s.* that which carries or conveys
 Defi'ance, *s.* a challenge ; an expression of
 abhorrence or contempt
 Defi'ciency, *s.* a defect, want, imperfection
 Defi'cient, *a.* failing, wanting, defective
 Defi'le, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate
 Defi'le, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, tainted
 Defi'lement, *s.* pollution, corruption
 Defi'ler, *s.* a corrupter, a violator
 Defi'nable, *a.* that which may be ascertained
 Defi'ne, *v.* to explain ; circumscribe, decide
 Defi'ner, *s.* one who describes
 Defi'nite, *a.* certain, limited, precise
 Defi'nite, *s.* a thing explained or defined
 Defi'niteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Defi'nition, *s.* a short description of a thing
 by its properties ; a decision
 Defi'nitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive
 Deflagrabil'ity, *s.* an aptness to burn
 Deflagra'tion, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Defle'ct, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflec'tion, *s.* deviation, a turning aside
 Deflex'ure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection
 Deflora'tion, *s.* selection of what is best ; rape
 Deflo'ur, *v. a.* to deprive a maiden of her
 virginity ; to ravish ; to take away the
 beauty and grace of any thing
 Defluous, *a.* that flows down, or falls off
 Deflux'ion, *s.* flow of humours downwards
 Defœda'tion, *s.* a defilement, pollution
 Deforcement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c.
 by force from the right owner
 Defo'rm, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
 Deform'ed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Deform'ity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
 Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick ; to cozen
 Defraud'er, *s.* one who defrauds or cheats
 Defra'y, *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses
 Deft, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready
 Deft'ly, *ad.* neatly, dexterously
 Defu'nt, *a.* dead, extinct... *s.* a dead man
 Defunc'tion, *s.* a decease, extinction
 Defy', *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
 Degen'eracy, *s.* departure from virtue ; vice
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degenera'tion, *s.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
 Deglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unglue ; undo, slacken
 Deglutit'ion, *s.* the act of swallowing
 Degrada'tion, *s.* a placing lower ; baseness
 Degra'de, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degre'e, *s.* quality, class, station ; the 360th
 part of a circle ; 60 geographical miles
 Deho'rt, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion
 De'cide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
 Deje'ct, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve

Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits ; weakness
 Deje'cture, *s.* excrement, refuse
 Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god
 De'ify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit
 De'ism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknow-
 ledge one God, but deny revealed religion
 De'ist, *s.* one who believes in the existence
 of God, but follows no particular religion
 Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to deism
 De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being ; God
 Delacta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the breast
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
 Dela'te, *v. a.* to carry, to convey, to accuse
 Dela'tion, *s.* a conveyance ; an accusation
 Dela'y, *v.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop
 Dela'y, *s.* a deferring ; a stop, a hinderance
 Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away ; to intrust
 Del'egate, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar
 Del'egates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
 Delete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Dele'tion, *s.* act of blotting out ; destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry ; a mine ; a
 kind of counterfeit china ware
 Deliba'tion, *s.* an essay, an attempt ; taste
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Delibera'tion, *s.* circumspection, thought
 Del'icacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Del'icateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Delic'ious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding up
 Deligh't, *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Deligh't, *v.* to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delight'ful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinea'tion, *s.* outlines of a picture ; a sketch
 Delin'quency, *s.* a fault ; failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Del'iquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delir'ious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting
 Delir'ium, *s.* alienation of mind ; dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to resign ; rescue ; pronounce
 Deliv'erance, *s.* freedom from ; utterance
 Deliv'ery, *s.* release ; rescue ; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity, a shady covert
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to fathom, to sift
 Delve, *s.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave
 Delv'er, *s.* one who digs with a spade
 Del'uge, *s.* a general inundation
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delu'sion, *s.* a cheat, a deception, an error
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
 Dema'nd, *s.* a claim ; a question ; a call
 Dema'nd, *v. a.* to claim with authority

Demand'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demand'er, *s.* one who demands dues
 Deme'an, *v. a.* to behave ; to undervalue
 Demean'our, *s.* carriage, behaviour
 Dementa'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
 Demer'it, *s.* the opposite to merit ; ill-deserving...*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Deme'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'i, *a.* half ; at Oxford a half fellow
 Dem'i-devil, *s.* half devil ; a wicked wretch
 Dem'i-god, *s.* half a god ; a great hero
 Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
 Dem'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
 Demi'se, *s.* death, decease ; will
 Demi'se, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression
 Demit', *v. a.* to degrade, to depress
 Democracy, *s.* a form of government, in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people
 Democrati'cal, *a.* relating to democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste
 Demoliti'ion, *s.* act of demolishing buildings
 Dem'on, *s.* an evil spirit, a devil
 Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a demon
 Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
 Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction ; evident
 Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demon'stration, *s.* an indubitable proof
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying
 Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of
 Demu'r, *s.* hesitation, suspense of opinion
 Demu're, *a.* decent, grave, affectedly modest
 Demu'rely, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly
 Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *s.* a stop in a lawsuit
 Demy', *s.* a paper so called
 Den, *s.* a cavern ; cave for wild beasts, &c.
 De'nary, *a.* relating to, or containing ten
 Denal'y, *s.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection
 Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied
 Deni'al, *s.* refusal, negation, abjuration
 Den'igrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to make black
 Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a man free
 Den'izen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to ; a title
 Denom'inative, *a.* conferring a name
 Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting
 Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
 Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid
 Dën'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
 Den'tal, *a.* relating to the teeth
 Dentelli, *s.* modillions in architecture

Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denti'tion, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'tifrice, *s.* a powder for the teeth
 Denu'date, Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip, to divest
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict ; to refuse, disown
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 De'odand, *s.* forfeiture made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing obstructions
 Depa'int, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depa'rt, *v.* to go away ; to die ; to apostatize
 Depa'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* a going away ; death
 Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office ; duty
 Depau'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, tenacious
 Depe'nd, *v. n.* to hang from ; to rely on
 Depend'ance, *s.* connexion, reliance, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one who lives in subjection to another
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging from, or down
 Dephle'gm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depi'ct, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
 Depi'cted, *part.* painted, described, told
 Depi'lous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath ; in grammar, such verbs as have no active voice
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* havoc, destruction, waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to behave
 Depo'rt, Depart'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Deportation, *s.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest ; to attest
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge, &c...
s. a pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposi'tion, *s.* the act of giving public testimony ; depriving a prince of sovereignty
 Depos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing is lodged ; a warehouse, a storehouse
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra've, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Depra'vement, Depravi'ty, *s.* a vitiated state
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from ; to avert by prayer ; to implore mercy
 Deprecat'ion, *s.* a prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to spoil
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depreda'tor, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Deprehe'nd, *v. a.* to take unawares, discover
 Depre'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling ; lowness of spirits ; act of pressing down
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that keeps or presses down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, bereave

Depth, *s.* deepness; the abyss; abstruseness
 Depu'celate, *v. a.* to defleur
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, pure, freed from dregs
 Depura'tion, *s.* making pure or clear
 Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, or free
 Deputa'tion, *s.* act of deputing; vicegerency
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to appoint, to empower to act
 Depu'ty, *s.* any one that transacts business for another, a substitute, a viceroy
 Dera'cinate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the roots
 Dera'ign, *v. a.* to prove; justify; to disorder
 Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking
 Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, to mock, to laugh at
 Deri'sion, *s.* contempt, scorn; a laughing stock
 Deri'sive, *a.* ridiculing, scoffing, mocking
 Deri'vable, *a.* coming by derivation
 Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived from another
 Deri've, *v.* to deduce from its original; to owe its origin to; to descend from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to disparage, detract, lessen
 Der'ogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
 Deroga'tion, *s.* a defamation; detraction
 Derog'atory, Derog'ative, *a.* detractory; that lessens the honour of; dishonourable
 Der'vis, Der'vise, *s.* a Turkish priest
 Des'cant, *s.* a song; discourse; disputation
 Desca'nt, *v. n.* to discourse at large; to sing
 Desce'nd, *v. n.* to come down, to sink
 Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descend'ent, *a.* proceeding from
 Descen'sion, *s.* the act of falling or sinking; a declension; degradation
 Desce'nt, *s.* a declivity; invasion; birth
 Descri'b, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
 Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing; representation; delineation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe; full
 Descry', *v. a.* to spy out, to discover; to detect
 Desecra'tion, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Des'ert, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward
 Des'ert, *s.* a wilderness; solitude; waste
 Dese'rt, *v. a.* to forsake, to abandon, to quit
 Desert'er, *s.* one who forsakes his cause; he that quits his regiment clandestinely
 Deser'tion, *s.* act of forsaking or abandoning
 Deser'tless, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Dese'rve, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, good; kind
 Desic'cant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
 Desidera'tum, *s.* somewhat which inquiry has not been able to settle or discover; as the longitude is the *desideratum* of navigation
 Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose, to project, to plan
 Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme
 Designa'tion, *s.* appointment; intention

Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
 Desi'rabl, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain or enjoy
 Desi're, *v. a.* to wish; to covet; to entreat
 Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
 Desi'st, *v. n.* to cease from any thing; to stop
 Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concludent, final
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to make desert
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
 Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despa'ir, *s.* hopelessness, despondence
 Despa'ir, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despa'tch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despa'tch, *s.* haste, speed; an express
 Despera'do, *s.* a furious person
 Des'perate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious
 Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
 Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness
 Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
 Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to contemn, to slight
 Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance
 Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex, to affront, to distress
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despo'il, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to deprive
 Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling
 Despo'nd, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despond'ency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
 Despond'ent, *a.* dejected, despairing
 Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affiancé
 Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Des'potism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
 Despuma'tion, *s.* scum, frothiness
 Desse'rt, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
 Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty
 Destro'y, *v. a.* to lay waste; kill; desolate
 Destroy'er, *s.* the person that destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin, murder; demolition
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Desu'etude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Des'ultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
 Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Deta'ch, *v. a.* to separate, to send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached
 Deta'il, *s.* a minute, particular relation
 Deta'in, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detai'nder, *s.* a writ to detain in custody

Detainer, *s.* one who detains, &c.
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detection, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
 Detention, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Detergent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Determent, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Determinable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Determine, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Determinate, *a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Determinately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Determination, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Determine, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Determined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detesta'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detonation, *s.* that noise which happens on
 mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detract, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detraction, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detractive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detraction, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Detriment, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detriment'al, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detrition, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to detect, to unravel
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip; to annul; to free from
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* diabolical, abandoned; excessive
 De'vious, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Devi'se, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devis'd, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devise'e, *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devo'ir, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'lve, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devote'e, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devo'tion, *s.* piety; worship; power; ardour
 Devo'ur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, with ardent devotion
 Deuteros'copy, *s.* the second intention
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour...*v. a.* to moisten
 Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats
 of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew

Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, readiness, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, artfully, skilfully
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diabe'tes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diacous'tics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diæ'resis, *s.* the division of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'on'al, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate on which a hand shews the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Di'alect, *s.* manner of expression; particular
 style; subdivision of a language
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialect'ic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Dial'ogist, *s.* a writer of dialogues
 Di'ologue, *s.* a conversation between two or
 more persons; alternate discourse
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line which, passing through
 a circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* in a diametrical direc-
 tion; in direct opposition
 Di'amond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* an octave in music; a concord
 Di'aper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, clear, pellucid
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Di'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhoe'a, *s.* a flux of the belly; looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilatation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die...*v. n.* to game with dice
 Dic'er, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dick'er, *s.* the number of ten hides
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an instruction
 Dic'ta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, language, expression
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book explaining the words of
 any language alphabetically; a lexicon
 Didac'tic, *s.* perceptive, giving precepts; as a
 didactic poem gives rules for some art
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, perish
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube to play with;
 stamp used in coinage; colour, stain, hue
 Di'er, *s.* one who dies cloth, &c.
 Di'et, *s.* food; an assembly of princes

Di'et, v. to supply with food; to eat by rule
Di'etdrink, s. a drink made with herbs, &c.
Dif'fer, v. n. to be unlike, to vary, to disagree
Difference, s. dissimilitude; a dispute
Different, a. distinct, unlike, dissimilar
Differently, ad. in a different manner
Difficult, a. not easy, troublesome, vexatious
Difficulty, s. distress, perplexity; objection
Diffidence, s. distrust, want of confidence
Diffident, a. not confident, distrustful
Diffluent, a. flowing every way, not fixed
Diffo'rm, a. not uniform, irregular
Diffu'se, v. a. to pour out, to scatter, to spread
Diffu'se, a. scattered, copious, not concise
Diffu'sedly, ad. widely, copiously
Diffu'sion, Diffu'siveness, s. dispersion
Diffu'sive, a. dispersed, scattered, extended
Dig, v. a. to turn up, or cultivate land
Dige'st, v. to dissolve; to range in order
Dig'est, s. a collection of civil laws
Digest'ible, a. that which may be digested
Digest'ion, s. the concocting or dissolving of food in the stomach; preparation of matter by heat; reduction to a regular plan
Dig'ger, s. one who digs or turns up earth
Dight, v. a. to deck, to dress, to adorn
Di'git, s. three quarters of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten
Di'gital, a. relating to a digit or the finger
Dignified, part. invested with honours
Dig'nify, v. a. to advance, to exalt, to honour
Dignitary, s. a clergyman advanced to some dignity above that of a parochial priest
Dignity, s. grandeur, rank, honour
Digre'ss, v. n. to turn aside; to expatiate
Digres'sion, s. a deviation from the subject
Dike, s. a ditch, a channel, a bank, a mound
Dila'cerate, v. a. to tear, to force in two
Dilap'idate, v. n. to fall to ruin
Dilapida'tion, s. the incumbent's suffering any edifice of his ecclesiastical living to decay for want of repair
Dila'table, a. capable of extension
Dila'te, v. to extend, to widen; to relate
Dila'tor, s. that which widens or extends
Dila'toriness, s. slowness, sluggishness
Dila'tory, a. tardy, slow, loitering
Dilem'ma, s. difficulty, vexatious alternative
Diligence, s. industry, constant application
Diligent, a. persevering, assiduous, not idle
Dilu'cid, a. clear, plain, not opaque
Dilu'cidate, v. a. to make clear, to explain
Dilu'te, v. a. to make thin, to weaken
Dilu'tion, s. the act of diluting
Dilu'vian, a. relating to the deluge
Dim, a. not clear in sight or apprehension
Dimen'sion, s. bulk, extent, capacity
Dimin'ish, v. to impair, to lessen, to degrade
Diminu'tion, s. the act of making less

Dimin'utive, a. small, little, contracted
Di'missory, a. a letter from one bishop to another, about conferring holy orders
Dim'ity, s. a fine fustain, or cloth of cotton
Dim'ness, s. dulness of sight; stupidity
Dim'ple, s. a hollow in the cheek or chin
Dim'ply, a. full of dimples
Din, s. a loud noise, a continued sound
Dine, v. to eat, or give a dinner
Dinet'ical, a. whirling round; vertiginous
Ding, v. to dash with violence; bluster, huff
Din'gle, s. a hollow between two hills
Din'gy, a. dark, dirty, soiled, foul
Din'ner, s. the chief meal of the day
Dint, s. a blow, a mark; violence, force
Dinumer'a'tion, s. the numbering one by one
Di'nus, s. a whirlwind; a giddiness
Dioc'e'san, s. a bishop, or head of a diocese
Di'ocess, s. the jurisdiction of a bishop
Diop'trics, s. a part of optics, treating of the different refractions of the light
Dip, v. to immerge; to moisten; to engage
Diph'thong, s. two vowels joined together
Diplo'ma, s. a deed or privilege of degree
Dip'sas, s. a serpent whose bite causes thirst
Dip'tote, s. a noun of two cases only
Dire, Di'reful, a. dreadful, dismal, horrible
Dire'ct, a. straight, open, plain, express
Dire'ct, v. a. to command; regulate; adjust
Direction, s. an aim; superscription
Direc'tly, ad. immediately, apparently; in a straight line; rectilinearly
Direct'or, s. a superintendent; an instructor
Direc'tory, s. a form of prayer; a rule
Di'reness, s. dismalness, horror, hideousness
Direp'tion, s. the act of plundering
Dirge, s. a mournful or funeral ditty
Dirk, s. a kind of dagger or short sword
Dirt, s. mud, filth, mire; meanness
Dirt'iness, s. nastiness; sordidness
Dirt'y, a. foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean
Dirt'y, v. a. to foul, to soil; to scandalize
Dirup'tion, s. the act or state of bursting
Disabil'ity, s. want of power, weakness
Disa'ble, v. a. to render incapable, to impair
Disabu'se, v. a. to undeceive, to set right
Disadvanta'ge, s. loss, injury to interest
Disadvanta'geous, a. prejudicial, hurtful
Disadvanta'geously, ad. in a manner contrary to interest or profit
Disaffe'ct, v. a. to fill with discontent
Disaffec'ted, part. not wishing well to
Disaffec'tion, s. want of loyalty or zeal
Disaffirm'a'nce, s. a confutation; a negation
Disagre'e, v. n. to differ in opinion, to quarrel
Disagre'eable, a. unpleasing, offensive
Disagre'e'ment, s. difference, unsuitableness
Disallow', v. to deny; to censure, to reject
Disallow'able, a. not allowable, improper
Disan'imate, v. a. to deprive of life; deject

Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappe'ar, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
 Disappo'int, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disa'rm, *v. a.* to take away, or divest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Dias'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavou'ch, Disavo'w, *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter
 Disba'r'k, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelief, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbeliev'e, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliev'er, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbra'n'ch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbu'rse, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discan'dy, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or eject from service
 Discar'nate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Discer'n, *v. a.* to descry, judge, distinguish
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* frangible, separable
 Discha'rge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay
 Discha'rge, *s.* a dismissal; an acquittance
 Disci'nct, *a.* ungirded; loosely dressed
 Disci'nd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'plesh'ip, *s.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'cipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover
 Disclo'sure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'fiture, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discomme'nd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommend'able, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Discommo'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Disconfor'mity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Disconten't, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discontent'ed, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied

Discontent'ment, *s.* the state of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion, *s.* a cessation, separation; intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Dis'cord, *s.* a disagreement; opposition
 Discord'ance, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, to detect, to espy
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discov'ery, *s.* the act of finding, invention
 Disco'unt, *v. a.* to draw back, to pay back
 Dis'count, *s.* a draw back, an allowance
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to abash
 Discoun'tenance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *s.* determent, cause of fear
 Disco'urse, *s.* conversation, a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'et, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Discrepan'ce, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark; select; separate
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* a distinction; act of distinguishing one from another; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discumbency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discur'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro
 Discur'sive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to examine, to argue; to disperse
 Discuss'ion, *s.* examination of a question
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Disda'in, *s.* contempt, scorn, indignation
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn, to reject, to slight
 Disda'inful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Dise'ase, *s.* distemper, sickness, malady
 Dise'ase, *v. a.* to afflict, to torment, to pain
 Dise'ased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disemba'r'k, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembro'il, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disencha'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden, exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthra'l, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disentho'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance

Disespo'use, *v. a.* to separate, to divorce
 Disestee'm, *s.* slight regard, dislike
 Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring; deformity
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
 Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive cities, &c. of chartered privileges or immunities
 Disgo'rge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgra'ce, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgra'ce, *s.* dishonour, loss of favour
 Disgra'ceful, *a.* shameful, ignominious
 Disgra'cious, *a.* unpleasing, unfavourable
 Disgui'se, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence
 Disgui'se, *v. a.* to conceal; disfigure, deform
 Disgu'st, *s.* an aversion, dislike; offence
 Disgu'st, *v. a.* to offend, provoke; to distaste
 Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, distasteful
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put, or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishabi'lle, *s.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishear'ten, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify
 Dishe'rit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disordered
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to disgrace, to deflour
 Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, reproachful
 Disho'rn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincl'i'ne, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to separate, to dissolve
 Disingenu'ity, *s.* insincerity, unfairness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* void of private advantage
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Disjo'int, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces; to make incoherent
 Disjo'inted, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of determining
 Disju'nct, *a.* disjoined, separate
 Disjunc'tion, *s.* a disunion, a separation
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, &c. a quoit
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, to hate
 Disli'ken, *v. a.* to make unlike; unusual
 Disli'mn, *v.* to strike out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoin, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislo'dge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip; overthrow, destroy

Disma'sk, *v. a.* to put off; divest; uncover
 Disma'st, *v. a.* to deprive of, or cut off masts
 Disma'y, *v. a.* to terrify, to affright, to deject
 Disma'y, *s.* a fall of courage; terror
 Dis'me, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismi'ss, *v. a.* to send away, to discard
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismo'rtgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismo'unt, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobe'y, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disobli'ge, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disobli'ging, *part.* *a.* disgusting, unpleasing
 Disorder, *s.* tumult, irregularity; sickness
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular; lawless
 Disor'dinate, *a.* vicious, living irregularly
 Diso'wn, *v. a.* not to own, renounce, deny
 Dispa'nd, *v. a.* to display, to spread abroad
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a disgrace, a reproach
 Dispar'ity, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude
 Dispa'rk, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispas'sion, *s.* coolness of temper
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, moderate, impartial
 Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch
 Dispe'l, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate
 Dispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend, consume, expend
 Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are dispensed to the public
 Dispensation, *s.* an exemption; a distribution; an indulgence from the Pope
 Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making medicines; a *pharmacopeia*
 Dispe'ne, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Disper'se, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
 Disper'sion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displa'cency, *s.* incivility, disgust
 Displa'nt, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Displa'y, *v. a.* to spread wide, to exhibit
 Displa'y, *s.* grandeur, exhibition
 Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, anger, disgrace
 Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
 Dispo'sal, *s.* a regulation; conduct
 Dispo'se, *v.* to incline; to adjust; to set in order, to regulate; to sell

Dispo'sed, *part.* placed; inclined; sold
 Dispo'sition, *s.* order, method; quality, temper of mind; situation; tendency
 Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive; to disseise
 Disposse'ssion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal; power; state; posture
 Dispra'ise, *s.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Disprea'd, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disproffit, *s.* loss, damage... *v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *s.* a confutation, a refutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity, inequality
 Dispropo'rtionable, Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Dis'putable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Dis'putant, *s.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dispute; captious; argumentative
 Dispu'te, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle
 Dispu'te, *s.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Dispute'less, *a.* undisputed, undeniable
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass
 Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisi'tion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrega'rd, *s.* slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disrega'rd, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, condemn
 Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrel'ish, *s.* bad taste; dislike, nauseousness
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disrep'utable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disreputa'tion, Disrepu'te, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespe'ct, *s.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespe'ct'ful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover, to strip
 Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Dissec't, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
 Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Disse'ise, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Disseise'e, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Disse'isin, *s.* an unlawful ejectment
 Disse'isor, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissem'bled, *part.* not real
 Dissem'bler, *s.* an hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissemina'tion, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissen'sion, *s.* disagreement, strife, discord
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Disse'nt, *v. n.* to differ in opinion; to differ

Dissent'er, *s.* one who dissents from, or does not conform to, the ceremonies of the established church; a nonconformist
 Disserta'tion, *s.* a discourse; a treatise
 Diss'er've, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disser'vice, *s.* injury, mischief, ill-turn
 Disser'viceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Dissever'er, *v. a.* to part in two; to disunite
 Dissili'tion, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimula'tion, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
 Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Disso'ciate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Disso'lve, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate
 Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissol'vible, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dis'solute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolu'tion, *s.* a dissolving; death; destruction; the act of breaking up an assembly
 Dis'sonance, *s.* discord, harshness
 Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissua'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissua'sive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyll'able, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge; to defame
 Dis'tance, *s.* remoteness in place; space of time; respect; distant behaviour; reserve
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Distaste, *s.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Distaste'ful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a disease, malady; uneasiness
 Distem'per, *v. a.* to disease; ruffle, disaffect
 Distem'perature, *s.* intemperateness; noise
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distend'ed, *part.* widened, swelled
 Disten't, *s.* space, or length of extension
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Dis'tich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet; an epigram consisting only of two verses
 Distil, *v.* to drop; to draw by distillation
 Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distil'ler, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distin'ct, *a.* different, separate; unconfused
 Distinc'tion, *s.* a difference; honourable note of superiority; quality; discernment
 Distinct'ive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinct'ness, *s.* clearness, plainness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent; transcendent
 Disto'rt, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distra'ct, *v. a.* to divide, to vex, to make mad
 Distract'ed, *part. a.* perplexed, wild; divided

Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, frantically
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness; confusion, discord
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain't, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distre'ss, *v. a.* to harass, to make miserable
 Distre'ss, *s.* a distraining; misery, want
 Distres'sed, *a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribution, *s.* the act of distributing
 Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit; region; province
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrust, *s.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distrub, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, interrupt
 Disturb'ance, *s.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'er, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvalua'tion, *s.* disgrace, loss of reputation
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; disagreement
 Disuni'te, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disu'nity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off
 Disvo'uch, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyram'bic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dit'tied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dit'ty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Diva'n, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarica'tion, *s.* a division of opinions
 Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water;
 to immerge into any business or science
 Di'ver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
 Dive'rge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going further asunder
 Di'vers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Diver'se, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* change, variation
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to distinguish, to variegate
 Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; sport, game
 Diver'sity, *s.* dissimilitude, variegation
 Di'versely, *ad.* differently, variously
 Dive'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside; to entertain
 Divert'ing, *part.* merry, pleasing, agreeable
 Diverti'se, *v. a.* to please, divert, exhilarate
 Divertisement, *s.* diversion, recreation
 Dive'st, *v. a.* to strip; to dispossess
 Divest'ure, *s.* the act of putting off
 Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* separate, different
 Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate; give in shares
 Divi'dend, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
 Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses
 Divid'ual, *a.* divided, shared with others
 Divina'tion, *s.* a foretelling of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.* to foretel, to foreknow, to guess
 Divi'ne, *a.* godlike, heavenly, not human
 Divi'ne, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination

Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being;
 science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* the act of dividing; partition;
 part of a discourse; just time, in music
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'rce, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divo'rce, Divo'rce'ment, *s.* the legal separa-
 tion of husband and wife; disunion
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a day-book, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diutur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
 Diz'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
 Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Docil'ity, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a shipbuilder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Doctor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.
 Doc'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing doctrine; pertain-
 ing to the act or means of teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction, direc-
 tion; a precept magisterially dogmatical
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dod'ger, *s.* a winding weed or plant
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow artfully and
 unperceived; to quibble; to use low shifts
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and indefatigably
 Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog-star
 rises and sets with the sun; from July 24
 to August 28
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses...*a.* vile, mean
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, currish, snappish
 Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a tenet
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive
 Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
 Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or assertor
 Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the
 dog-days derive their appellation
 Do'ily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
 Do'ings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle
 Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

Dole, *v. a.* to deal, to distribute ; to grieve
Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy
Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
Do'llar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value,
 from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. ; a counter
Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief
Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
Do'lour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
Do'lphin, *s.* a sea-fish, peculiarly beautiful
Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickskull
Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull
Doma'in, *s.* a dominion ; empire ; estate
Dome, *s.* a building ; cupola ; arched roof
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house ; pri-
 vate, not foreign ; intestine
Domes'tic, *s.* a servant, a dependant
Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail over ; to govern
Domina'tion, *s.* power ; dominion ; tyranny
Domine'er, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with
 insolence ; to act without control
Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority ; power ;
 territory ; an order of angels
Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done ! *inter.* a word used to confirm a wager
Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a bestower, a benefactor
Doom, *v. a.* to judge ; to condemn ; to destine
Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence ; condemna-
 tion ; final judgment ; ruin ; destiny
Doom'ed, *part.* fated, condemned, destined
Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book made by order of
 William the Conqueror, in which all the
 estates in England were registered
Door, *s.* the gate of a house ; a passage
Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architec-
 ture which was invented by the Dorians,
 a people of Greece
Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping ; private, concealed
Dor'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds ; a
 burial-place ; a family vault
Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a
 large part of the winter in sleep
Do'ron, *s.* a present ; measure of three inches
Dorr, *s.* a flying insect ; the hedge chafer
Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory ; a place to sleep in
Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c. for one time
Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.
Do'tage, *s.* imbecility of mind ; silly fondness
Do'tal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
Do'tard, **Do'ter**, *s.* one whose age has im-
 paired his intellects ; a silly lover
Do'te, *v. n.* to love to excess or extravagance

Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of
Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
Dou'ble, *v.* to make twice as much ; to sail
 round a headland ; to fold ; to play tricks
Dou'ble, *s.* a plait or fold ; a trick, a turn
Dou'blede'al'er, *s.* a deceitful, subtle person
Dou'blede'al'ing, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
Dou'blemind'ed, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
Dou'blet, *s.* a waistcoat ; a pair ; two
Dou'bleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow
Dou'bloo'n, *s.* Spanish coin, value two pistoles
Dou'bly, *ad.* with twice the quantity ; twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to distrust
Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
Doubt'fully, **Doubt'ingly**, *ad.* uncertainly
Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard
Dou'ceur, *s.* a sweetener ; a conciliating bribe
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
Do'vecot, **Do'vehouse**, *s.* a pigeon-house
Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Dought'y, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious
Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale
Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
Dow'er, or **Dow'ery**, *s.* a wife's portion ; a
 widow's jointure ; endowment, gift
Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
Dow'lass, *s.* a kind of coarse, strong linen
Down, *s.* a large open plain ; the finest, soft-
 est feathers ; soft wool or hair
Down, *prep.* along a descent...*ad.* on the
 ground ; into declining reputation
Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
Down'fal, *s.* ruin, calamity, sudden change
Down'hill, *a.* descending...*s.* a descent
Downly'ing, *part.* near time of childbirth
Down'right, *a.* open, plain, undisguised
Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
Downs, *s.* a hilly, open country ; the sea be-
 tween Deal and the Goodwin sands
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
Down'ward, **Down'wards**, *ad.* toward the
 centre ; from a higher to a lower situation
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap ; soft, tender
Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face...*v. a.* to strike
Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to dull
Doz'en, *s.* the number twelve
Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth ; a strumpet
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin ; the eighth
 part of an ounce
Drass, *s.* refuse ; any thing cast away

Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
Drag, *s.* a net or hook ; a hand cart
Draggle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Draggled, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent ; a constellation
Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
Dragoo'n, *s.* a horse soldier ; a bully
Dragoo'n, *v. a.* to force one against his will
Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
Drain, *v.* to make quite dry, to draw off
Drake, *s.* a fowl, the male of the duck
Dram, *s.* in Troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce ; a glass of spirituous liquor
Dra'ma, *s.* the action of a play ; a poem
Dramatic, *a.* represented by action ; theatrical
Dram'atist, *s.* the author of dramatic compositions, a writer of plays
Dra'per, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork ; the dress of a picture
Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, vigorous, efficacious
Draught, *s.* the act of drinking ; the quantity of liquor drunk at once ; quantity drawn ; a delineation, or sketch ; a picture ; detachment of soldiers ; act of pulling carriages ; a sink, a drain
Draught, **Draft**, *a.* used for or in drawing
Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly ; attract ; unsheath ; to represent by picture ; to allure, to win
Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
Draw'er, *s.* one who draws ; a sliding box
Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under breeches
Draw'ing, *s.* a delineation, a representation
Draw'ing-room, *s.* the room in which company assemble at court
Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly, or clownishly
Draw'well, *s.* a deep well of water
Dray, *s.* a carriage used by brewers
Dra'zel, *s.* a mean, low wretch ; a drab
Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, affright
Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe
Dread, *a.* great, mighty, awful, noble
Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid
Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, daring
Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep ; an idle fancy
Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep ; to be sluggish
Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams ; a mope
Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams
Drear, **Drear'y**, *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal
Drear'iness, *s.* gloominess, dulness
Dredge, *s.* an oyster net ; mixture of grain
Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting ; to catch with a net
Dredg'ing-box, *s.* a box used for dredging
Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees

Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery
Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to deck, to adorn ; to cook ; to cover a wound ; to curry a horse
Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses ; a kitchen table
Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
Drib, *v. a.* crop, to cut short, to lop off
Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly ; slaver, driv'el
Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
Drift, *s.* a design, tendency ; any thing driven at random ; a heap ; a storm
Drift, *v. a.* to urge along ; to throw on heaps
Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with ; a small brook, an ape...*v.* to exercise troops
Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst
Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk
Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks ; a drunkard
Drip, *v. n.* to drop down...*s.* what drops
Dripping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking
Drip'ple, *a.* weak ; rare, uncommon
Drive, *v.* to force along ; to urge in any direction ; to guide a carriage ; to knock in
Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop ; to dote
Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle ; a fool, an idiot
Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaverer
Driv'en, **Dro'ven**, *part. of to drive*
Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops
Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
Droil, *v. n.* to work idly, &c...*s.* a drone
Droll, *s.* a farce ; a jester, a buffoon
Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
Droll, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable
Drol'liery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel ; a fish
Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey ; an idler, a sluggard ; a slow humming
Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
Drop, *s.* a small quantity or globule of any liquid ; an ear-ring
Drop, *v.* to let fall, to fall in drops ; to utter slightly ; to cease, to die, to come to nothing
Drop'let, *s.* a little drop ; a small ear-ring
Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
Dross, *s.* the scum of metals ; refuse, dregs
Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle ; a crowd, a tumult

Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *s.* dry weather; thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water; to overwhelm in water; to immerge, to bury in an inundation, to deluge
 Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to bang
 Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudg'ery, *s.* hard, mean labour; slavery
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
 Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
 Dru'id, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
 Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drum-maj'or, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
 Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
 Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
 Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excessive drinking
 Drunk'eness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
 Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
 Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
 Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up a child without sucking at the breast
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Duca'pe, *s.* a rich silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d. in gold, 9s. 6d.
 Duck, *s.* a water-fowl, female of the drake; word of fondness; declination of the head
 Duck, *v.* to dive, or plunge under water
 Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck persons in
 Duck'legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duck, *s.* a passage, or channel; guidance
 Du'ctile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
 Du'ctil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; malice, ill-will
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, fit, exact, appropriate
 Due, *s.* a debt; right, just title; tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Duen'na, *s.* an old governante
 Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts

Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
 Du'kedom, *s.* the possessions, territories, or title of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt; to sadden
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness
 Duloc'racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly
 Du'mal, Du'mose, *a.* full of bushes; rough
 Dumb, *a.* mute, silent; incapable of speech
 Dumb'ness, *s.* an inability to speak; silence
 Dump'ling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor
 Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt
 Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard
 Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals...
 v. a. to manure, or fatten land with dung
 Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
 Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
 Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
 Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat, to impose on
 Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man
 Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated
 Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
 Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double, to fold together
 Duplication, *s.* the act of doubling; a fold
 Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
 Du'rable, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting
 Durability, *s.* the power of lasting
 Du'rably, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
 Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time
 Dare, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to remain
 Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
 Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity; gloomy
 Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to free or clear from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
 Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, obsequious, respectful
 Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
 Du'ty, *s.* whatever we are bound by nature, reason, or law, to perform; a tax; service
 Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* low, small, little

Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit ; to continue long
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence
 Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble
 Dying, *part.* expiring ; giving a colour to

Dynasty, *s.* government ; sovereignty
 Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
 Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
 Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two ; every one
 of any number

Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, keen, vehement
 Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, hotly, keenly
 Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
 Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey ; the Roman standard
 Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle
 Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
 Eag'let, *s.* a young eagle
 Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing ; power
 of judging of harmony ; spike of corn
 Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis
 Earl'dom, *s.* the seignior of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears
 Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes...*a.* soon
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief
 care of military solemnities

Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager
 Earn'est, *s.* seriousness ; money advanced
 Earn'estly, *ad.* warmly, zealously, eagerly
 Ear'-ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing ; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* mould, land ; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal
 Earth'quake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Earth'worm, *s.* a worm ; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth ; gross, foul
 Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect ; a whisperer
 Ease, *v.* quiet, rest after labour ; facility
 Ease, *v. n.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment
 Eas'ily, *ad.* gently, without difficulty
 Eas'iness, *s.* readiness ; liberty ; quiet
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of
 the resurrection of our Saviour
 East'erly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 East'ern, *a.* belonging to the east ; oriental
 East'ward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult ; quiet ; credulous
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten

Eat'en, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which over-
 hang the house
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea ; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea ; waste
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ebullition, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
 Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre ;
 irregular, incoherent, anomalous
 Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from the centre
 Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Eclairciss'ement, *s.* an explanation
 Ecla't, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
 Eclect'ic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Ecli'pse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon,
 &c. from the intervention of some other
 body...*v. a.* to cloud ; to disgrace
 Eclip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth,
 so called because eclipses take place there
 Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem ; so
 called because Virgil named his pastorals
 eclogues
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
 Econ'omize, *v. a.* to retrench, to save
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality ; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiaem
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
 Edac'ity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water ; a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade ; a brink
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
 Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
 Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, persuade
 Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Edi'tion, *s.* the impression of a book

Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises or prepares any literary work for publication
 Ed'u'cate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educa'tion, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Eff'able, *a.* that may be spoken ; expressive
 Effe'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effe'ct, *s.* event produced ; issue ; reality
 Effe'ct, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effe'ction, *s.* a deduced construction ; problem
 Effe'ctive, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effe'ctively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effe'ctless, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effe'cts, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effe'ctual, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Effe'ctuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender ; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot ; production of heat by intestine motion
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects ; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Effic'ience, *s.* a producing of effects ; agency
 Effic'ient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effig'y, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Effluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies
 Efflu'x, *v. n.* to flow... *s.* an effusion
 Eff'ort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible
 Effront'ery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out ; to spill ; to shed
 Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out ; waste
 Eft, *s.* a newt ; an evet... *ad.* quickly, soon
 Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on
 Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose ; sweetbriar
 E'gotism, *s.* frequent self-commendation
 E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
 Egre'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad
 Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently ; shamefully
 E'gress, Egres'sion, *s.* the act of going out of any place ; departure
 E'gret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind
 E'grette, *s.* a flower for a lady's head
 E'griol, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
 Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty ; fervent ; darted out
 Eje'ct, *v. a.* to throw out, expel, cast forth
 Eje'cted, *part.* cast or turned out, rejected
 Eje'ction, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion
 Eje'ctment, *s.* a legal writ ; commanding the tenant wrongfully holding houses, lands, &c. to restore possession to the owner
 Eightee'n, *s.* ten and eight united
 Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.
 Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place
 Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty
 Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten
 Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar ; any thing very acid
 Ei'ther, *pron.* one or the other
 Ejula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, an outcry
 Eke, or Eek, *v. a.* to protract ; to supply
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover
 Elaborate, *a.* finished with great labour and exactness ; any thing studied
 Elaborately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study
 Ela'nce, *v. n.* to throw out, so dart out
 Ela'pse, *v. a.* to pass away, to glide away
 Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elasti'city, *s.* the quality in bodies, by which on being bent or compressed, they spring back and make efforts to resume their original form and tension
 Elate, *a.* flushed with success ; haughty
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, to exalt, to heighten
 Elation, *s.* haughtiness, great pride
 El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm ; an angle
 El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms
 Eld, *s.* old people, old age, old times
 Eld'er, *a.* exceeding another in years
 Eld'er, *s.* the name of a well-known tree
 Eld'erly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *s.* ancient rulers ; ancestors
 Eld'ership, *s.* seniority ; primogeniture
 Eld'est, *a.* the oldest, the first born
 Elecampa'ne, *s.* the plant starwort
 Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office, &c. to select as an object of eternal mercy
 Ele'ct, Ele'cted, *part. a.* chosen, preferred
 Election, *s.* the act or power of choosing
 Ele'ctive, *a.* exerting the power of choice
 Ele'ctor, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any officer ; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor
 Ele'ctoral, *a.* of, or belonging to an elector
 Ele'ctorate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an elector
 Elec'tre, *s.* amber ; a mixed metal
 Elec'trical, *a.* power of producing electricity
 Electri'city, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce singular and extraordinary phenomena
 Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
 Eleemos'yuary, *a.* living on charity

El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
 El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, neat
 El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner; neatly
 Elegi'ac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
 El'egy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem; a dirge
 El'e'ment, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements, according to the Aristotelian philosophy, are earth, fire, air, water; proper habitation, &c. of any thing; rudiments of literature or science
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 El'e'phant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory
 Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to the elephant
 El'e'vate, *v. a.* to exalt, dignify; make glad
 El'e'vate, El'e'vated, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 Eleva'tion, *s.* a raising, up, exaltation, height
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one
 Elf, *s.* a fairy, a wandering spirit, a demon
 Elf'lock, *s.* knots of hair twisted by elves
 Eli'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 Eli'cit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicita'tion, *s.* the will excited to action
 Eli'de, *v. a.* to destroy or dash in pieces
 Eligible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
 Elim'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors; reject
 Elimina'tion, *s.* act of banishing; rejection
 Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb
 Eliqua'tion, *s.* separation by fusion
 Eli'sion, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
 Elix'a'tion, *s.* the act of boiling out
 Elix'ir, *s.* the liquid extract or quintessence of any thing; a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind
 Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter
 Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a defect, a chasm
 Ellip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall timber tree
 Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, fluency of speech
 E'loge, El'ogy, Eu'logy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 El'oigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off
 Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening
 Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to get loose from confinement; to go off clandestinely
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from friends and family without their consent
 E'lops, *s.* a fish; a kind of serpent
 El'oquence, *s.* speaking with fluency, &c.
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides...*ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhe're, *ad.* in another place
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, exposition
 Elucida'tor, *s.* an explainer, a commentator
 Elu'de, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; to shun
 Elu'dible, *a.* that which may or can be eluded
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape from examination

Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse
 Elu'triate, *v. a.* to decant, or strain out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* in the heathen mythology, the place appointed for the souls of the virtuous after death; any pleasant place
 Ema'ciate, *v.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste
 Emacula'tion, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Emana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance; that which flows
 Eman'ative, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipa'tion, *s.* a deliverance from slavery or servitude; restoration to liberty
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Emba'le, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Emba'lm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
 Emba'r, *v. a.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail
 Emba'r'k, *v.* to go on ship board; to engage
 Embarka'tion, *s.* a putting or going on ship-board; engaging in any affair
 Embar'rass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar'rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Emba'se, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade; impair
 Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *s.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Emba'y, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay; to bathe
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embel'ishment, *s.* ornament, decoration
 Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders or ashes
 Em'ber-week, *s.* one of the four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour on the ordination of ministers, performed at these seasons
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embez'zlement, *s.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn, to paint
 Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns armorial; to set off pompously; to deck
 Em'blem, *s.* a moral device; a representation; an allusive picture; enamel
 Emblematical, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively
 Embo'ss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or rising work; to enclose, to hunt hard
 Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in relief, embroidery, &c.
 Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to comprise, to contain, to include
 Embra'ce, *s.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embrasu're, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon

Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Embroca'tion, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *s.* one who embroiders
 Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle-work
 Embro'il, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality
 Em'bryo, *s.* the child in the womb before it
 has perfect shape; any thing unfinished
 Embu'rse, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emenda'tion, *s.* a correction, an alteration
 Em'erald, *s.* a green precious stone
 Em'e'rge, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden
 occasion, or unexpected casualty
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
 Em'erods, *s.* painful swellings of the hæ-
 morrhoidal veins; piles
 Emer'sion, *s.* act of rising into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* provoking vomits...*s.* a vomit
 Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place...
s. a Frenchman banished from his country
 for refusing to acknowledge the authority
 of the National Convention
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move from place to place
 Emigra'tion, *s.* a change of habitation
 Em'innence, *s.* loftiness; summit; a part rising
 above the rest; a conspicuous situation;
 distinction; a title given to cardinals
 Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
 Em'issary, *s.* a spy, a secret agent
 Emis'sion, *s.* act of throwing or shooting out
 Emi't, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
 Em'met, *s.* an ant, a pismire
 Emme'w, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emoli'tion, *s.* the act of softening
 Emol'ument, *s.* profit, advantage, gain
 Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind; vehemence
 of passion; a sudden motion
 Empa'le, *v. n.* to enclose, to fence with pales;
 to put to death by fixing on a stake
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear, &c. a jury
 Empar' lance, *s.* a petition, a conference
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion
 Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid on a
 word or sentence
 Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, *a.* forcible
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power; command
 Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician; a quack
 Empiricism, *s.* dependance on experience,
 without the rules of art; quackery
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Emplea'd, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emplo'y, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use

Emplo'y, Emplo'ymen't, *s.* business, office,
 or post of business; business intrusted
 Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Empo'trium, *s.* a place of merchandize, a
 mart; a commercial city
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor; the fe-
 male sovereign of an empire
 Empri'se, *s.* an attempt of danger
 Emp'tiness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of
 substance, want of knowledge
 Emp'ty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empu'sa, *s.* a hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite
 Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
 Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven, where the
 pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
 Em'pyreum, Em'pyreu'ma, *s.* the burning of
 any matter in boiling or distillation
 Empyro'sis, *s.* a conflagration, or general fire
 En'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
 Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; envy; contention
 Emulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
 Emula'tor, *s.* a rival, a competitor
 Emu'lge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Ena'ct, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Ena'ct'ed, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine in a cage
 Enca'mp, *v. a.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
 Encamp'men't, *s.* tents pitched in order
 Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
 Encha'in, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchant'men't, *s.* magical charms; spells;
 irresistible influence; high delight
 Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman of
 extreme beauty or excellence
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; set in gold; to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ; to
 enclose in a ring or circle
 Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the
 accent upon the preceding syllable
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise, eulogy
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to shut in, to
 surround; to contain, to include, to environ
 Enco're, *ad.* again, once more; yet

Encoun'ter, *s.* a duel, a battle; sudden meeting; engagement; casual incident
 Encoun'ter, *v.* to fight, to attack; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
 Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support
 Encro'ach, *v. n.* to invade; advance by stealth
 Encroach'ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* an impediment, a clog
 Encyclope'dia, *s.* complete circle of sciences
 End, *s.* a design, point, conclusion; death
 Endam'age, *v. a.* to hurt, to prejudice
 Endan'ger, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Ende'ar, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* a labour for some end
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour
 Ende'mial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place, as applied to general diseases
 Ende'w, *v. n.* to disgorge; to cleanse
 Endi'ct, Endi'te, *v. a.* to charge with some crime; to compose; to write, to draw up
 Endi'ctment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration
 End'ing, *part.* finishing...*s.* the end
 Endive, *s.* a common salad herb; succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, infinite, incessant
 Endo'rse, *v. a.* to superscribe; to accept a bill
 Endo'rsed, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endo'rsement, *s.* superscription; acceptance
 Endo'w, *v. a.* to give a portion; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment
 Endu'e, *v. a.* to supply with grace; to invest
 Endu'rance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Endu're, *v.* to bear, sustain; brook; last
 En'e'my, *s.* a foe, an adversary, an opponent
 Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, strong, active
 En'ergy, *s.* power, force, efficacy
 Ener'vate, Ene'rve, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Enfe'ble, *v. a.* to weaken, to render feeble
 Enfe'off, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfet'ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, to confine
 Enfila'de, *s.* a straight passage...*v. a.* to pierce in a straight line
 Enfo'rce, *v.* to force, to strengthen; to urge
 Enfo'rcement, *s.* compulsion, exigence
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free; release from slavery or prison
 Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to bind; to employ; to fight, to encounter
 Enga'gement, *s.* an obligation, a bond; employment of the attention; a battle
 Engar'tison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget; produce; excite
 En'gine, *s.* any machine; an agent
 Engine'er, *s.* one who manages engines, or directs the artillery of an army
 Engi'rd, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround

En'glish, *a.* any thing belonging to England
 Englu't, *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
 Engo'rge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge
 Engra'il, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engra'in, *v. a.* to die deep, to die in grain
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with; to contend
 Engra've, *v. a.* to cut characters on copper, &c.
 Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves metals, &c.
 Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engro'ss, *v. a.* to purchase or monopolize the whole of any commodity, to sell it at an advanced price; to copy in a large hand
 Enhance, *v. a.* to raise the price; to raise in esteem; to lift up; to aggravate
 Enigma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful
 Enjo'in, *v. a.* to direct, to order, to prescribe
 Enjoin'ment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjo'y, *v. a.* to obtain possession of; to please, to exhilarate; to delight in
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* happiness, fruition, pleasure
 Enkin'die, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enla'rge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate
 Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase; a release
 Enli'ghten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct
 Enli'nk, *v. a.* to chain to, to bind together
 Enli'ven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enme'sh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 En'mity, *s.* malevolence, malice, ill will
 Enno'ble, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate
 Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot
 Enor'mity, *s.* great wickedness, villainy
 Enor'mous, *a.* irregular, disordered; wicked in a high degree; very large, out of rule
 Enor'mously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enou'gh, *a.* sufficient...*s.* a sufficiency
 Enra'ge, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke
 Enra'nge, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enrapt'ure, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enri'ch, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
 Enri'dge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enri'pen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Enro'be, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to adorn
 Enro'l, *v. a.* to register, to record, to enwrap
 Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, a record
 Ens, *s.* any being, or existence
 Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ense'am, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ense'ar, *v. a.* to stop with fire; to cauterise
 Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to protect
 Enshrie, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 En'sign, *s.* a flag, or standard of a regiment; the officer who carries it; a signal
 Ensla've, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
 Ensla'vement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Enstee'p, *v.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to pursue, to succeed
 Ensu'rance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensu're, *v. a.* to ascertain; to indemnify

Entab'lature, Entab'lement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Enta'il, *s.* an estate settled with regard to its descent; engraver's work
 Enta'il, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at pleasure by any subsequent possessor
 Enta'me, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entau'gle, *v. a.* to twist, to puzzle, to ensnare
 En'ter, *v.* to go or come into; to set down in writing; to be engaged in; to be initiated in
 En'tering, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enterla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, to interweave
 Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk; a treaty
 Enterple'ad, *v. n.* to discuss an incidental point arising in dispute, before the principal cause can be decided
 En'terprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
 Enterta'in, *v. a.* to talk with; to treat at table; to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Enterta'ining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
 Enterta'inment, *s.* treatment at the table; hospitable reception; amusement; dramatic performance; conversation
 Enthro'ne, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthu'siasm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Entu'siast, *s.* one of a hot, credulous imagination; one who thinks himself inspired; one greatly fond of any thing
 Enthusiast'ic, *a.* over zealous in any thing
 En'thymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, wanting the major or minor proposition
 Enti'ce, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to invite
 Enti'cement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
 Enti're, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
 Enti'rely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly
 Enti'tle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Enti'tled, *part.* having a right to; named
 Ent'ity, *s.* a real being, real existence
 Ento'il, *v. a.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take
 Ento'mb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 En'trails, *s.* the intestines, the bowels
 En'trance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
 Entra'nce, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entra'p, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage of
 Entre'at, *v.* to beg earnestly, to importune
 Entreat'y, *s.* a petition, solicitation
 En'try, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enu'bulous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Enu'cleate, *v. a.* to solve, clear, disentangle
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, to surround, to hide
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
 En'vious, *a.* full of envy, malicious
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to surround, encompass, invest
 Envi'rons, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
 Enumera'tion, *s.* the act of counting over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim

Enuncia'tion, *s.* declaration, information
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 En'voy, *s.* a public minister sent from one power to another, in dignity below an ambassador; a public messenger
 En'vy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of others; to hate another for any excellence; to impart unwillingly
 En'vy, *s.* vexation at another's good
 E'pact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding
 Epaulett'e, *s.* a shoulder knot of lace, &c.
 Epaul'ment, *s.* in fortification, a side work of earth thrown up, or bags of earth, gabions, fascines, &c.
 Ephem'era, *s.* a fever that terminates in one day; an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *s.* an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets
 Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 E'phod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative; heroic
 Epice'dium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* one wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury... *s.* a follower of Epicurus
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole or part of the body, with loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *s.* a festival in commemoration of our Saviour's being manifested to the world by a star, the twelfth day after Christmas
 Epis'copacy, *s.* a government by bishops
 Epis'copal, *a.* relating to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *s.* a narrative, or digression in a poem, separable from the main plot
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epis'tle, *s.* a letter; a message under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters; suitable to letters
 Ep'itaph, *s.* a monumental inscription
 Epithalam'ium, *s.* a nuptial song
 Ep'ithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
 Epit'ome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, reduce
 Ep'och, Epocha, *s.* the time from which dates are numbered, or computation began
 Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe in an ode
 Epope'e, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
 Ep'ulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly

Epula'tion, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity
Epulot'ic, *s.* a healing medicament
Equabil'ity, *s.* evenness, uniformity
E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
E'qual, *s.* one of the same rank and age
E'qual, *a.* like another; even, uniform, just
E'qual, **E'qualize**, *v. a.* to make one person equal to another, to make even
Equal'ity, *s.* likeness, uniformity
E'qually, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
Equat'ion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
Equa'tor, *s.* a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world, dividing the globe into equal parts, north and south
Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
E'querry, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince
Eques'trian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
Equidis'tant, *a.* being at the same distance
Equifor'mity, *s.* uniform equality
Equilat'eral, *a.* having all sides equal
Equili'brate, *v. a.* to balance equally
Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
Equinoc'tial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion; when the sun crosses this line, it makes equal days and nights all over the world
E'quinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality; even measure
Equinu'merant, *a.* having the same number
Equi'p, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to furnish
E'quipage, *s.* attendance; horses and carriages; a woman's watch and trinkets
Equip'ment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
E'quipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
Equipol'lent, *a.* of equal force or power
Equipon'derant, *a.* of equal weight
Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
E'quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, fair
E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
E'quity, *s.* justice, right, honesty, impartiality
Equiv'alence, *s.* equality of worth or power
Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing of the same value
Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force
Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
Equivoca'tion, *s.* ambiguity of speech; delusive words, double or doubtful meaning
Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates
E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
Eradia'tion, *s.* a sending forth brightness
Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
Eradica'tion, *s.* the act of rooting up
Era'se, *v. a.* to destroy, to root up, to rub out

Era'sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out
Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
Ere'ct, *v. a.* to build or set up; to exalt
Ere'ct, *a.* upright; bold, confident
Erec'tion, *s.* a building or raising up
Erect'ness, *s.* an upright posture
Erelo'ng, *ad.* before a long time passes
E'remite, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
Eremit'ical, *a.* religious, solitary, retired
Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time
Erew'h'ile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
Erin'go, *s.* the plant called sea-holly
Eris'tical, *a.* controversial; relating to dispute
Er'meline, **Er'mine**, *s.* a beast, or its skin
Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine
Ero'd'e, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing
Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; to mistake
Er'rand, *s.* a message
Er'rant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad
Er'rantness, **Er'rantry**, *s.* an errant state
Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular
Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
Erro'neous, *a.* subject to, or full of errors
Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; falsely
Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder; sin, offence
Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
Eructa'tion, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
Erudi'tion, *s.* learning, knowledge
Eru'ginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, brassy
Erup'tion, *s.* an issuing or breaking forth with violence; a pustule; a humour
Erup'tive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
Escala'de, *s.* the scaling of walls
Escal'op, *s.* a shell fish; oysters broiled
Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid
Esca'pe, *s.* a getting clear from pursuit of danger; precipitate flight; oversight
Esca'ped, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
Escar'gatoire, *s.* a nursery of snails
Eschalo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
Es'char, *s.* a mark upon a wound healed
Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
Esche'at, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir
Esche'w, *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to shun
Esco'rt, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place
Esco'rt, *v. a.* to convoy; to guard to a place
Esco't, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
Escou't, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout
Escri'toir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
Es'culent, *a.* eatable; good for food
Escut'cheon, *s.* a shield with arms
Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading
Espi'al, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout

Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals
 Espous'als, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
 Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry ; to take upon ; to defend
 Espy', *v.* to see at a distance ; to watch
 Esqui're, *s.* a title next below a knight
 Essa'y, *v. a.* to try, to attempt, to endeavour
 Es'say, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment
 Es'sence, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing ; existence ; a perfume ; a smell
 Es'sence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important
 Essen'tial, *s.* existence ; a chief point
 Essen'tially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily ; by the constitution of nature
 Esso'ine, *s.* an excuse for non appearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle ; to make firm
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
 Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Esta'te, *s.* a fortune ; rank, condition of life
 Este'em, *v. a.* to value ; to think well of
 Este'em, *s.* high value in opinion ; regard
 Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
 Es'timate, *s.* a calculation ; a set price or value ; computation ; assignment of value
 Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion ; a valuing
 Es'tival, *a.* relating to the summer
 Estra'de, *s.* a level place ; a public road
 Estra'nge, *v.* to alienate ; to become strange
 Estra'ngement, *s.* distance ; a removal
 Estre'at, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
 Es'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea ; a frith
 Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion
 Es'urine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming
 Et'ching, *s.* a way of making or preparing copperplates, for printing, by eating in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
 Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal ; to beatify
 Eter'nity, *s.* duration without end
 E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Ethe'real, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, relating to morals
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish... *s.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
 Et'wee-case, *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.
 Etymol'gical, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymol'ogy, *s.* the derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *s.* an origin ; a primitive word
 Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void ; empty ; quit
 Evacua'tion, *s.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying ; an ejection, &c.
 Eva'de, *v.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off
 Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel

Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel ; a bringer of good tidings
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out ; to fume away
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, equivocation, artifice
 Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, shuffling, elusive
 Euch'arist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving ; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* of or belonging to the Lord's Supper ; relating to the Eucharist
 Eu'crazy, *s.* a good habit of body
 Eve, *s.* the contraction of evening ; close of the day ; the day before a festival
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel ; calm, uniform
 Evenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
 E'vening, E'ven, *s.* the close of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly ; levelly
 E'venness, *s.* regularity, calmness, uniformity
 E'ven-song, *s.* the evening worship
 Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, consequence, incident
 Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 E'ven-tide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Even'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow ; to sift out ; to examine ; to discuss ; to investigate
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential ; accidental
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time ; eternally, always
 Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling up
 Everburn'ing, *part.* unextinguished
 Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, without end
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
 Eve'rt, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
 Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
 Evi'ct, *v. a.* to dispossess, to take away
 Evi'cted, *part.* taken away, proved
 Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *s.* a testimony ; a witness
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent ; notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, plainly, certainly
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, corrupt
 E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness ; calamity
 Evilmind'ed, *a.* malicious, wicked
 Evilspeak'ing, *s.* defamation, slander
 Evi'nce, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel ; to search
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid ; to shun ; to escape
 Eul'ogy, see El'ogy
 Eun'uch, *s.* one who is emasculated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evo'lve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle

Evolu'tion, *s.* an unfolding; a displaying; extracting; doubling; wheeling, &c.
 Eup'h'razy, *s.* the herb eyebright
 Euroc'lydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Europe'an, *a.* belonging to Europe
 Evul'sion, *s.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ew'er, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exa'ct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical
 Exa'ct, *v. a.* to force; to extort; to enjoin
 Exa'ct'ed, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute
 Exa'ct'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exa'ct'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate, to enlarge or amplify; to heap up
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up; aggravation; an enlarging, amplification
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, to magnify
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisition; a questioning; a trial or proof
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
 Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
 Exam'plary, *a.* serving for example
 Exam'ple, *s.* a pattern, or model, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out; to exhaust
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exaspera'tion, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excar'inate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to cut into, or make hollow
 Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
 Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour
 Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue; notable
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* well; to an eminent degree
 Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to
 Exce'pt, Except'ing, *prep.* unless; with exception of; without inclusion of
 Except'ion, *s.* an exclusion; objection, cavil
 Except'ionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Except'ious, *a.* peevish, froward
 Except'ive, *a.* including an exception
 Except'less, *a.* omitting all exceptions
 Except'or, *s.* one who objects
 Exce'rn, *v. a.* to strain out, to separate
 Exce'rpt, *a.* plucked off; chosen, culled out
 Excerp'tion, *s.* act of gleaning; selecting
 Exce'ss, *s.* superfluity, intemperance
 Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great degree, eminently

Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for another; to barter; to truck
 Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering; the place where merchants meet; the balance of money of different nations
 Exche'quer, *s.* the court where the public revenues are received and paid
 Exci'se, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'seman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Exci'sion, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Excita'tion, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up
 Exci'tement, *s.* the motive that excites
 Excla'im, *v. n.* to cry out, to make an outcry
 Exclama'tion, *s.* a clamour, an outcry; a note thus [!] subjoined to a pathetical sentence
 Exclam'atory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out; debar; prohibit
 Exclu'sion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* without admission of another
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Excogita'tion, *s.* an invention, a device
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure; to exclude
 Excommunica'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical interdiction, or exclusion from the fellowship of the church; an anathema
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Excoria'tion, *s.* loss of skin; plunder, spoil
 Excortica'tion, *s.* pulling off the bark
 Ex'crement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excre'scence, *s.* a tumour; superfluous flesh, &c. growing on any part of the body
 Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excu'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, *part.* tormented
 Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night
 Excul'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Excur'sion, *s.* a digression; ramble; inroad
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to extenuate, remit, pardon
 Excu'se, *s.* an apology; a plea; a pardon
 Excu'seless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excu'ss, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execra'tion, *s.* a curse; an imprecation of evil
 Exe'ct, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecuter, *s.* one who executes, or performs
 Execu'tion, *s.* a performance; a seizure; death inflicted by forms of law
 Execu'tioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Execu'tive, *a.* having power to act
 Execu'tor, *s.* he that is intrusted to perform the will of the testator

Executrix, *s.* a female executor
Exemplar, *s.* a pattern, a copy, an example
Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
Exemplify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy
Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from
Exemption, *s.* immunity, privilege
Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
Exequies, *s.* funeral rites
Exercet, *a.* practising, following a calling
Exercise, *v.* to employ, to practise, to exert
Exercise, *s.* labour ; practice ; performance
Excitation, *s.* exercise, practice, use
Exert, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce ; perform
Exertion, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort
Excision, *s.* the act of eating through
Exestuation, *s.* state of boiling, ebullition
Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
Exhalation, *s.* evaporation, fume, vapour
Exhale, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour
Exhalement, *s.* matter exhaled ; a vapour
Exhaust, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
Exhaustless, *a.* not to be emptied
Exhibit, *v. a.* to produce, show, offer to view
Exhibited, *part.* shown, produced
Exhibiter, *s.* he that offers any thing
Exhibition, *s.* display ; allowance, pension
Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
Exhort, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
Exhortation, *s.* an incitement to good
Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, *a.* encouraging to good ; serving to exhort
Exigence, *s.* demand, want, necessity
Exigent, *s.* a pressing business ; a writ
Exiguous, *a.* small, diminutive, slender
Exile, *v. a.* to banish, to transport
Exile, *s.* banishment, a person banished
Exist, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
Existence, **Existency**, *s.* a state of being
Existential, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
Exit, *s.* a departure, a going out ; death
Exodus, *s.* a journey from a place ; the 2nd book of Moses, so called because it describes the journey of the Israelites from Egypt
Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
Exoptation, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
Exorable, *a.* that which may be prevailed on
Exorbitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
Exorcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits
Exordium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
Exotic, *a.* foreign... *s.* a foreign plant
Expand, *v. a.* to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
Expansion, *s.* an even, wide, extended body
Expansion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
Expansive, *a.* extensive, spreading
Expatiate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
Expatriated, *part.* banished from home
Expect, *v. n.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay

Expectancy, *s.* something expected ; hope
Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation
Expectation, *s.* the act of expecting
Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
Expectoration, *s.* a discharge by coughing
Expedience, *s.* fitness, propriety ; haste
Expedient, *a.* proper, convenient ; quick
Expedient, *s.* a method, a way, a device
Expedit, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, despatch
Expedit, *a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
Expedition, *s.* activity ; warlike enterprise
Expeditious, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
Expeditionally, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
Expel, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish, to eject
Expend, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
Expense, *s.* cost, charges, money expended
Expenseless, *a.* without cost or charge
Expensive, *a.* given to expense, costly
Experience, *s.* practical knowledge
Experience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
Experienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
Experiment, *s.* essay, trial, proof of any thing
Experimental, *a.* formed by observation
Expert, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
Expertly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, dexterously
Expertness, *s.* skill, art, readiness
Expiable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
Expiate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
Expiation, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
Expiratory, *a.* having the power of expiation
Expiration, *s.* respiration ; an end ; death
Expire, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale ; to die
Explain, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
Explanation, *s.* act of making plain ; a note
Explanatory, *a.* containing explanation
Expletive, *s.* a word or syllable used merely to fill up a vacancy
Explicable, *a.* that which may be explained
Explicate, *v. a.* to unfold, expand, explain
Explication, *s.* act of opening or explaining
Explicit, *a.* unfolded, clear, plain, distinct
Explicitly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly, clearly
Explode, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
Exploit, *s.* a great action, an achievement
Explore, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
Explosion, *s.* the act of driving out with noise and violence
Explosive, *a.* driving out with noise, &c.
Export, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market
Export, *v. a.* to send out of a country
Exportation, *s.* sending of goods, &c. abroad
Expose, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare ; to put in danger ; to censure
Exposition, *s.* an explanation ; situation
Expositor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
Expostulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
Expostulation, *s.* discussion of an affair without anger ; debate, altercation
Exposure, *s.* an exposing to sight ; situation

Expo'und, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, lay open
 Expound'er, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expre'ss, *v. a.* to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote; to squeeze out
 Expre'ss, *a.* plain, manifest, clear
 Expre'ss, *s.* a courier; a message sent
 Express'ible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expres'sion, *s.* a phrase; mode of speech; act of representing any thing; act of squeezing or forcing out any thing, as by a press
 Express'ive, *a.* proper to express; strong
 Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expres'sure, *s.* expression, utterance
 Exprobra'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation
 Expro'priate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up
 Expugn, *v. a.* to overcome, to take by assault
 Expul'se, *v. a.* to expel, drive out, force away
 Expul'sion, *s.* act of expelling or driving out
 Expul'sive, *a.* having power to expel
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expur'gatory, *a.* used in purifying or purging
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, choice, curious
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely
 Ex'quisiteness, *s.* curiousness, perfection
 Exsibila'tion, *s.* act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsuda'tion, *s.* a sweating, an extillation
 Ex'tancy, *s.* parts rising above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exte'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, widen, enlarge
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending
 Exten'sive, *a.* wide, large, general, capacious
 Exten'sively, *ad.* widely, largely
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exte'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing; in law, a seizure
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, diminish
 Extenua'tion, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external
 Exterm'inate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermina'tion, *s.* destruction, excision
 Exte'rn, Extern'al, *a.* visible, outward
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Extilla'tion, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Extin'ct, *a.* extinguished, put out; dead
 Extinc'tion, *s.* act of quenching or extinguishing; destruction, suppression
 Extinguish, *v. a.* to put out, to destroy, to obscure, to suppress
 Extinguishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extinguisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a burning candle to extinguish it

Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or wring from one, to gain by violence
 Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due; oppression
 Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief heads of a book; an epitome; a quotation
 Extra'ction, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage
 Extrajudicial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *s.* an emitting outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the limits of the universe; in the infinite void space
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, of different substance, irrelevant, unconnected
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, not common
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extrav'agance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wildly, in an unreasonable degree; luxuriously, wastefully
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrave'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very urgent, immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
 Extre'mity, *s.* remotest parts; necessity; rigour; emergency, violence of passion
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrin'sic, *a.* external, outward
 Extru'ct, *v. a.* to build, to raise, to form
 Extru'de, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extru'sion, *s.* act of thrusting out or from
 Exuberance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out; a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exu'cous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exul'cerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer; to corrode; to irritate with virulence
 Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
 Exult'ance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exunda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* conquerable, vincible
 Exu'berant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exus'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'vix, *s.* the cast skins or shells of animals; whatever is thrown off, or shed; the scum; the refuse

Eye/as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight ; aspect, regard
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, to keep in view
 Eye/ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye/brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye/lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye/less, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind
 Eye/let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
 Eye/lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye

Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, glance, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye/tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerant, so called from their going the circuits and holding assizes
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

F THE sixth letter in the alphabet ; in music, it expresses a note ; also one of the keys of the gamut ; it stands likewise as an abbreviation for *forte*, *strong*, and *loud* ; in medical prescriptions, it stands for *fiat*, *let it be done* ; after a person's name, it means *fellow*, as F. R. S. *Fellow of the Royal Society*

Faba'ceous, *a.* having the nature of a bean
 Fable, *s.* an instructive fiction ; a falsehood
 Fable, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables or romances
 Fabric, *s.* a building, an edifice ; a system
 Fabricate, *v. a.* to build ; to frame, to forge
 Fabulist, *s.* one who writes fables
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged
 Face, *s.* the visage ; front ; superfluities of any thing ; appearance ; boldness
 Face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly ; to stand opposite to ; to cover with an additional surface

Facet, *s.* a small irregular surface
 Face'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively
 Face'tiousness, *s.* gaiety, drollery
 Fa'cile, *a.* easy, not difficult ; pliant, flexible
 Facilitate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy
 Facility, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability
 Fa'cing, *part.* set over against, opposite to
 Fa'cing, *s.* an ornamental covering
 Facin'orous, *a.* villanous, detestable, bad
 Fact, *s.* action or deed ; thing done ; reality
 Fac'tion, *s.* a party or cabal ; a tumult
 Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious
 Fac'titious, *a.* made by art, artificial
 Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
 Fac'tory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in a foreign country ; mercantile agents
 Fac'totum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fac'ulty, *s.* ability ; power of mind ; dexterity
 Facun'dity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play
 Fade, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away
 Fadge, *v. n.* to suit, to fit ; not to quarrel

Fæ'ces, *s.* excrements ; dregs, dross
 Fag, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour
 Fag, Fag/end, *s.* the worst end of a thing
 Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.
 Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt ; to desert ; to omit, to neglect ; to decay, perish, die
 Fail'ing, Fail'ure, *s.* a deficiency, a lapse, a becoming insolvent ; omission ; slip
 Fain, *a.* glad, forced, obliged...*ad.* gladly
 Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay ; to sink motionless
 Faintheart'ed, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Faint'ing, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion
 Faint'ish, *a.* rather faint or low
 Faint'ly, *ad.* languidly, timorously, feebly
 Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, dejection
 Fair, *a.* beautiful ; clear ; favourable ; just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly ; successfully
 Fair, *s.* the female sex ; a free market
 Fair'ing, *s.* a present given at a fair
 Fair'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully
 Fair'ness, *s.* honesty, candour ; beauty
 Fa'iry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay
 Fa'iry, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies
 Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence
 Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere, loyal
 Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly
 Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
 Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving ; perfidious
 Fa'lcated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
 Fal'chion, *s.* a kind of short crooked sword
 Fal'con, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
 Fal'coner, *s.* one who trains falcons
 Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance
 Fall, *v. n.* to drop down ; decrease ; happen
 Fall, *s.* act of falling ; ruin, downfall
 Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake ; sophistical, deceitful, false ; mocking expectation
 Fall'acy, *s.* sophism, deceitful argument, craft
 Fallibility, *s.* liability to be deceived
 Fail'ible, *a.* liable to error, frail
 Fall'ing, *s.* an indenting ; a sinking ; sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *s.* the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plough in order to replough

Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, neglected
 False, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit
 Falsehe'arted, *a.* treacherous, perfidious
 False'ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously
 False'hood, Fal'sity, *s.* a lie, an untruth
 Falsif'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely
 Fal'sify, *v.* to counterfeit, to forge, to tell lies
 Fal'ter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech ; stumble
 Fal'tering, *part. a.* stammering ; stumbling
 Fame, *s.* honour, renown, glory, report
 Fa'med, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'meless, *a.* without fame, obscure
 Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, affable, unceremonious
 Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate ; a demon
 Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, easy intercourse, acquaintance
 Famil'iarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* unceremoniously, easily
 Fam'ily, *s.* a household ; race, generation
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an instrument, made of silk, paper, &c. used by ladies to cool themselves ; an utensil to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow corn, to cool by a fan
 Fanatic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
 Fanatic, Fanatic'al, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanatic'ism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* capriciously, imaginarily
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought ; taste ; caprice, frolic ; inclination, idle scheme
 Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine ; to like, to be pleased with ; to portray in the mind, to imagine
 Fane, *s.* a temple ; a weathercock
 Fan'faron, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer
 Fanfaronade, *s.* a bluster ; parade, boast
 Fang, *s.* the long tusk of an animal, a talon
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly, fond of novelty
 Fan'nel, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left arm of a mass priest when he officiates
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* irrational, imaginary, capricious, whimsical
 Fan'tasy, *s.* imagination, idea, humour
 Far, *a.* distant, remote...*ad.* to great extent
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
 Far'cical, *a.* relating to a farce ; droll
 Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
 Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a pack, a burden
 Fare, *s.* provisions ; hire of carriages, &c.
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel ; to happen to any one well or ill ; to feed, to eat
 Farewe'll, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
 Fa'retched, *a.* brought from places distant ; elaborately strained ; unnatural
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal

Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
 Farra'ginous, *a.* made of different ingredients
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rrier, *s.* a horse-doctor ; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs...*v. a.* to pig
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle
 Pas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Pas'cinous, *a.* acting by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, mould, shape
 Fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* firm, strong, fixed, sound ; swift
 Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'handed, *a.* close-handed, niggardly
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength ; a strong place
 Fastuous, *a.* proud, haughty
 Fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, coarse ; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of the blood ; a vessel in which any thing is put to ferment, commonly written *vat*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
 Fa'tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevitable
 Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny ; death ; cause of death
 Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate ; determined
 Fa'ther, *s.* one who begets a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child ; to ascribe
 Fatherhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father ; destitute
 Fa'therly, *a.* paternal, tender, careful
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure of six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. a.* to penetrate into ; to sound
 Fa'thomless, *a.* bottomless ; impenetrable
 Fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretell
 Fatif'erous, *a.* deadly, mortal
 Pati'gue, *s.* weariness, labour, lassitude
 Pati'gue, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to perplex

Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
 Favil'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* an offence, a slight crime ; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, blameably
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, perfect, blameless
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, assist, conduce to
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, support, lenity ; a knot
 of ribbons ; good-will ; feature, countenance
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* kindly, with favour
 Fa'voured, *part. a.* featured well or ill ; re-
 garded with kindness or partiality
 Fa'avourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
 Fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe... a young deer
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf ; faith
 Fe'alty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
 Fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe
 Fear, *v.* to dread, to be afraid of, to be anxious
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, terribly ; in fear
 Fear'fulness, *s.* timorousness, dread ; awe
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Feasibi'ity, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* an act, a deed ; trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, quick, ready
 Feat'her, *s.* the plume of birds ; an ornament
 Feat'her, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Feat'her-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Feat'hered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Feat'herless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
 Feat'ure, *s.* the cast or make of the face ; any
 lineament or single part of the face
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope ; to beat
 Fe'b'rifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Fe'brile, *a.* relating, or belonging to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
 Februa'tion, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
 Fed'ulence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs
 Fed'ulent, *a.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
 Fecun'd, *a.* fruitful, prolific, rich
 Fecunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecund'ity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed*
 Fed'ary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
 Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erary, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward ; to pay ; to bribe ; to hire

Fee, *s.* a reward ; wages ; gratification ; lands,
 &c. held by any acknowledgment of su-
 periority to a higher lord
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
 Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle, food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be af-
 fected by ; to know ; to try, to sound
 Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
 Feel'ing, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *s.* the plural of foot
 Feet'less, *a.* without feet
 Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
 Felicitate, *v. a.* to make happy ; congratulate
 Felicita'tion, *s.* congratulation
 Feli'city, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness
 Fel'ine, *a.* belonging to, or resembling a cat
 Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to cut down
 Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
 Fel'ice, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal ; a mean person
 Fel'low, *v. a.* to suit with, to pair with
 Fel'lowship, *s.* companionship, society,
 equality ; establishment in a college
 Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
 Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
 Fel'o'nious, *a.* wicked, villanous, malign
 Fel'o'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
 Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats ; a skin
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft,
 effeminate, tender, delicate, emasculated
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, *s.* one of the sex that
 brings forth young
 Fem'e-covert, *s.* a married woman
 Feminal'ity, *s.* female nature
 Fen, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge
 Fence, *v.* to enclose, to guard ; to use the foil
 scientifically ; to act on the defensive
 Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out ; to dispute
 Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under
 tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord

Fe'off, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
 Feoff'e, *s.* one put in possession
 Feoff'er, *s.* one who gives possession
 Feoff'ment, *s.* the act of granting possession
 Fera'city, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
 Fe'ral, *s.* mournful, funereal, deadly
 Fera'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
 Fe'rine, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, barbarous
 Fer'ineness, Fer'ity, *s.* barbarity, wildness
 Ferme'nt, *v. a.* to exalt, or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
 Fer'ment, *s.* intestine motion, tumult
 Fermenta'tion, *s.* an intestine motion of the small particles of a mixt body, from the operation of some active acid matter
 Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Fero'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, rapacious
 Fero'city, *s.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of iron, or containing iron
 Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'ret, *v. a.* to tease or vex one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'rule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over which the boat passes...*v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* one who keeps or rows a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous
 Fertili'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make plenteous, to fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, vehement, ardent, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly; with pious ardour
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, zealous, burning
 Fer'ula, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand
 Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, zeal, warmth
 Fes'cue, *s.* a wire to point out letters to learners
 Fes'ter, *v. n.* to corrupt, rankle, grow virulent
 Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, hurried
 Fes'tival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
 Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts
 Festivi'ty, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
 Festoo'n, *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
 Festu'cous, *a.* formed of straw
 Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw
 Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, an artifice, a trick
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell
 Fetiferous, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young
 Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern, or ankle joint
 Fet'ter, *v. a.* to enchain, to shackle, to tie
 Fet'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to do trifling business
 Fe'tus, or Fæ'tus, *s.* any animal in embryo
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, contention, opposition
 Feud'al, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feud'atory, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief

Fe'ver, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst and a quickened pulse, in which sometimes heat, sometimes cold, prevails
 Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning
 Feu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood...*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fib're, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fib'rous, *a.* full of, or composed of fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, inconstant, unfixed
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'titious, *a.* imaginary, false, counterfeit, not real, not true, allegorical
 Fic'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifler
 Fidd'ler, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
 Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
 Fidu'cial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fidu'ciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of battle; a wide expanse; space, compass, extent
 Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Field'fare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being, an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* savage, outrageous, furious, strong
 Fie'rce'ly, *ad.* violently, furiously, vehemently
 Fie'rce'ness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fi'fer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fif'teen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fift'y, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Fight, *s.* a battle, an engagement, a duel
 Fight'er, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, an invention
 Fig'urate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* of a certain form
 Fig'urative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
 Fig'ure, *s.* shape; external form; eminence; an image; a character denoting a number
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Fig'ured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
 Fila'ceous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'acer, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas
 Fil'am'ent, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre

Fil'bert, *s.* a fine hazle nut with a thin shell
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to cheat, to rob
 Filch'er, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
 File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with;
 a wire for papers; a line of soldiers
 Fil'emot, *s.* a brown, or yellow brown colour
 Fil'ial, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting a son
 Fil'igree, *s.* a kind of delicate work on gold
 or silver in manner of threads or grains
 Fil'ings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit
 Fill, *s.* fulness, satiety; part of a carriage
 Fil'let, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c.; a
 bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh
 Fil'lip, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger
 Fil'lip, *s.* a jerk of the finger from the thumb
 Fil'ly, *s.* a young mare; opposed to colt
 Film, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle
 Film'y, *a.* composed of thin membranes
 Fil'ter, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate
 Filth, *s.* dirt, nastiness; grossness, pollution
 Filth'iness, *s.* dirtiness; impurity
 Filth'y, *a.* dirty, nasty; gross, obscene
 Fil'trate, *v. a.* to strain, to filter, to percolate
 Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish, by which he swims
 Fi'nale, *a.* that which may be fined
 Fi'nal, *a.* ultimate, conclusive, mortal
 Fi'nally, *ad.* ultimately, completely, lastly
 Fina'nce, *s.* revenue, income, profit
 Financi'er, *s.* an officer who superintends the
 state finances, or public revenue
 Find, *v. a.* to discover, to detect; to furnish
 Fine, *a.* not coarse, pure, thin, clear; elegant
 Fine, *s.* a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
 Fine, *v. a.* to refine, purify; inflict a penalty
 Fi'nely, *ad.* elegantly; keenly, subtly
 Fi'ness, *s.* elegance, show; purity, subtilty
 Fi'ner, *s.* one who purifies metals
 Fi'nery, *s.* show, gaiety in attire, splendour
 Fine'sse, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem
 Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty
 Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly; to pilfer
 Fi'pical, *a.* nice, foppish, affected, conceited
 Fi'nically, *ad.* foppishly, superfluously nice
 Fi'ning-pot, *s.* a pot for refining metals
 Fi'nis, *s.* the end, the conclusion
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to end, to perfect, to complete
 Fin'isher, *s.* one who completes or perfects
 Fi'nite, *a.* limited, bounded, terminated;
 created; it is opposed to infinite
 Fi'niteness, *s.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* without fins
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with fins
 Fir, *s.* the tree of which deal boards are made
 Fire, *s.* that which has the power of burning;
 flame, light, lustre; ardour, spirit
 Fire, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle
 Fi're-arms, *s.* guns, muskets, &c.
 Fi'redrake, *s.* a fiery serpent, or meteor

Fi'rebrand, *s.* a piece of wood kindled; an
 incendiary, one who inflames factions
 Fi'relock, *s.* a soldier's gun, a musket
 Fi'reman, *s.* one who is employed to extin-
 guish burning houses; a violent man
 Fi'repan, *s.* a pan for holding fire
 Fi'rework, *s.* a beautiful display of fire
 Fi'reship, *s.* a ship filled with combustibles
 Fi'ring, *s.* fuel, something used for the fire
 Fir'kin, *s.* a vessel containing nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* fast, strong, hard, constant, steady
 Firm, *s.* the name or names under which the
 business of any trading house is carried on
 Firm'ament, *s.* the sky, the heavens
 Firmament'al, *a.* celestial, belonging to the
 firmament; ethereal; elementary
 Firma'n, *s.* a permission to trade, &c.
 Firm'ly, *ad.* immoveably, steadily, constantly
 Firm'ness, *s.* steadiness, stability, solidity
 First, *a.* earliest in time; chief, primary
 First'fruits, *s.* the first produce of any thing;
 one year's produce of a spiritual living
 given to the king
 First'ling, *s.* the first produce or offspring
 Fis'cal, *s.* the exchequer, the revenue
 Fish, *s.* an animal existing only in water
 Fish, *v.* to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *s.* one whose employment
 is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
 Fish'ery, *s.* trade or employment of fishing
 Fish'-hook, *s.* a hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
 Fish'ing, *s.* the art or practice of catching fish
 Fish'meal, *s.* a meal made of fish
 Fish'monger, *s.* one who sells or deals in fish
 Fish'y, *a.* consisting of, or like fish
 Fis'sure, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a small chasm
 Fist, *s.* the hand clenched or closed
 Fist'icuffs, *s.* a battle with fists
 Fist'ula, *s.* a sinuous ulcer callous within
 Fist'ulous, *a.* pertaining to a fistula
 Fit, *s.* a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder
 of the animal spirits; distemperature
 Fit, *a.* qualified, proper, convenient, meet
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, to accommodate, to adapt
 Fitch, *s.* a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
 Fit'ly, *ad.* aptly, properly, commodiously
 Fit'ness, *s.* propriety, convenience, meetness
 Fi'vefold, *a.* five times as much
 Fives, *s.* a game at balls; a disease of horses
 Fix, *v.* to fasten; settle, determine; rest
 Fixa'tion, Fix'edness, *s.* stability, solidity
 Fix'ed, *part.* appointed, determined
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *s.* coherence of parts
 Fix'ture, *s.* any article fixed to the premises,
 as fire-grates, dressers, &c.
 Fix'ure, *s.* position; firmness; pressure
 Fiz'gig, *s.* a kind of harpoon to strike fish
 Flab'iness, *s.* limberness, softness
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, not firm, limber, not stiff

Fla'bile, a. subject to be blown by wind
Flac'cid, a. weak, limber, not stiff, not tense
Flaccid'ity, s. laxity, limberness
Flag, v. n. to grow dejected, droop, lose vigour
Flag, s. the colours of a ship or land-forces ;
 a water plant ; a flat stone for paving
Fla'gelet, s. a small flute, a musical pipe
Flagella'tion, s. the act of scourging
Flag'gy, a. weak, limber, not tense ; insipid
Flagi'tious, a. wicked, atrocious, vile
Fla'gon, s. a drinking vessel of two quarts
Flag'-officer, s. the commander of a squadron
 or part of a fleet of ships
Fla'grancy, s. burning heat, fire, inflammation
Fla'grant, a. ardent, glowing ; notorious
Flag'ship, s. the admiral's ship
Flail, s. an instrument to thresh corn with
Flake, s. any thing that appears loosely put
 together ; a stratum, a layer, a lamina
Fla'ky, a. lying in layers or strata
Flam, s. a falsehood, a lie, an illusory pretext
Flam'beau, s. a lighted wax torch
Flame, s. light emitted from fire ; fire ; the
 passion of love ; brightness of fancy
Flame, v. n. to shine as fire, shine like flame
Fla'men, s. an ancient Pagan priest
Fla'ming, part. blazing, burning ; notorious
Flammabi'lity, s. an aptness to take fire
Flamma'tion, s. the act of setting on flame
Flam'med, part. deceived, imposed on
Fia'my, a. inflamed, burning, flaming
Flank, s. the side ; part of a bastion...*v. a.* to
 attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
Flan'nel, s. a soft nappy stuff made of wool
Flap, s. any thing that hangs broad and loose ;
 a blow with the hand ; a disease in horses
Flap, v. to beat with a flap ; to ply the wings
 with a noise ; to fall with flaps
Flap'dragon, v. a. to devour...*s.* a game
Flare, v. n. to glitter offensively ; to flutter
 with a splendid show ; to give a glaring light
Flash, s. a sudden blaze ; a sudden burst of wit
Flash'y, a. empty, showy, insipid
Flask, s. a bottle, a vessel ; a powder-horn
Flask'et, s. a large basket ; a kind of tray
Flat, s. a level ; even ground ; a shallow
Flat, a. smooth, level ; insipid, dull ; not shrill
Flat, v. to make level ; to make vapid
Flat'ly, ad. peremptorily ; dully, frigidly
Flat'ness, s. evenness ; insipidity, dulness
Flat'ten, v. to make even ; defect, dispirit
Flat'ter, v. a. to praise falsely ; to raise false
 hopes ; to sooth, to caress, to adulate
Flat'terer, s. a wheedler, a fawner
Flat'tery, s. fawning ; false, venal praise
Flat'tish, a. somewhat flat ; dull
Flat'ulency, s. windiness ; vanity, levity
Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, a. windy ; empty, vain
Flaunt, v. n. to make a fluttering show in
 apparel ; to give one's self airs

Flaunt, s. any thing loose and airy
Fla'vour, s. a taste, relish ; sweet smell
Fla'vourous, a. fragrant, odorous, palatable
Flaw, s. a crack, a breach ; a fault, a defect
Flax, s. a fibrous plant, of which the finest
 thread is made ; the fibres of flax cleansed
Flax'-dresser, s. he who prepares flax
Flax'en, a. made of flax, like flax ; fair
Flay, v. a. to strip off the skin
Flea, s. a small insect remarkable for agility
Fleabit'ten, a. stung by fleas ; worthless
Fleak, s. a small lock, thread, or twist
Fleam, s. an instrument used to bleed cattle
Fleck, v. a. to spot, to streak, to dapple
Fledge, v. a. to supply with feathers or wings
Flee, v. n. to run from danger, or for shelter
Fleece, s. the wool from one sheep
Fleece, v. a. to strip or plunder a person
Flee'ced, part. stripped, plundered
Flee'cy, a. woolly, covered with wool
Fleer, v. n. to mock, to jest with contempt
Fleet, a. swift of pace, nimble, active
Fleet, s. a company of ships ; a creek
Fleet, v. to fly swiftly, vanish ; live merrily
Fleet'ing, part. passing away continually, &c.
Fleet'ly, ad. with swift pace, nimbly
Fleet'ness, s. swiftness, celerity, velocity
Flesh, s. a part of the animal body
Flesh, v. a. to initiate ; to harden ; to glut
Flesh'fly, s. a fly that feeds upon flesh
Flesh'iness, s. fulness of flesh, plumpness
Flesh'iness, s. carnal passions or appetites
Flesh'ly, a. corporeal, human, not celestial
Flesh'meat, s. animal food, flesh of animals
Flesh'y, a. full of flesh, muscular, plump
Flet, part. skimmed, deprived of the cream
Fletch'er, s. a maker of bows and arrows
Flew, preterite of to fly
Flew'ed, a. chapped ; deep mouthed
Flexibi'lity, s. pliancy, ductility, facility
Flex'ible, Flex'ile, a. pliant, manageable
Flex'ion, s. the act of bending ; a joint, a turn
Flex'uous, a. winding, variable, not straight
Flex'ure, s. the part bent, the joint
Flick'er, v. a. to flutter, to play the wings
Fli'er, s. a fugitive, a runaway ; part of a jack
Flight, s. the act of flying or running away ;
 a flock of birds ; heat of imagination ; the
 stairs from one landing-place to another
Flight'y, a. wild, full of imagination ; swift
Flim'sy, a. weak, slight, spiritless ; mean
Flinch, v. n. to shrink from pain, &c.
Flinch'er, s. he who shrinks or fails
Fling, v. to throw, dart ; scatter ; flounce
Fling, s. a throw ; a contemptuous remark
Flint, s. a hard kind of pebble
Flint'y, a. made of flint ; inexorable, cruel
Flip, s. a drink made of beer, spirits, and
 sugar ; a liquor much used in ships
Flip'pant, a. nimble, pert, talkative

Flip/pantly, *ad.* in a flippant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to flutter, to remove
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *s.* the cork or quill fastened to a fish-
 ing line; large pieces of timber fastened
 together to convey goods with the stream;
 the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of water
 Flock, *s.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to assemble in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge, to chastise
 Flood, *s.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of
 the tide; a body of water; the sea
 Flood, *v. a.* to deluge, to cover with waters
 Flood/gate, *s.* a gate to stop, or let out water
 Flood/mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
 Flook. See *Fluke*
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flo'ral, *a.* relating to Flora, or to flowers
 Florid, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
 Floridness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Florin, *s.* a coin of different value; in Ger-
 many 2s. 4d. in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in
 Palermo and Sicily 2s. 6d. and in Holland 2s.
 Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Flo'ta, Flo'tilla, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails
 annually from the West Indies
 Flo'tson, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to move with violence in water;
 to be in anger; to deck with flounces
 Flounce, *s.* a loose, full trimming sewed to
 women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
 Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violent and
 irregular motion; to plunge in water
 Flound'er, *s.* a small flat river fish
 Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn
 Flour'ish, *s.* bravery; ostentatious embellish-
 ment; a short musical overture
 Flout, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery
 Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
 Flow, *s.* the rise of water, not the ebb
 Flow'er, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flower, *v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
 Flow'eret, Flow'ret, *s.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flown, *part. of to flee*, gone away; elate
 Fluc'tuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute or uncertain
 Fluc'tua'tion, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *s.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
 Flu'ency, *s.* volubility, copiousness of speech

Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
 Flu'ently, *ad.* flowingly; volubly; copiously
 Flu'id, *s.* any animal juice; a liquid
 Fluid, *a.* running as water, not solid
 Fluid'ity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
 Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
 Flum'mery, *s.* a food made of flour, wheat, &c.
 Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
 Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
 Flur'ry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
 Flush, *v. a.* to colour; to redden; to elate
 Flush, *s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
 Flush'ed, *part.* elated, encouraged; heated
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.
 Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow
 cut in columns or pillars
 Flu'ting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
 Flut'ter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
 Flux, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea; a
 dysentery; concourse; confluence
 Flux'ion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away, to
 shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver
 Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
 Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare, &c.
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
 Foam, *s.* froth, spume
 Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
 Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Fo'cus, *s.* the place where rays meet
 Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle...*v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *s.* an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
 Fœ'tus, *s.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
 Foi'ble, *s.* a weakness, a failing
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
 Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fen-
 cing; a glittering substance
 Fois'on, *s.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
 Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to enclose, to shut
 Fol'iage, *s.* the leaves, or tufts of trees
 Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
 Fol'lio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are
 formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
 Folk, *s.* people, nations, mankind
 Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
 Fol'lower, *s.* an attendant, a dependant
 Folly, *s.* foolishness, simplicity, weakness
 Fome'nt, *v. a.* to cherish with heat; to bathe
 with lotions; to encourage, to abet

Fomenta'tion, *s.* the application of hot flannels to any part, dipped in medicated decoctions
 Fond, *a.* tender; indiscreet, foolish, silly
 Fond, *Fondle*, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fond'ling, *s.* one much caressed or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
 Fond'ness, *s.* foolishness, tender passion
 Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
 Font'anel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
 Fonta'nge, *s.* a knot or ornament of ribbons on the top of the head-dress
 Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
 Fool, *s.* a natural, an idiot; a buffoon
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; deceive, disappoint
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool; cheated
 Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous; daring
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
 Fool'ishness, *s.* silliness, want of reason
 Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing stands; a measure of 12 inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn
 Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case, &c.
 Foot'boy, *s.* a menial, an attendant in livery
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot; foundation, basis; tread, dance; entrance; condition
 Foot'man, *s.* a low servant in livery; a stand
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a trace, a track, a mark of a foot
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Pop, *s.* a vain fellow, a coxcomb, a simpleton
 Pop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation of show
 Pop'pish, *a.* affected, foolish, idle, vain
 Pop'pishness, *s.* over nicety, vain affectation
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general
 For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions; to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder
 Forasmu'ch, *con.* whereas, because, since
 Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to intermit
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbi'd, *v.* to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose
 Forbid'ding, *part.* *a.* raising abhorrence, causing aversion; austere, imperious
 Force, *s.* strength, violence; an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel; to violate; to urge
 For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'cible, *a.* strong, impetuous, powerful
 For'cibly, *ad.* powerfully, impetuously
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river; the current
 Ford, *v.* *a.* to pass a river without swimming
 Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
 Ford'ed, *part.* passed without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior...*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Fo'recast, *v.* to scheme, to contrive, to foresee
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Fo'recited, *part.* quoted or cited before

Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin; to overdo, to fatigue
 Foredo'om, *v. a.* to predestinate, &c.
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefe'nd, *v. a.* to hinder, to avert; to secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to resign; to go before; to lose
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider...*a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 For'eign, *a.* not domestic; alien; foreign to the matter in question; extraneous
 For'eigner, *s.* one of another country
 Foreju'dge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to prejudge
 Forekno'w, *v. a.* to know previously
 Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, a headland, a cape
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Foren'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Forere'ach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get first
 Foreru'n, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Forerun'ner, *s.* an harbinger, one sent before, a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Foresa'y, *v. a.* to predict, to prophesy
 Forese'e, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foresho'w, *v. a.* to discover before it happens, to prognosticate, to predict
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Foresta'l, *v. a.* to buy up goods or cattle before they come to market, in order to sell them at an advanced price; to anticipate
 Forestal'ler, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Forete'l, *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Foreth'ink, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation; provident care, caution
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow...*s.* sign, omen
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewarn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forewi'sh, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine, a mulct

Forfe'nd, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
 Forge, *s.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
 For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forge't, *v.* *a.* to lose memory of, to neglect
 Forget'ful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgi've, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
 Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, abated
 Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving; pardon
 Forgo't, Forgot'ten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
 Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
 Forlo'rn, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
 Forly'e, *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* shape, figure; beauty; order; empty show, ceremony; a class; a bench
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
 For'mal, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
 Formalist, *s.* a lover of formality
 Formal'ity, *s.* ceremony, preciseness
 For'mally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
 Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming, &c.
 For'mative, *a.* having the power of forming
 For'mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in time past
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
 For'midably, *ad.* dreadfully tremendously
 Form'less, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 Form'ula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 Form'ulary, *s.* a book of stated models, &c.
 For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
 For'nicator, *s.* one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater
 For'nicatress, *s.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
 Forsa'ke, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
 Forsa'ken, *part.* neglected, deserted
 Forso'ok, *part.* of *to forsake*
 Forsoo'th, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 Forswear, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury
 Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
 Fort'ed, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthri'ght, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Forthwi'th, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fortifica'tion, *s.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
 Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
 Fort'ilage, Fort'in, Fort'let, *s.* a little fort

Fort'itude, *s.* courage, bravery; strength, force
 Fort'night, *s.* the space of two weeks
 Fort'ress, *s.* a strong hold, a fortified place
 Fortu'itous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fort'unate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
 Fort'unately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
 Fort'une, *s.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; futurity
 Fort'ue-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
 Fort'uneteller, *s.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 For'ty, *a.* four times ten
 For'ward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe
 For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize
 For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
 For'wardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty
 Fosse, *s.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
 Fos'sil, *s.* a mineral... *a.* what is dug up
 Foss'road, Foss'way, *s.* a Roman road
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, to cherish, to bring up
 Fos'terage, *s.* the office of nursing
 Fos'terbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
 Fos'terchild, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
 Fos'tered, *part.* nourished, cherished
 Fought, *pret.* and *part.* of *to fight*
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, to dirty, to make foul
 Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
 Foul'ly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
 Foul'mouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
 Foul'ness, *s.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
 Found, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to find*
 Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals
 Founda'tion, *s.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
 Found'er, *s.* a builder, an establisher; a caster
 Found'er, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom
 Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* a casting house
 Found'ling, *s.* a deserted infant
 Fount, Fount'ain, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
 Fount'ful, *a.* full of springs
 Four'fold, *a.* four times as many
 Four'footed, *a.* quadruped
 Four'score, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal; a bird
 Fow'ler, *s.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
 Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a beast of chase of the canine kind; remarkable for his cunning; a knave
 Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Fox'trap, *s.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, to violate, to infringe
 Frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; dissension, strife; a broken part of an integral

Frac'tional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
Frac'ture, *v. a.* to break a bone...*s.* a breach; separation of continuous parts
Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
Frag'ment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments
Fra'grance, **Fra'grancy**, *s.* sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasing scent
Fra'grant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
Frail, *a.* weak, feeble, liable to error
Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
Frail'ty, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
Frame, *v. a.* to form, to fabricate, to compose; to regulate; to contrive, plan, invent
Frame, *s.* any thing made so as to enclose or admit something else; regularity, order; contrivance, construction; shape, form
Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free...*s.* an exemption, privilege, immunity; a district
Fran'gible, *a.* easily broken, fragile, brittle
Fra'nion, *s.* a paramour; a boon companion
Frank, *a.* liberal, ingenuous, unreserved
Frank, *s.* a free letter; a French coin
Frank, *v. a.* to exempt from payment
Frank'incense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, plainly, without reserve
Frank'ness, *s.* open heartedness, liberality
Frank'ic, *a.* mad, distracted, transported
Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
Frater'nity, *s.* a corporation, a society
Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
Fraud, *s.* deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
Fraud'ulence, **Fraud'ulency**, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness, proneness to artifice
Fraud'ulent, **Fraud'ful**, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle
Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo...*part.* laden
Fray, *s.* a duel, a quarrel, a battle; a defect
Fray'ed, *part.* worn by rubbing; terrified
Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim, a humour
Freak'ish, *a.* capricious, humoursome
Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin...*v. n.* to spot
Freck'led, *a.* full of spots or freckles
Free, *a.* at liberty; licentious; liberal, frank
Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
Free'cost, *s.* without charge or expense
Free'dom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty; lavishly; spontaneously
Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one entitled to particular rights, privileges, &c.
Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
Free'ness, *s.* ingenuousness, liberality
Freespo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve

Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may be cut in any direction, having no grain
Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of religion
Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship; the money due for transportation of goods
French, *a.* of or belonging to France
Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
Fren'zy, *a.* madness, distraction of mind
Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen or done; usualness; a full assembly
Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
Frequen't, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
Fresco, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent, new; florid, vigorous, brisk; not vapid
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; newly; ruddily
Fresh'ness, *s.* newness; spirit, bloom
Fret, *s.* agitation or commotion of the mind; agitation of liquors by fermentation
Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex; to corrode
Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
Fri'arlike, **Fri'arly**, **Fri'ary**, *a.* unskilled in the world; monastic, recluse
Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars
Frib'ble, *s.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
Fricassee, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small and dressed with strong sauce
Fric'tion, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or benevolence; kind behaviour
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy; favour; personal kindness; assistance, help
Frieze, **Frize**, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture
Frig'ate, *s.* a small ship of war
Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
Fright, **Fright'en**, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horribly, dreadfully
Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dullness
Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
Fri'll, *v. n.* to quake...*s.* a kind of ruffle
Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming...*v. a.* to trim
Frip'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags; paltry ridiculous finery; dresses vamped up

Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Frisk/iness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles... *s.* a small pancake
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, of no moment
 Friv'olously, *ad.* vainly, insignificantly
 Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a dress; a coat; a gown for children
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Frol'ic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight of whim...
v. n. to play pranks, to be merry
 Frol'ic, Frol'ic'some, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Front'ed, *part.* formed with a front
 Fron'tier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontin'ia'c, *s.* a luscious French wine
 Front'ispiece, *s.* an engraving to face the title page of a book; that part of any thing that directly meets the eye
 Front'less, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Front'let, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frost, *s.* the power or act of congelation; the effect of cold producing ice
 Frostbit'ten, *part.* nipped or withered by frost
 Frost'ed, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of words, &c.
 Froth'iness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Frouz'y, *a.* fetid, strong, musty; dim
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frown, *s.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Fro'zen, *part. pas.* of to freeze
 Fructi'ferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fruc'tify, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
 Fruc'tuous, *a.* fruitful, fertile
 Fru'gal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugal'ity, *s.* thrift, good husbandry
 Fru'gally, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously
 Fruit, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
 Fruit'age, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
 Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruit'erer, *s.* one who trades in fruit
 Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively
 Fruit'ful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plenteous
 Fruit'fully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously
 Fruit'fulness, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
 Fruit'ion, *s.* enjoyment, possession
 Fru'itive, *a.* enjoying, possessing

Fruit'less, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
 Fruit'lessly, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably
 Fruit'loft, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
 Fruit'tree, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
 Frumenta'cious, *a.* made of grain
 Frumenta'rious, *a.* pertaining to corn
 Fru'menty, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk, and sweetened
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, to brow beat
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush
 Frustra'neous, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Frus'trate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void
 Frus'trate, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
 Frustra'tion, *s.* disappointment, defeat
 Fry, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c.
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, to delay by false pretences
 Fu'cus, *s.* a paint, &c. for the face
 Fud'dle, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
 Fu'el, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
 Fuga'ciousness, *s.* volatility, uncertainty
 Fu'gitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying
 Fu'gitive, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
 Fu'gitivity, *s.* instability, volatility
 Fu'ciment, *s.* a prop, an underset, a stay
 Ful'fil, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
 Fulfra'ught, *a.* fully or completely stored
 Ful'gent, Ful'gid, *a.* shining, glittering
 Ful'ginous, *a.* sooty, smoky
 Fu'limart, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
 Full, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect
 Full, *s.* complete measure; the total
 Full, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
 Fullblo'wn, Fullsprea'd, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
 Fullbot'tomed, *a.* having a large bottom
 Ful'ler, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
 Ful'lers'-earth, *s.* a soft, unctuous marl, used by fullers for cleaning cloth, &c.
 Fulley'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 Fullfe'd, *a.* sated, fat, plump
 Ful'ly, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
 Ful'minant, *a.* thundering very loud
 Ful'migate, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
 Fulmina'tion, *s.* the act of thundering, &c.
 Ful'ness, *s.* completeness, satiety, plenty
 Ful'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
 Fuma'do, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
 Fum'ble, *v. n.* to attempt anything awkwardly
 Fum'bler, *s.* an awkward person
 Fume, *s.* smoke, vapour; a rage, conceit
 Fume, *v. n.* to smoke, to be in a rage
 Fu'mid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fu'migate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumiga'tion, *s.* a scent raised by fire
 Fu'mingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fu'mous, Fu'my, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *s.* sport, high merriment
 Func'tion, *s.* an employment, an occupation

Fund, *s.* a repository of public money
Fund'ament, *s.* the hinder part or breech
Fundament'al, *a.* serving for the foundation ;
essential ; not merely accidental
Fundament'ally, *ad.* essentially, originally
Fu'neral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
Fu'neral, *a.* used on interring the dead
Fune'ral, *a.* suiting a funeral ; dismal, dark
Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent
Funic'ular, *a.* consisting of small fibres
Fun'nel, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquor into a
bottle ; the hollow of a chimney
Fun'ny, *a.* merry, laughable, comical
Fur, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts ;
a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
Fura'city, *s.* a disposition to theft
Fur'below, *s.* fur, or other ornamental trim-
ming, on the lower part of a garment
Fur'bish, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish
Fu'r'ious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, passionate
Fu'r'iously, *ad.* madly, violently, vehemently
Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile ; 220 yards
Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence
from military service
Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to decorate
Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use
or ornament ; equipage ; appendages
Fur'r'ier, *s.* a dealer in furs

Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel ; gorse
Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket, pro-
perly spelt *fusil* ; part of a watch on which
the chain is wound ; a wooden pipe filled
with wildfire, and put into the touch-hole
of a bomb, to cause the explosion
Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
Fusil'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
Fus'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and
cotton ; a bombast style
Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
Fus'tiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
Fu'ture, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
Fu'ture, Futu'rity, *s.* the time to come
Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
Fy, or Fie, *inter.* a word of blame or censure

G.

G IS used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as
e. g. exempli gratia, for example ;
Dei gratia, by the grace of God ; *G. R.*
Georgius Rex, &c.
Gab'dine, *s.* a coarse frock
Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily
Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning
Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow
Gabe'l, *s.* an excise, a tax
Ga'bion, *s.* a wicker basket filled with earth,
and placed upon the bastions
Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building
Gad, *s.* an ingot of steel ; a still ; a graver
Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without business
Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or runs abroad
Gad'fly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle
Gaff, *s.* a harpoon, or large hook
Gaf'fer, *s.* an old country word for master
Gaf'fles, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks
Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth
Gag, *s.* something applied to hinder speech
Gage, *s.* a pledge, a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to impawn ; to measure
Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
Gai'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
Gain'er, *s.* one who receives advantage
Gain'ful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily
Gain'say, *v. a.* to contradict, to controvert
Gainsta'nd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty
Gair'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
Ga'la, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root
Gal'axy, *s.* a long, luminous tract, composed of
an infinite number of stars ; the milky way
Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger
than a breeze
Gal'vas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sails
Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet

Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile ; malignity, rancour, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin ; to teaze, harass
 Gal'lant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Galla'nt, *s.* a gay, sprightly man ; a lover
 Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously
 Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery ; splendour ; courtship
 Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed
 Gallico'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gal'lery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments ; a balcony round a building
 Gal'ley, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gal'ley-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Gal'liard, *s.* a gay, brisk man ; a lively dance
 Gal'licism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French ; a French idiom
 Galligas'kins, *s.* large, open hose
 Gallimaufry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley
 Gal'lipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gal'lon, *s.* a measure of four quarts
 Gal'lop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gal'lop, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed
 Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
 Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north
 Gal'lows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gamba'dos, *s.* spatterdashes ; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups
 Gambler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gam'bol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
 Gam'bol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap
 Gam'brél, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind ; insolent merri-ment ; mockery ; animals pursued in the field ; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Ga'mkeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed
 Ga'mesome, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, gay
 Ga'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gam'mer, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c. corresponding to gaffer
 Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried ; a kind of play with dice
 Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together ; a troop
 Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gant'let, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole

Gape, *v. a.* to yawn ; to crave ; to stare
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Gar'bage, Gar'bish, *s.* offals ; the entrails
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate
 Gar'boil, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Gar'den, *s.* ground enclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.
 Gard'ener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gard'ening, *s.* the act of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat ; to warble
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known plant
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in garners
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse ; a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garrette'er, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle, &c.
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garru'ility, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'ulous, *a.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or ribband to hold up the stocking ; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gascona'de, *s.* a boast, a bravado...*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
 Ga'ther, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble ; to crop ; to pucker ; to fester ; to thicken
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers ; a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection ; a tumour
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, gayly, splendidly
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges ; a feast
 Gave, *pret.* of to give
 Gave'lkind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gave'loes, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel...*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gav'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin, transparent silk, &c.

Gawk'y, *a.* awkward, foolish, rustic
 Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome
 Gay'ety, or Gai'ety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
 Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or steadily
 Gazette, *s.* an authentic newspaper
 Gazette'er, *s.* a writer of Gazettes, &c.
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Ga'zon, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness on horses, &c.
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Gel'able, *a.* what may be congealed
 Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate
 Geld'er, *s.* one who performs castration, &c.
 Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen
 Gem, *s.* a jewel, or precious stone; first bud
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees
 Geneal'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one that commands an army
 General'simo, *s.* a commander in chief
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, prolific, productive
 Gener'ical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble
 Gen'erously, *ad.* nobly, bountifully, liberally
 Gen'esis, *s.* the first book of Moses, which treats of the formation of the world
 Gen'et, *s.* a small well-made Spanish horse
 Gene'va, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Gen'ial, *a.* that gives cheerfulness; festive; contributing to propagation, natural
 Gen'ially, *ad.* cheerfully, merrily, gayly
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Gen'io, *s.* a man of peculiar mind
 Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
 Gen'itive, *s.* an early apple, in June
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of nouns by which property or possession is chiefly implied
 Ge'n'ius, *s.* intellectual power; nature; disposition; a spirit either good or evil

Gente'el, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Genteel'ly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely
 Genteel'ness, *s.* elegance, politeness, gracefulness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort, or baldmony; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentile'sse, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction; dignity of birth; elegance of behaviour; paganism
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born
 Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended, though not of noble birth
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar; a term of civility
 Genuflec'tion, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending under it many species; as *quadruped* is a *genus* comprehending under it almost all terrestrial beasts
 Geocen'tric, *a.* in astronomy, is a planet's having the earth for its centre
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth according to its different parts
 Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortuneteller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by figures
 Geoman'tic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, extension, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of the garter, on which is the figure of St. George on horseback; a brown loaf
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gestat'ion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* antic tricks; various postures; too much gesture in speaking
 Ges'ture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble...*a.* trifling
 Ghast'liness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghast'ly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghast'ness, *s.* ghastliness, horror of look

Gher/kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghost/ly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giam/beux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
 Gi'ant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Gib/berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib/bet, *s.* a gallows...*v. n.* to hang up
 Gib/bier, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gib/cat, *s.* an old worn out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gib/lets, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid/dily, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly, carelessly
 Gid/diness, *s.* state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
 Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigan/tic, *a.* giantlike, big, enormous, bulky
 Gig'gle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gild'er, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from Is. 6d. to 2s. value
 Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin; ground ivy
 Gil/lyflower, *s.* the July flower
 Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the surface of any thing...the *participle of to gild*
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, smart
 Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer, or borer
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *s.* a snare, the spirit drawn from juniper
 Gin'ger, *s.* a warm, spicy, Indian root
 Gin'ger-bread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c. &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly
 Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill, resounding noise
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise
 Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress, to reproach
 Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Gird'le, *s.* any thing tied round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child or young woman
 Gird'lish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
 Giv'er, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a granter
 Giz/zard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl

Gla'cial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to cheer, to make glad
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladia'tor, *s.* a prize fighter, a sword-player
 Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
 Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; an balbert
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view, sudden shoot of light or splendour
 Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulos'ity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. a.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
 Glass/furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass/grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass/house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass/work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glau'cous, *a.* of a pale green colour
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Glean'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting
 Glean'y, *a.* flashing, darting light
 Glean,*v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleans after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land possessed as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
 Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
 Gle'bous, Gle'by, *a.* turfey, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Glee'k, *s.* music; a musician...*v. a.* to sneer
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
 Gluke, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'mering, *s.* a weak, faint light

Glimpse, *s.* a faint light ; a short view
 Glis'ten, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam ; to be specious
 Glit'ter, Glit'tering, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to squint
 Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timid lover
 Glo'ated, Glo'ed, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *s.* a sphere ; the terraqueous ball
 Globo'se, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere
 Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Globules, *s.* small particles of a round figure
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness ; obscurity ; heaviness of mind, cloudiness of aspect
 Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light, obscurity ; want of cheerfulness ; cloudiness of look
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorification, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'rify, *v. a.* to honour, to extol, to worship
 Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent
 Glo'riously, *ad.* nobly, renownedly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre ; a comment ; a specious representation
 Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate
 Glos'sary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words ; explanatory notes
 Glos'sing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glos'sy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glow'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated ; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub, that shines in the dark by a luminous tail
 Gloze, *s.* flattery, specious show, gloss
 Glue, *s.* a thick, viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to a jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glut'inous, *a.* glut, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ted, *part.* devoured, sated, over-gorged
 Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess ; luxury of the table
 Gnar, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
 Gnarl'd, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth ; to corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass

Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* a starting-post ; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'fish, *a.* resembling a goat ; lustful
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl or large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became sponsor at baptism
 God'dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity
 God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
 God'less, *a.* wicked, impious, vile, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes ; squint-eyed
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals ; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold
 Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold ; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
 Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondoli'er, *s.* a boatman
 Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, lost, dead
 Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign
 Gonorrhœ'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil ; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, gay, splendid
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl ; a tailor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberry'foo'l, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.
 Gor'bellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent
 Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gor'dian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Góre, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, finely
 Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military officers; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gor'mandizing, *part.* eating greedily
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the christian revelation; God's word; divinity, theology
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thoughts
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in Christianity
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to prate, to chat; to be merry
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass. of to get*
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia, an island in the Baltic sea
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to put in a goff or mow
 Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct
 Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Gov'ernance, *s.* government, rule, control
 Governan'te, *s.* a governess of young ladies
 Gov'erness, *s.* a tutoress, a directress
 Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal authority; executive power; manageableness
 Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor
 Gouge, *s.* a chissel with a round edge
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.
 Gout, *s.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gowns'man, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate
 Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, virtue, privilege, pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, to embellish, to favour
 Gra'ccup, *s.* the cup of health after grace
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegance of manner
 Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Gra'cile, *a.* slender, small, lean
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful
 Gra'ciously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Grad'atory, *s.* a flight of steps
 Grad'ient, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gradual'ity, Grada'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step

Grad'uate, *v. a.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university
 Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree in an university; an academician
 Grada'tion, *s.* regular progression by succession of degrees; conferring degrees
 Graff, or Graft, *s.* a young cion, &c
 Graff, or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the seed of any fruit; the 24th part of a penny-weight; with apothecaries, the 20th part of a scruple; direction of the fibres of wood, &c.; the form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* grass-eating
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writing a language correctly and with precision; the book which teaches it
 Gramma'rian, *s.* one who teaches grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Gramp'us, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble; a species of gem
 Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son, &c.
 Grande'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grandilo'quous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Gran'am, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to admit, to allow; to bestow
 Grant, *s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grante'e, *s.* he to whom a grant is made
 Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains
 Granula'tion, *s.* a breaking into small masses
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass

Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize
 Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* the common herbage of fields, &c.
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* an enclosure made with bars, the range of bars within which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge and repay benefits; agreeable, pleasant, acceptable
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
 Gratify, *v. a.* to indulge, to please, to requite
 Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Gra'tingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively
 Gra'tis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
 Gra'titude, Gra'tefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors
 Gratu'itous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit, asserted without proof
 Gratu'ity, *s.* a free gift, a recompence
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratulation, *s.* the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy, salutation
 Gratulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
 Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are reposed; the name of an accent
 Grave, *a.* solemn, serious, sober, not showy
 Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
 Gra'veclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; puzzle
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Grav'ely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdry show
 Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
 Gra'vestone, *s.* a stone placed over the grave
 Grav'id'ity, *s.* state of being with child
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to weigh or press downwards; to tend to the centre of attraction
 Gravitation, *s.* act of tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Gra'veness, *s.* seriousness; weight
 Gra'vy, *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.
 Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
 Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
 Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
 Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
 Greas'iness, *s.* fatness, oiliness, unctuousness
 Greas'y, *a.* oily, fat, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious
 Great-bellied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, illustriously
 Great'ness, *s.* largeness, power, dignity, state
 Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
 Gre'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Gre'cism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
 Greece, *s.* the name of a country
 Greed'ily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greed'iness, *s.* ravenousness, voracity

Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
 Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
 Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
 Green-cloth, *s.* a board, or court of justice held in the king's household
 Green-eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Green'finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
 Green'gage, *s.* a species of plum
 Green'house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
 Green'ish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
 Green'ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
 Greensick'ness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
 Green'sward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
 Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
 Greet'ing, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
 Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
 Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grena'de, Grena'do, *s.* a little hollow ball of iron used in battle, commonly two inches in diameter, which, being filled with fine powder, is set on fire by means of a fusee, and, bursting, does considerable damage wherever it is thrown to all around
 Grenadi'er, *s.* a tall foot soldier
 Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
 Greybeard, *s.* an old man
 Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
 Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
 Grid'elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
 Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
 Griev'ance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, hardship
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
 Griev'ous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
 Griev'ously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
 Griff'n, Griff'on, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
 Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible
 Grima'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation
 Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
 Grime, *s.* dirt...*v.* to dirty, to daub, to sully
 Grim'ly, *ad.* sourly, crabbedly, horribly
 Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together
 Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
 Grind'er, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; one of the back teeth
 Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
 Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch
 Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
 Gri'per, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
 Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for Ambergris
 Gris'kin, *s.* the backbone of a hog
 Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous

Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply
 Gris'tle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Grist'ly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
 Grit'tiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Griz'zle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* somewhat grey
 Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
 Groan'ing, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
 Groat, *s.* four-pence...*pl.* hulled oats
 Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.
 Gro'cery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers
 Gro'gram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile
 Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Groom'-porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel, cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat; stupid, palpable
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; 12 dozen
 Gross'ly, *ad.* bulky, without delicacy
 Gross'ness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret. and part. of to grind*
 Ground'vy, *s.* the plant alehoof or tunhoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Ground'ling, *s.* a fish, one of the vulgar
 Ground'plot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Ground'rent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Ground'sel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Ground'work, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moorcock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur, to grumble
 Growl'ing, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part. of to grow*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; increase of stature; advancement; thing produced
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwillingly
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy

Grudg'ing, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumb'ling, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Gru'mous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise
 Grunt'er, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guai'acum, *s.* a physical wood used as a purgative; also called *lignum sanctum*
 Guarante'e, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed
 Guaranty', *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance
 Guard'ed, *part.* watched, defended
 Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendent
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'less, *a.* without defence or care
 Guard'ship, *s.* a ship that guards an harbour
 Gubernation, *s.* government
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Gui'dance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Gui'dless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, a corporation, a fraternity
 Guile, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Gui'leful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Gui'lefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Gui'leless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guilt'iness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilt'y, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guin'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guita'r, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *s.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Guil, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gul'let, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gul'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves into the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise

Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees ; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms ; a flagon
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier, he who directs the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns
 Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gur'gle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea-fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence

Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind ; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used in shirts and other garments
 Gusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gust'ful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gust'o, *s.* the relish of any thing ; liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts ; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the manner of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship, &c.
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper ; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gyneco'cracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyra'tion, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs

H.

HA! *inter.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Ha'beas-cor'pus, *s.* a writ, which a man, indicted and imprisoned for some trespass, may have out of the king's Bench, to remove himself, at his own costs, to the bar of that prison, to answer the cause there
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.
 Hab'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habit'ement, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
 Habit'itate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 Habit'ity, *s.* faculty, power
 Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing ; dress ; custom
 Habit'able, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Habit'ant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'ually, *ad.* customarily, by habit
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to ; to use often
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to, often used
 Habit'ude, *s.* familiarity, relation, habit
 Habna'b, *a.* at random, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
 Hack, *s.* any thing used in common
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common

Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle...*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman, a fury
 Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild ; a hawk
 Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying ; to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hagiog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain...*inter.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail ; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair'brained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hair'bel, *s.* a flower ; the hyacinth
 Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm...*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part...*ad.* equally
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard

Half-blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Half'penny, *s.* a common copper coin
 Half'sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half'way, *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *s.* a large, flat sea fish
 Hal'imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1.
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice ; a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp ; to stop in a march
 Halt, *s.* act of limping ; a stop in a march
 Hal'ter, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor ; a cord ; a strong string
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured ; the thigh
 Ha'mated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Hamp'per, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Hamp'per, *v. a.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *s.* a treasury ; an exchequer
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers ; a measure of four inches ; cards held at a game
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down ; to guide
 Hand'basket, *s.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons...*s.* the instrument
 Hand'ed, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *s.* readiness, dexterity
 Hand'iwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Hand'kerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, to handle, to treat of
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Hand'writing, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *s.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend ; to choke ; to dangle

Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper &c. hung against walls
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner,
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c. a ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event...*v. n.* to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, to come to pass
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Hara'ngue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
 Ha'rass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Ha'rassed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close ; severe, difficult
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously ; nimbly, diligently
 Hard'en, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
 Hardfa'voured, *a.* coarse of feature
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
 Hard'iness, *s.* hardship, fatigue ; boldness
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hardmouth'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hard'ness, *s.* a hard quality ; obduracy
 Hard'ship, *s.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Hard'ware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* bold, brave, daring ; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well-known, swift, timid animal
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Ha'rem, *s.* apartments appropriated for the women in eastern countries
 Har'rier, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Hark ! *inter.* hear ! listen ! attend !
 Har'lequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Har'lot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Har'lotry, *s.* the trade of a harlot ; fornication
 Harm, *s.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Harm'lessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony ; adapted to each other
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmo'nious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour ; furniture for horses
 Harp, *s.* a lyre ; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp ; to dwell on
 Har'per, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harpone'er, *s.* he that throws the harpoon

Harpo'on, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
 Har'py, *s.* a bird ; a ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed strumpet
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break with the harrow ; to tear up, to pillage, to lay waste, to disturb
 Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rough, rigorous
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* austere, morosely, violently
 Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness to the ear ; sourness
 Hars'let, Has'let, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Harts'horn, *s.* spirit drawn from horn ; a plant
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping, &c. the corn
 Har'vest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest ; time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple...*v. a.* to shut
 Has'sock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Ha'sten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, Ha'stiness, *s.* quickness, passion
 Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately
 Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry testiness
 Ha'stings, *s.* pease that come early
 Ha'sty, *a.* sudden, quick, vehement, rash
 Hastypudding, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* a covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs ; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* an opening in a ship's deck ; a sort of half door ; a brood of young birds ; disclosure, discovery
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax...*s.* the instrument
 Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe
 Hatch'et-face, *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 Hatch'ment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatch'way, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate
 Hate, Ha'tred, *s.* great dislike, ill-will
 Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Ha'tefully, *ad.* odiously, abominably
 Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold
 Ha'ven, *s.* an harbour, port, shelter
 Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow ; a close
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haught'iness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently...*s.* a place of resort
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste...*s.* devastation, spoil
 Haut'boy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarionet ; a kind of large strawberry

Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls ; to force up phlegm with a noise ; to cry goods
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedlar, a newscarrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun ; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger ; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog ; a mist ; rime
 Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brain ; a chief, principal ; the top
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence ; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head ; a topknot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors ; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour ; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, violent, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound ; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary
 Health'ily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived ; judicial trial ; audience
 Hearken, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate ; to strengthen ; to manure land

Heart/felt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which a fire is made
 Heart'ily, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; vigour, diligence, strength
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind, mortally ill
 Heart'strings, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heart'whole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, cordial, sincere
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; violent passion; party rage; a course at a race; a flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion
 Heat'er, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a box-iron, to smooth and plait linen
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Heath'cock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
 He'athen, *s.* a gentile, a pagan, an idolater
 He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to pant; to keck
 Heav'en, *s.* the regions above; the expanse of the sky; the residence of the blessed
 Heav'en-born, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'enly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty, dejected, sluggish
 Heb'domad, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
 Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to blunt, to stupify
 Heb'etude, *s.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness
 He'braism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hebri'cian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
 Hec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
 Hec'tic, Hec'tical, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat...*s.* a fever
 Hec'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow...*v.* to vaunt
 Hed'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; to enclose; to shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
 Hedge'born, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
 Hedge'hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
 Hedge'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
 Hedg'ingbill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
 Hedge'pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Heed'ful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Heed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Heed'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, careless
 Heed'lessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe

Heft, *s.* a handle, an effort, a heave
 He'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
 Heif'er, *s.* a young cow
 Heigh'ho, *inter.* denoting languor, &c.
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree
 Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to improve, to exalt
 Hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
 Held, *pret. of to hold*
 Heli'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Helical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
 Heliocent'ric, *a.* belonging to the sun
 Heliog'raphy, *s.* a description of the sun
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hel'lebor, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hel'lenism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Hell/kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed...*hell* prefixed to any word denotes detestation
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Helm'et, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 Help, *s.* assistance, remedy, succour, support
 Help'ful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispherical, *a.* being half round
 Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *ad. or inter.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason
 Hencefor'th, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
 Hen'harm, Henhar'rier, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife

Hen/roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace, and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms ; a precursor
 Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
 Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Herb'al, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
 Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate ; to put into a herd
 Herds'man, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabout's, *ad.* about this place
 Herea'fter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby', *ad.* by this ; by these means
 Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Here'in, Hereinto', *ad.* in or into this
 Hero'of, *ad.* of, from, or by means of this
 Hero'o'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* upon this
 Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion ; differing from the orthodox church
 Heresiarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opinions in opposition to the Christian religion
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this ; unto this
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Her'iot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary, devout person
 Herm'itage, *s.* an hermit's cell
 Hern, or Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Hero'ess, Her'o'ine, *s.* a female hero
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Hero'ism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herse'lf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, to delay, to doubt
 Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept
 Het'eroclitcs, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension
 Het'erodox, *a.* deviating from the established church opinion ; not orthodox

Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike ; of a nature diametrically opposite
 Heterop'tics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey ! *inter.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day ! *inter.* expression of exultation
 Hia'tus, *s.* an aperture, a breach, an opening
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *s.* a juggler
 Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, &c.
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hi'erarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hi'erarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining ; to carry about ; to chaffer
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
 Highblo'wn, *part.* much swelled with wind
 Highbo'rn, *part.* of noble extraction
 High'flier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
 High'lander, *s.* a mountaineer
 High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree ; arrogantly
 Highmet'tled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highmind'ed, *a.* proud, haughty
 High'ness, *s.* dignity of nature ; a title
 Highseas'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
 High'tytighty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Highwro'ught, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwater, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highwa'y, *s.* a great road, a public path
 High'wayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hild'ing, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of he
 Hind, *s.* a she stag ; a boor, a peasant
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede
 Hin'derance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hin'dermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns ; a rule
 Hiut, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation

Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh ; the fruit of the brier ; a lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip'pogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse ; an animal found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay...*s.* wages
 Hi'reling, *s.* one who serves for wages ; a mercenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent ; to explode by hisses, to testify disapprobation
 Hist, *inter.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histo'rian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* in the manner of history
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to reach
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitch'el, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place...*a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time ; yet ; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees ; a company
 Hoarfro'st, *s.* frozen dew ; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Ho'arseness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk ; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse ; a plaything ; a favourite thing or amusement
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, a fairy, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon ; a sort of German wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring ; to lame
 Ho'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodia'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'goo, *s.* a mess of high relish ; a stink
 Hogs'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hoid'en, *s.* an awkward country girl

Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to have within, to detain
 Hold, *s.* a support ; custody, power
 Hold, *inter.* stop ! forbear ! be still
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place ; a mean habitation ; a rent in a garment ; a subterfuge
 Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Ho'liness, *s.* the Pope's title ; piety
 Holl'a, or Hol'lo, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hol'land, *s.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within ; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree ; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island ; the evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass. of to help*
 Hols'ter, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Hoit, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Ho'ly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Holy'day, *s.* an anniversary feast, a day of gaiety and mirth ; a time of festivity
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, respect, service
 Home, *s.* country ; place of constant residence
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home ; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home ; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* towards home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder ; a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homon'y'mous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, just, true
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, to dignify, exalt
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or instituted in honour, conferring honour without gain
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, to hide, to deceive
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot

Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops ; to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt...*v. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant ; a jump, a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Ho'peless, *a.* without hope ; left, abandoned
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill ; a basket
 Ho'ple, *v. n.* to tie the feet together
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hore'hound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Hor'izon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle,
 which divides the heavens and earth into
 two parts or hemispheres
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon ; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox ; an in-
 strument of wind music
 Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Horn'er, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Horn'et, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Horn'y, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the plan-
 ets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Hor'ridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly
 Horrific, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal ; a wooden machine
 Ho'rseback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Ho'rsebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Ho'rsebreaker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Ho'rsefly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Ho'rsehair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Ho'rse laugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Ho'rseleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Ho'rseman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Ho'rsemanship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Ho'rsemarten, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Ho'rsemeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Ho'rseplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Ho'rsepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'ish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a
 species of scurvy-grass
 Ho'rsehoe, *s.* a shoe for horses ; an herb
 Ho'rseway, *s.* a broad open way
 Horta'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating

Hort'ulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings ; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in an hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining
 strangers ; liberality in entertainments.
 Host, *s.* a landlord ; an army ; a number
 Hos'tage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for se-
 curing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite ; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the
 fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hotel, *s.* a genteel, public lodging-house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripen-
 ing exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man ; a pea
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the
 purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* a family living together
 House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, goods, utensils
 House'keeper, *s.* a superintending female
 servant ; one who keeps a house
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking
 possession of a house
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How ? *ad.* in what-manner or degree
 How'beit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howev'er, *ad.* notwithstanding ; yet, at least
 How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 Howling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship

Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Huc'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a flurry; to crowd together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggerel, like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* shade of colour, tint; clamour, pursuit
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
 Hug'ely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *s.* a bye-place; secesy
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown
 Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Huma'ne, *a.* kind, goodnatured, tender
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion, generosity; the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to subdue; to condescend
 Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person...*a.* dull
 Humectat'ion, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v. a.* to qualify, to soothe
 Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, whimsical, pleasant
 Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back
 Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a shire or county
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang*
 Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
 Hunks, *s.* a covetous sordid wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 Hunt'er, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages the dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
 Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
 Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste

Hur'ry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound, or bruise
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to wound, to harm
 Hurt'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, innoxious
 Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
 Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
 Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet; to forbid
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits, &c.
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
 Hus'sar, *s.* a kind of horse-soldier
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a bag
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
 Huzza'! *inter.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hyacinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
 Hy'dragogues, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
 Hydrau'tical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hydral'ics, *s. pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* a dropsy in the head
 Hydrog'raper, *s.* one skilled in the art of hydrography; a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* the art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries
 Hydromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water
 Hydropho'bia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal, like a wolf
 Hym, *s.* a species of very fierce dog
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Eymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypal'lage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact

Hyperbole, *s.* a rhetorical figure, which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are

Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern; cold

Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic

Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use

Hyp'hen, *s.* a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to shew that they are to be joined together

Hypnot'ic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep

Hypocho'n'driac, *s.* one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination...
a. melancholy, dispirited

Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence

Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.

Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false

Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity

Hypos'tasis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity

Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct

Hypoth'esis, *s.* a system upon supposition

Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional

Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition

Hy'st, or **Herst**, *s.* a wood or thicket

Hy'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant

Hyster'ic, **Hyster'ical**, *a.* troubled with fits

Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

I IS used as an abbreviation for *id*, as *i. e.* *id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one; and is sometimes an abbreviation for Jesus, as J. H. S. *Jesus Hominum Salvator*, that is, Jesus the Saviour of men

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter

Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately

Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended

Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth

Jack, *s.* John; an engine; a young pike

Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox, said to hunt or start prey for the lion

Jack'alent, *s.* a simple, sheepish fellow

Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb

Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird

Jack'et, *s.* a close waistcoat, a short coat

Ja'cobite, *s.* a partizan of James II.

Jacu'lation, *s.* the act of throwing or darting

Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman

Jade, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to ride down

Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious; unchaste

Jagg, *v. a.* to notch...*s.* a denticulation

Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, ragged

Ja'l'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain

Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock

Jam, *v. a.* to confine between, to wedge in

Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door

Iam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately

Jan'gle, *v.* to wrangle, to be out of tune

Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard

Jan't'y, or **Jaunt'y**, *a.* showy, gay, giddy

Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year

Japa'n, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours

Japan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work

Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree, to differ

Jar, *s.* a harsh sound; an earthen vessel

Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabble, nonsensical talk

Ja's'per, *s.* a precious green stone

Jav'elin, *s.* a spear, or half pike

Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper caused by the obstructions of the gall in the liver

Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice

Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about

Jaunt, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion

Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness

Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed

Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers

Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone

Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concreted

Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a groundplot, a platform

I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers

I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested

I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c.

I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation

I'cterical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice

I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; frigid, backward

Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion

Ide'al, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived

Ide'ally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally

Iden'tic, **Iden'tical**, *a.* the same

Iden'ticalness, **Iden'tity**, *s.* sameness

Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th

Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech

Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural

Id'iotism, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind

Id'le, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless

Id'le, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity

Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable

Id'leness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly

Id'ler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard

Id'ly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly

Id'ol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god

Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols

Idol'atrise, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
 Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
 I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
 I'dyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
 Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jeat, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffected; trifling
 Jeju'neness, *s.* poverty, a want of matter
 Jelly, *s.* a light, transparent, sizzly broth; a sweetmeat of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeop'ardy, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, artful, deceitful
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'sam, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ig'nis-fat'uus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called Will-with-a-wisp; a delusion
 Igni'tion, *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
 Igno'ble, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
 Igno'bly, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, disgraceful, shameful
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ignominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
 Ig'norance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ig'norant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman...*v. a.* to deceive
 Jin'gle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
 Il'iac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
 Illab'orate, *a.* done without much labour
 Illa'pse, *s.* a sliding, or gently falling in or upon; a sudden attack, casual coming
 Illa'queate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illa'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion

Illa'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of commendation
 Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Illegal'ity, *s.* a contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* in a contrary manner to law
 Ille'gible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Illfa'voured, *a.* of a bad countenance
 Illob'eral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Illob'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
 Illim'itable, *a.* that which cannot be bounded
 Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Illit'erateness, *s.* a want of learning
 Illna'ture, *s.* peevishness, malevolence
 Illna'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Illu'de, *v. a.* to mock, to play upon, deceive
 Illu'me, Illu'mine, Illu'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illustrate
 Illumina'tion, *s.* the act of giving light, brightness; lights set forth as a mark of joy
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, noble, eminent
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, eminently
 Im'age, *s.* a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, conception, scheme
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to enclose
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbo'w, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbro'wn, *v. a.* to make brown, to obscure
 Imbru'e, *v. a.* to steep, to soak, to wet much
 Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted
 Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality
 Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbu'rse, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy or possible to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy

Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying; an attempt to make a resemblance; a copy
 Imita'tor, *s.* he who copies or imitates
 Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal
 Inman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, uncertain
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, savageness, brutality
 Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, impotent
 Immate'rial, *a.* trifling; incorporeal
 Immatu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too soon, too early
 Immatu'rity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness
 Immeas'urable, *a.* not to be measured
 Imme'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Imme'diately, *ad.* presently, instantly
 Immed'icable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
 Immemo'rial, *a.* past time of memory
 Imme'nse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
 Immen'sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immen'sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Immer'ge, Immer'se, *v. a.* to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water
 Immer'ged, Immer'sed, *part.* sunk deep
 Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immeth'odical, *a.* confused, irregular
 Immeth'odically, *ad.* without method
 Im'minence, *s.* an immediate danger
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminu'tion, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Immi'x, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to unite
 Immix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immob'ility, *s.* immoveableness
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough, exceeding the due means
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immod'esty, *s.* a want of purity or delicacy
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immola'tion, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immo'ment, *a.* trifling, of little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious
 Immoral'ity, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immortal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
 Immortal'ity, *s.* an exemption from death
 Immor'talize, *v.* to make or become immortal
 Immo'veable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
 Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly
 Immu'nity, *s.* privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immu're, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in, to confine
 Immu'sical, *a.* harsh, inharmonious
 Immutability, *s.* invariableness, constancy
 Immu'table, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to lengthen; to enlarge
 Impa'ct, *v. a.* to drive close or hard

Impa'int, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate
 Impa'ir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse
 Impal'pable, *a.* not perceptible by touch
 Impar'ity, *s.* disproportion, inequality
 Impar'lance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impar't, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impar'tance, *s.* a grant, a communication
 Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just
 Impartial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impass'able, *a.* that which cannot be passed
 Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impa'tience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings; vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impa'wn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impe'ach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impeach'ment, *s.* a legal accusation; an impediment, hinderance, obstruction
 Impe'arl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impe'de, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Impe'diment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction
 Impe'l, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impel'ment, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impe'nd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over or near
 Impend'ing, *a.* hanging ready to fall
 Impen'etrable, *a.* that which cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impen'itence, *s.* a hardness of heart, or a continuance in evil courses; obduracy
 Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
 Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Impercept'ible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Impercept'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be perceived; not subject to perception
 Imper'fect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective
 Imperfec'tion, *s.* a defect, a failure, a fault
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through
 Imper'ial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Imper'ialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Imper'ious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Imper'iously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Imper'tinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
 Imper'tinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Imper'tinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively
 Imper'vious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Im'petrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty
 Impetuosity, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce
 Im'petus, *s.* a violent effort, force, stroke

Impi'ety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impi'nge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impin'gnate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat
 Imp'pious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 Imp'piously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
 Implac'able, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased;
 inexorable, constant in enmity
 Implac'ably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Implai't, *v. a.* to ingraft, to infix, to insert
 Implaus'ible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 Imple'ment, *s.* a tool; instrument; vessel
 Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling up
 Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implica'tion, *s.* involution, a tacit inference;
 a necessary consequence
 Impli'cit, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on
 the authority of others; involved
 Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Impl'o're, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat
 ImPLY', *v. a.* to comprise, to infold, suggest
 Impos'it'on, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, rude, ungenteel
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Impon'derous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Impo'rous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Impo'rt, *v. a.* to bring commodities from
 abroad; to signify or denote, to concern
 Im'port, *s.* importance; things imported
 Import'ance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Import'ant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importa'tion, *s.* act of bringing from abroad
 Import'er, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Import'less, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Impor'tunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Importu'ne, *v. a.* to teaze with solicitations
 Importu'nely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importu'nity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Import'u'ous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impo'se, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
 Impo'seable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
 Impo'ser, *s.* one who imposes, or enjoins
 Imposi'tion, *s.* an injunction; a tax or tri-
 bute; an oppression; a cheat or fraud
 Impossib'ility, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable
 Im'post, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impos'thume, *s.* any swelling or gathering of
 corrupt matter in an abscess
 Impos'tor, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Im'potence, Im'potency, *s.* want of power,
 incapacity, feebleness
 Im'potent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
 Im'potently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impo'und, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Im'precate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse

Impreca'tion, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Im'precatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Impreju'dicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Imprepara'tion, *s.* a want of preparation
 Impre'ss, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
 Impress'ible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impres'sion, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal;
 an edition of a book; image fixed in the
 mind, or influence made on it
 Impres'sure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
 Imprison'ment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbabil'ity, *s.* unlikelihood
 Improb'able, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Im'probate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Improb'ation, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improb'ity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Impro'lificate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Impro'per, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Impro'p'iate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropria'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice,
 or church lands in the immediate occupa-
 tion of a layman
 Impropria'tor, *s.* a layman having church
 lands wholly at his own disposal
 Impro'pri'ety, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Impro'vable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Impro've, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Impro'vement, *s.* progress from good to bet-
 ter; education; the act of improving
 Improv'idence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Impru'dence, *s.* indiscretion, negligence, folly
 Impru'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
 Impru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Im'pudence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Im'pudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Im'pudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily
 Impu'gn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impuis'sance, *s.* weakness, inability, feebleness
 Impul'se, *s.* a communicated force; an inward
 indignation; motive, idea
 Impul'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unholy; unchaste; drossy
 Impu'rely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impu'rity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Impu'table, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputa'tion, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Imputa'tive, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputres'cible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inacces'sible, *a.* not to be come at

Inac'curacy, s. a want of exactness
Inac'urate, a. not exact, not accurate
Inac'tion, s. a cessation from labour; idleness
Inac'tive, a. indolent, sluggish, not diligent
Inac'tively, ad. without labour, sluggishly
Inac'tivity, s. idleness; rest; sluggishness
Inad'equatē, a. defective, disproportionate
Inad'equately, ad. defectively, imperfectly
Inadvert'ence, s. negligence, inattention
Inadvert'ent, a. inconsiderate, careless
Inadvert'ently, ad. negligently, carelessly
Inal'ienable, a. that cannot be alienated
Inaliment'al, a. affording no nourishment
Inamora'to, s. a lover, a fond person
Ina'ne, a. void, empty, useless
Inan'imatē, a. void of life, without animation
Inani'tion, s. an emptiness of body
Inap'etence, s. a want of stomach or appetite
Inap'licable, a. not to be particularly applied
Inapplica'tion, s. inactivity, indolence
Inap'posite, a. unfit, unsuitable, improper
Inar'able, a. not capable of tillage
Inartic'ulate, a. not uttered distinctly
Inartic'ulately, ad. indistinctly, confusedly
Inartifi'cial, a. done contrarily to art
Inartifi'cially, ad. immethodically, badly
Inatten'tion, s. disregard, carelessness
Inatten'tive, a. regardless, negligent
Inatten'tively, ad. carelessly, heedlessly
Inaud'ible, a. not to be heard, void of sound
Inaug'urate, v. a. to invest with solemnity
Inaugura'tion, s. investiture with solemnities
Inaura'tion, s. the act of covering with gold
Inauspi'cious, a. unlucky, unfortunate
In'being, s. inherence, inseparableness
In'born, a. implanted by nature, innate
Inbre'd, a. bred, or hatched within
Incales'cence, s. an increased warmth
Incan'tation, s. an enchantment, a charm
Incan'tatory, a. dealing by enchantment
Incan'ton, v. a. to join to a canton
Incapabil'ity, s. a disqualification, inability
Inca'pable, a. unable, disqualified, unfit
Incapa'cious, a. narrow, of small content
Incapa'cite, v. a. to disable, to disqualify
Incapa'city, s. inability, a want of power
Incar'cerate, v. a. to imprison, to confine
Inca'rn, v. to cover with, or breed flesh
Incar'nadine, v. a. to die or tinge with red
Incar'nate, a. clothed or embodied in flesh
Incar'nation, s. the act of assuming a body
Inca'se, v. a. to cover, to enclose, to infold
Inc'avated, a. made hollow; bent in
Incau'tious, a. unwary, heedless, careless
Incau'tiously, ad. unwarily, heedlessly
Incen'diary, s. one who sets houses or towns on fire; a sower of strife and sedition
In'cense, s. a perfume offered to images
Incen'se, v. a. to provoke, to enrage, to stir up
Incens'ed, part. provoked, exasperated

Incen'sory, s. a vessel for burning incense in
Incen'tive, s. an incitement or motive
Incen'tive, a. enticing, encouraging
Incep'tion, s. a beginning, a commencing
Incer'titude, s. uncertainty, doubtfulness
Inces'sant, a. continual, unceasing
Inces'santly, ad. without intermission
In'cest, s. unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
Incest'uons, a. guilty of unnatural cohabitation
Inch, s. a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
Inch'ipin, s. part of a deer's inside
Inch'meal, s. a piece of an inch long
In'choate, v. a. to begin, to commence
Inchoa'tion, s. a beginning of any work
Inci'de, v. a. to cut, to cut into, to divide
In'cidence, In'cident, s. an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty
In'cident, Incident'al, a. casual, happening by chance, fortuitous; occasional
Incin'erate, v. a. to burn to ashes
Incip'ient, a. beginning, arising
Incircumspec'tion, s. a want of caution
Inci'sed, a. cut, made by cutting
Inci'sion, Inci'sure, s. a cut, a wound made
Inci'sive, a. having the quality of cutting
Inci'sor, s. a tooth so called, the cutter
Incita'tion, Incite'ment, s. an incentive
Inci'te, v. a. to stir up, to spur, to animate
Incivil'ity, s. rudeness, a want of courtesy
Inclem'ency, s. cruelty, harshness
Inclem'ent, a. unmerciful, rough, harsh
Incli'nable, a. favourably disposed, willing
Incli'na'tion, s. tendency to a point; affection; propension of mind; natural aptness
Incli'ne, v. to bend, to lean; to be disposed
Incli'p, v. a. to grasp, to enclose, to surround
Inclois'ter, v. a. to shut up in a cloister
Inclo'ud, v. a. to darken, to obscure
Inclu'de, v. a. to enclose, to shut; to comprise
Inclu'sion, s. the act of including
Inclu'sive, a. comprehending, enclosing
Incoag'ulable, a. incapable of concretion
Incoexist'ence, s. the not existing together
Inco'gitancy, s. a want of thought
Inco'gitative, a. wanting power of thought
Inco'gnito, ad. in a state of concealment
Incohe'rence, s. incongruity; want of connexion; inconsequence; want of cohesion
Incohe'rent, a. inconsistent, disagreeing
Incohe'rently, ad. inconsistently, loosely
Incombust'ible, a. not to be consumed by fire
In'come, s. profit, rent, revenue
Incommensurable, a. not to be measured
Incommis'cible, a. not to be mixed
Incommo'dē, v. a. to trouble, to embarrass
Incommo'dious, a. vexatious, unsuitable
Incommo'diously, ad. inconveniently, unfitly
Incommu'nicable, a. not to be communicated, imparted, or discovered

Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incompa'ct, *a.* not joined, not adhering
 Incom'parable, *a.* excellent, matchless
 Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another
 Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompli'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompo'sed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sibleness,
s. the quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived
 Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced
 into a less space, not to be pressed
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be
 conceived or imagined, incomprehensible
 Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convinc-
 ing, not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* a want of rational con-
 viction, want of proof or cogency
 Inconco'ct, *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconco'ction, *s.* the state of being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished
 Incond'itional, Incond'itionate, *a.* unlimited,
 unrestrained; without condition
 Inconfor'mity, *s.* incomppliance with practice
 Incongruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency,
 disagreement, absurdity
 Incongruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference
 Inconside'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* careless, thoughtless
 Inconsid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* a want
 of thought, inattention, rashness
 Inconsist'ency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* absurdly, incongruously
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, unsteady, variable
 Inconsu'mable, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontest'able, *a.* not to be disputed; certain
 Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably

Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incon'tinence, *s.* intemperance, unchastity
 Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
 Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely; directly
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly,
 to a degree beyond controversy
 Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvin'cible, *ad.* obstinately
 Incorp'oral, Incorporeal, Incorp'orate, *a.* im-
 material, spiritual, distinct from body
 Incorp'orate, *v.* to form into one body, to
 mix, to unite, to associate, to embody
 Incorpor'e'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Inco'rpse, *v.* *a.* to form into a body
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorre'ctness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incor'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Incor'rigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity be-
 yond all means of amendment
 Incorru'pt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorrupt'ible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorrup'tion, *s.* a state of purity
 Incorrupt'ness, *s.* purity of conduct; integrity
 Incras'sate, *v.* *a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *s.* that which thickens
 Incre'ase, *v.* to grow, to make more
 In'crease, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibil'ity, *s.* an incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredu'lity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing credit
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Inces'sent, Inces'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v.* *a.* to accuse another
 Incru'st, *v.* *a.* to cover with a hard coat
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Incu'bate, *v.* *n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the night-mare
 Incul'cate, *v.* *a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblameable, just, upright
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incu'lt, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude
 Incumb'ency, *s.* the keeping a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity
 of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incu'r, *v.* *a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incu'rable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured

Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad
 Incur'vate, *v. a.* to bend, to make crooked
 Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending; flexion
 of the body in token of reverence
 Incurv'ity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending
 In'dagate, *v. a.* to search diligently
 Indaga'tion, *s.* a diligent search, an inquiry
 Indaga'tor, *s.* a searcher, an examiner
 Inda'rt, *v. a.* to dart in, to strike in
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
 Inde'cency, Indeco'rum, *s.* any thing im-
 proper or unbecoming; unseemliness
 Inde'cent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
 Inde'cently, *ad.* without decency
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling, not shed
 Indecli'nable, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Inde'ed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labour;
 unexhausted by attention or application
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to defect
 Indefeas'ible, *a.* not to be cut off; irrevocable
 Indefen'sible, *a.* what cannot be defended
 Indef'inite, *a.* unlimited, undeterminate
 Indef'inately, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefin'itute, *s.* an unlimited quantity
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be erased, or annulled
 Indel'icacy, *s.* a want of elegant decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indem'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Indemon'strable, *a.* not to be proved
 Inde'nt, *v.* to scollop; to make a compact
 Inde'nt, Indenta'tion, *s.* an inequality
 Indent'ure, *s.* a covenant or deed indented
 Independ'ence, Independ'ency, *s.* freedom;
 an exemption from reliance or control
 Independ'ent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Independ'ents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who
 in religious affairs hold that every congre-
 gation is a complete church
 Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependance
 Indese'rt, *s.* a want of worth or merit
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without cessation
 Indestruct'ible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeter'minable, *a.* not to be fixed or defined
 Indeter'minate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indeter'mined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indevo'tion, *s.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevo'ut, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 In'dex, *s.* a mark or hand thus (☞), to di-
 rect to something remarkable; table of
 contents to a book; the pointer out
 Index'ter'ity, *s.* awkwardness, sluggishness
 In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, to shew

Indica'tion, *s.* a mark or sign, a symptom
 Indic'ative, *a.* shewing, pointing out; in
 grammar, a certain modification of a verb,
 expressing affirmation or indication
 Indic'tion, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation;
 in chronology, the space of fifteen years,
 appointed by Constantine the Great, in
 the room of the Olympiads
 Indifference, *s.* impartiality; negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless;
 passable; impartial, unbiassed; regardless
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indi'genous, *a.* native to a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigest'ible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigest'ion, *s.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigita'tion, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indi'gn, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indigna'tion, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indig'nity, *s.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 In'digo, *s.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indirec't, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscrept'ible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscre'et, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscre'tion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscrim'inately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispo'se, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indispo'sed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indispos'ion, *s.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolub'ility, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding forever; firm, stable
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* forever obligatory
 Indisti'nc't, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistin'ctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly
 Indisturb'ance, *s.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Individ'ual, *a.* undivided; numerically one
 Individ'ual, *s.* every single person
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individual'ity, *s.* separate or distinct existence
 Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of in-
 struction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocil'ity, *s.* untractableness, dulness
 Indoc'trinate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 In'dolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively

Indraught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indre'nch, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indubious, Indubitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indubitably, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indubitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Induce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on
 Inducement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Induct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of
 an ecclesiastical benefice ; to bring in
 Induction, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Indue, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indulge, *v. a.* to favour, to humour, to gratify
 Indulgence, *s.* fondness, favour granted, kindness, gentleness, tenderness, forbearance
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring
 Indulgently, *ad.* without severity or censure
 Indult, Indult'o, *s.* privilege, or exemption
 Indurate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Induration, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious ; designed
 Industriously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently
 Industry, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Inebriate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Inebriation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ineffable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Ineffably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
 Ineffective, *a.* that which produces no effect
 Ineffectual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffectually, *ad.* without effect, in vain
 Ineffacious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Inefficacy, *s.* want of power, want of effect
 Inelegance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inelegant, *a.* not becoming, mean, despicable
 Ineloquent, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
 Inept, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
 Ineptly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
 Ineptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequality, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Iner'nable, *a.* exempt from error
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Inescation, *s.* the act of baiting
 Inestimable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inevident, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inevitable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
 Inexhaustable, *a.* that which cannot evaporate
 Inexhausted, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inexhaustible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexistent, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inexorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
 Inexpedience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inexpedient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexperience, *s.* a want of experience
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inexpiable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inexplicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
 Inexpressible, *a.* not to be told ; unutterable
 Inexpugnable, *a.* impregnable ; not to be taken by assault ; not to be subdued

Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Iney'e, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
 Infallibility, *s.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *s.* the first part of life ; the beginning
 Infant, *s.* a child under seven years of age ;
 in law, a person under twenty-one years
 Infanta, *s.* a princess descended from the
 blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infanticide, *s.* the murder of infants by Herod
 Infantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
 Infatuate, *v. a.* to strike with folly, bewitch
 Infatuation, *s.* the act of striking with folly
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable
 Infect, *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to pollute
 Infection, *s.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of contagion
 Infecundity, *s.* want of fertility
 Infelicity, *s.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infer, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 Inference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
 Inferible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
 Inferior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
 Inferior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
 Inferiority, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
 Infernal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, very bad
 Infertile, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertility, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infest, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb
 Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a pagan, a miscreant
 Infidelity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *s.* immensity
 Infinitive, *a.* in grammar, the *infinitive*
 mood affirms, or intimates the intention
 of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
 Infinity, *s.* immensity, endless number
 Infirm, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
 Infirmary, *s.* a residence for the sick
 Infirmit'y, *s.* weakness, failing, disease
 Infirmit's, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Inflix, *v. a.* to drive in ; to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire ; to irritate
 Inflam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflammation, *s.* the state of being in a
 flame ; an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflammatory, *a.* having power to inflame
 Infla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
 Inflation, *s.* act of being swelled ; flatulence
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
 Inflection, *s.* the act of bending ; modulation
 of the voice ; variation of nouns or verbs
 Inflexibility, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* not to be bent, immoveable

Inflexibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Infix't, *v. a.* to lay a punishment upon
 Infliction, *s.* the act of using punishments
 Inflictive, *a.* that which imposes punishment
 Influence, *s.* an ascendant power
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, to bias
 Influent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influential, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influen'za, *s.* an epidemic disease
 Influx, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion; power
 Infold, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
 Inform'al, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inform'ant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
 Information, *s.* intelligence given; charge
 of accusation preferred; instruction
 Inform'er, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Inform'idable, *a.* not to be feared
 Inform'ity, *s.* shapelessness, irregularity
 Infortun'ate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
 Infra'ct, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Infrac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
 Inframund'ane, *a.* below the world
 Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, strong
 Infrequ'ency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 Infrequ'ent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
 Infri'gdate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infri'nge, *v. a.* to violate, to break a contract
 Infringe'ment, *s.* a violation, a breach
 Infu'mate, *v. a.* to dry with smoke
 Infu'riate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infusca'tion, *s.* the act of making dark
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
 Infusible, *a.* possible to be infused
 Infu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
 Infu'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Inganna'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a juggle
 Ingather'ing, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 Ingem'inate, *v. a.* to double; to repeat often
 Ingen'erate, Ingen'erated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ingen'ious, *a.* witty, inventive
 Ingen'iously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingen'ite, *a.* inborn, innate, native
 Ingenu'ity, *s.* openness, candour; genius
 Ingen'u'ous, *a.* fair, open, generous, noble
 Ingen'u'ously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inglo'rious, *a.* dishonourable, mean
 Inglo'riously, *ad.* with ignominy
 In'got, *s.* a wedge of gold or silver, &c.
 Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of
 one tree in the stock of another; to fix deep
 Ingrate, *s.* an ungrateful person
 Ingrat'iate, *v. a.* to get into favour, &c.
 Ingrat'iating, *s.* the act of getting favour
 Ingrat'itude, *s.* unthankfulness
 Ingre'dient, *s.* a part of any compound
 In'gress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 Ingres'sion, *s.* the act of entering

In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Ingu'rgitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingust'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'it'ate, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else; in-
 nate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rse, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhibition, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospita'lity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. a.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or faculty
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injust'ice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 In'kling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlap'itate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an indweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for trav'el-
 lers; a college for students, &c.
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

Innav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 In'ner, *a.* interior, more inward
 Inn'holder, Inu'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for travellers
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 Innoc'uous, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innova'tion, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 Innova'tor, *s.* one who introduces novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* unworthy of observation
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inocula'tion, *s.* a grafting in the bud; a method of giving the small-pox, by infusing matter from ripened pustules into the veins of the uninfected
 Inod'orous, *a.* without the quality of scent
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent, hurtless
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inop'inate, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 Inoscula'tion, *s.* a union; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, to corrupt, defile
 Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
 Inquis'ition, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a court in Spain, &c. for the detection of heresy
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 Inquis'itor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
 Insa'nable, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insa'neness, Insan'ity, *s.* madness
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insatisfac'tion, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 Insa'turable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 Inscr'i'be, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
 Inscr'ption, *s.* a title, name, or character, written or engraved upon any thing
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Insculp', *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Insculp'ture, *s.* any thing engraved
 Inse'am, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
 Insect'ile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 Insecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Insecu'rity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
 Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought

Insensibil'ity, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Inse'rt, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inser'vient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inslip', *v. a.* to shut or stow up in a ship
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
 Insicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying in
 In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
 Insignificance, *s.* a want of meaning
 Insignificant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
 Insincere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
 Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 Insinua'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
 Insip'id, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
 Insipid'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 Insip'ience, *s.* silliness, foolishness
 Insi'st, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 Insist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insi'tency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
 Insi'tion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
 Insi'tive, *a.* ingrafted, not natural
 Insnare, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
 Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
 Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 Inso'lation, *s.* exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 Inso'lv'able, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 Inso'lv'able, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 Inso'lv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
 Inso'lv'ent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 Inso'mnious, *a.* troubled with dreams
 Inso'much, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 Inspec't, *v. a.* to look narrowly into, &c.
 Inspec'tion, *s.* a close examination
 Inspec'tor, *s.* a superintendent
 Inspec'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
 Insphe're, *v. a.* to place in an orb
 Inspira'tion, *s.* a drawing of the breath; an infusing of supernatural ideas
 Inspire, *v.* to breathe, or infuse into
 Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspis'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspissa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instabil'ity, *s.* fickleness, mutability
 Insta'ble, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Insta'll, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest
 Installa'tion, *s.* a putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing

In'stance, s. importunity, earnestness ; motive ; process of a suit ; example
In'stant, s. the present moment or month
In'stant, a. urgent, immediate, quick
Instantaneous, a. done in an instant
In'stantly, ad. immediately, momentarily
Insta'te, v. *a.* to place in a certain rank
Instaura'tion, s. a restoration, a renewal
Instea'd, ad. in place of, equal to
Inste'p, v. a. to soak, to lay in water, &c.
In'step, s. the upper part of the foot
In'stigate, v. a. to tempt or urge to ill
Instiga'tion, s. an incitement to a crime
Instiga'tor, s. an inciter to ill
Insti'l, v. a. to infuse by drops ; to insinuate
Instilla'tion, s. the act of pouring in by drops ; the act of infusing into the mind
Instimula'tion, s. an urging forward
Insti'nct, a. moved, animated
In'stinct, s. a natural desire or aversion
Instinct'ive, a. acting without the direction of choice or reason
Instinct'ively, ad. by the call of nature
In'stitute, v. a. to fix, to establish, to appoint
In'stitute, s. an established law, a precept
Institu'tion, s. an establishment, a law
In'stitutor, s. an establisher ; an instructor
Instru'ct, v. a. to teach, to direct, to train up
Instru'ct'or, s. a teacher, an institutor
Instruc'tion, s. the act of teaching ; information ; mandate, precept
Instruc'tive, a. conveying knowledge
In'strument, s. a tool ; a deed or contract
Instrument'al, a. conducive to some end
Insuff'erable, a. insupportable, intolerable
Insuff'iciency, s. inadequateness, inability
Insuff'icient, a. inadequate to any purpose
Insuff'iciently, ad. without skill, unfitly
Insuffla'tion, s. the act of breathing upon
In'sular, a. belonging to an island
In'sulated, a. not contiguous on any side
In'sult, s. act of insolence or contempt
Insu'lt, v. a. to treat with insolence
Insuperability, s. quality of being invincible
Insuperable, a. insurmountable, invincible
Insupport'able, a. not to be endured
Insupport'ably, ad. beyond endurance
Insurmount'able, a. unconquerable
Insurrec'tion, s. a rebellion, a sedition
Intac'tible, a. not perceptible to the touch
Intag'lio, s. what has figures engraved on it
Inta'stable, a. not to be tasted, insipid
In'teger, s. the whole of any thing
Inte'gral, a. whole, not fractional, complete
Integ'rity, s. honesty, purity of mind
Integument, s. a covering
In'tellec't, s. perception, understanding
Intellect'ive, a. able to understand
Intellect'ual, a. belonging to the mind
Intel'ligence, s. notice ; spirit ; skill

Intel'ligent, a. knowing, instructed, skilful
Intel'ligible, a. easily understood
Intel'ligibly, ad. clearly, plainly, distinctly
Intem'perance, s. excess, irregularity
Intem'perate, a. immoderate, ungovernable
Intem'perature, s. a disorder in the air, or of the body ; excess of some quality
Inte'nd, v. a. to mean, to design, to regard
Intend'ant, s. an officer who superintends
Inten'erate, v. a. to make tender, to soften
Inten'ible, a. that which cannot be held
Inte'nse, a. vehement, ardent, attentive
Intense'ly, ad. to a great or extreme degree
Intense'ness, s. eagerness, closeness
Inten'sive, a. intent, full of care
Inte'nt, a. anxiously and unceasingly diligent
Inte'nt, s. a design, purpose, drift, view
Inten'tion, s. a design, a purpose
Inten'tional, a. designed, done by design
Inten'tive, a. diligently applied, attentive
Inten'tively, Inten'tly, ad. closely
Inter, v. a. to bury, to put under ground
Inter'calary, a. inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time, as the 29th of February in a leap-year is an *intercalary* day
Intercala'tion, s. insertion of a day
Intercede, v. n. to mediate, to pass between
Interce'dent, a. mediating, going between
Intercept, v. a. to stop, to seize, to obstruct
Interces'sion, s. mediation, interposition
Interces'sor, s. a mediator, an agent
Intercha'in, v. a. to chain, to link together
Intercha'nge, v. a. to exchange, &c.
Interchange, s. an exchange, a bargain
Intercha'ngeable, a. given and taken mutually
Intercept'ient, a. that which intercepts
Interclu'de, v. n. to shut out, to intercept
Intercolumnia'tion, s. the space or distance between the pillars
Intercos'tal, a. placed between the ribs
Intercourse, s. communication, exchange
Intercur'rence, s. a passage between
Intercur'rent, a. running between
Interdi'ct, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid
Interdic'tion, s. a prohibition, a curse
Interdi'ct'ory, a. belonging to an interdiction
Interest, v. to concern, affect, influence
In'terest, s. a concern, influence ; usury
Interfe're, v. n. to interpose, to intermeddle
Inter'fluent, a. flowing between
Interful'gent, a. shining between
Interfu'sed, a. poured forth, in, or among
Interja'cent, a. intervening, lying between
Interjec'tion, s. a sudden exclamation
In'terim, s. mean time, or while
Interjo'in, v. a. to join mutually, intermarry
Inter'ior, a. internal, not outward
Interknowledge, s. a mutual knowledge
Interla'ce, v. a. to intermix, to put together

Interla'pse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interla'rd, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify
 by mixture; to mix meat with bacon, &c.
 Interle'ave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writ-
 ing between the lines
 Interli'nk, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech
 Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocu'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who engages in a trade to
 which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
 In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old moon and new
 Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage in two families,
 where each takes one, and gives another
 Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Interme'diacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
 Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* intervening,
 lying between, intervenient
 Interme'dium, *s.* a distance between
 Inter'ment, *s.* sepulture, burial
 Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
 Inter'minable, Inter'minate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermiss'ion, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Intermiss'ive, Intermit'tent, *a.* not conti-
 nual; leaving off for a while
 Intermit't, *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermi'x, *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Intermun'dane, *a.* subsisting between worlds,
 or between orb and orb
 Intermu'al, *a.* lying between walls
 Intermu'tual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Intern'al, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Interne'cion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
 Internun'cio, *s.* a messenger passing and re-
 passing between two parties
 Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
 Inter'polate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpol'a'tion, *s.* something foisted in, or
 added to the original matter
 Interpolator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by
 foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interpo'sal, Interposi'tion, *s.* intervention,
 agency between parties, mediation
 Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation
 Inter'preter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Interre'ign, *s.* the time in which
 a throne is vacant between the death of
 one prince and the accession of another
 Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a
 point marked thus (?) denoting a question

Inter'rogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interrog'ative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking
 questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interru'pt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide, separate
 Interrup'tion, *s.* hinderance, intervention
 Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Interse'ct, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Interse'rt, *v. a.* to put in between
 Interse'rtion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Interspe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interstel'lar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Inter'stice, *s.* a space between things
 Intertex'ture, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing
 between two assignable points; remission
 of a distemper, or delirium
 Interv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
 Interv'e'nient, *a.* passing between, intervening
 Interv'en'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
 Interv'e'rt, *v. a.* to turn another way
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
 Interwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthra'l, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthral'ment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 In'timate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 Intima'tion, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect
 declaration or direction
 Intim'idate, *v. a.* to frighten, to dastardize
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance
 Intol'erable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intona'tion, *s.* the act of thundering
 Into'rt, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intra'ct'able, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intra'ct'ably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransmu'table, *a.* unchangeable in substance
 Intreas'ure, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
 Intre'nch, *v. n.* to fortify with a rampart, &c.
 to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible
 Intrench'ment, *s.* a fortification, with a
 trench to defend against an attack

Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
 Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty
 In'tricate, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, cabal; an amour
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* inward, true, real, natural, not accidental; closely familiar
 Introdu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, serving as preparatory to something else
 Introgres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
 Intro'it, *s.* the beginning of mass, the beginning of public devotions
 Intronis'sion, *s.* act of sending in, &c.
 Intromi't, *v. a.* to send or let in, to admit
 Introspec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
 Introve'nient, *a.* entering, coming in
 Intrude, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach
 Intruder, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper
 Intrusion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intrust, *v. a.* to put in trust with, &c.
 Intuition, *s.* immediate knowledge
 Intuitive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately without the intervention of reason
 Intuitively, *ad.* without deduction of reason, by immediate perception
 Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
 Inturges'cence, *s.* the act or state of swelling
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Inva'de, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
 Inva'es'cence, *s.* health; strength
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no force or weight
 Inval'id, *s.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds
 Inval'idate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy
 Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, want of strength
 Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Inva'riably, *ad.* constantly, steadfastly
 Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invec'tively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Invei'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Invei'gle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Invei'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Invent, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Invent'ive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Invent'or, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
 Inven'tory, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.
 Inve'rse, *a.* inverted, opposed to *direct*
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order

Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
 Inve'rt, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the last first; turn into another channel
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
 Inve'st, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to enclose
 Inves'tigable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
 Invest'iture, *s.* the act of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
 Invet'eracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing bad, as disease, &c. obstinacy of mind
 Invet'erate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Invet'erateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Invetera'tion, *s.* the act of hardening or confirming by long experience
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, malignant
 Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invin'cible, *a.* unconquerable
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
 Invi'olable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
 Invis'cate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter
 Invisibili'ty, *s.* the state of being invisible
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to sight
 Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
 Invite, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Inviter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
 Invi'tingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
 Inumbrate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
 Inunc'tion, *s.* the act of anointing
 Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
 Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invo'lve, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise; entangle
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involu'tion, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inu're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
 Inu'rement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
 Inu'rn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inus'tion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
 Inu'tile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Inutil'ity, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invol'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 In'ward, In'wardly, *ad.* within; privately
 In'ward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
 In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwra'p, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwre'athe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwrou'ght, *a.* adorned with work
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, &c.

Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker, to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 Job'ber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Job'bernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a dunce
 Jobe, *v. a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
 Jock'ey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Joco'se, Joc'ular, *a.* merry, waggish
 Joco'seness, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ity, *s.* merri-
 ment; disposition to jest
 Joco'sely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
 Joc'und, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
 Joc'undly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jog'ger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Join'der, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
 Join'er, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint, to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Joint'ed, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Joint'er, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Joint'ly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Joint'ress, *s.* she who has a jointure
 Joint'ure, *s.* an income settled on a wife to
 be enjoyed after her husband's decease, in
 consideration of her dowry
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry...*s.* a jest
 Jo'ker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *s.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
 Jol'lily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump, like
 one in good health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
 Jolt'head, *s.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Ion'ic, *a.* in architecture, an order so called
 from *Ionia*, a city, of Lesser Asia
 Jonqu'il'le, *s.* a species of daffodil
 Jor'den, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jos'tle, *v. a.* to push with the elbows, &c.
 Jot, Jo'ta, *s.* a point, a tittle
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jo'vialness, *s.* gaiety, merriment, jollity
 Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Jour'nalist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Jour'ney, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament; mock fight
 Joy, *s.* gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joy'fulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 pecaquan'ha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant

Iras'cible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Iras'cibleness, *s.* aptness to be angry
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 Ire'ful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 Iris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the
 pupil of the eye; the fleur-de-lys
 Irk'some, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 Iron, *s.* a common useful metal...*a.* harsh
 Iron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* expressing one thing and mean-
 ing another; pertaining to irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 Ironmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 Ironmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen
 Irony, *s.* a manner of speaking quite contra-
 ry to what we mean
 Irra'diance, Irra'diancy, *s.* emission of rays
 or beams of light upon any object
 Irra'diate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradia'tion, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irra'tional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrational'ity, *s.* want of reason
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* unreasonably, absurdly
 Irreclaim'able, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcil'able, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredu'cible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragabil'ity, *s.* strength of argument not
 to be refuted; undeniableness
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefu'table, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregular'ity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irreg'ulate, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrel'igion, *s.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irrel'igious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irrel'igiously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irreme'able, *a.* admitting no return
 Irreme'diable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable
 Irremis'sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremo'vable, *a.* not to be moved
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehen'sible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproach'able, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrepro'veable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresist'ible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibil'ity, *s.* force above opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irres'olute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolu'tion, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable, irrepar'able

Irrev'ence, *s.* a want of veneration
 Irrev'ent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* without recall
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Lri'sion, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irrita'tion, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrup'tion, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Is'chury, Is'cury, *s.* a stoppage of urine
 Is'inglass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared
 from the intestines of certain fish
 Is'land, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Is'lander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochro'nal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Isos'celes, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring;
 a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for
 the discharge of some humours
 Is'sue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* without any descendants
 Isth'mus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 I'tem, *s.* a hint, innuendo, new article
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Itera'tion, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'ery, *s.* a diary, or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun, it and self*
 Ju'bilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubila'tion, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity
 Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Ju'daism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Ju'daize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court
 of judicature; one who has authority to
 decide upon the merit of any thing
 Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judg'ment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Ju'dicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi'cial, Judi'ciary, *a.* done in due form of
 justice, &c.; passing judgment
 Judi'cially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice;
 in a judiciary manner
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judi'ciously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Ju'gated, *a.* yoked or coupled together
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Jug'gler, *s.* a cheat, one who juggles
 Jug'gling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving
 Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Ju'gulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat

Jugula'tion, *s.* a cutting of the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juice'less, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Ju'i'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine
 July', *s.* the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Junc'tate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Junc'tous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Junc'ture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
 June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
 Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junk'et, *s.* a sweetmeat...*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Ivory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 Juppo'n, *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of law, &c.
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
 Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 Ju'rör, Ju'ryman, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn
 to declare the truth upon such evidence as
 shall be given before them
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea term for whatever is set
 up instead of a mast lost in fight, &c.
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Just'ice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Just'iceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice
 Justi'ciary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Ju'stifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
 Ju'stifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justifica'tion, *s.* a defence, vindication
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
 Jus'tle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Just'ly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Just'ness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Jut, *v. n.* to push, to shoot out
 Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* a placing by each other
 Ivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

KAL'ENDAR, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac ; an account of time

Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed, of the ashes of which glass is made, whence the word *Alkali*

Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry

Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook

Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow

Kayle, *s.* ninepin, kettlepins, nine holes

Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave

Keck'le, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable

Kecks, Keck's/s, *s.* dry hollow stalks

Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river

Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship

Keel'fat, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in

Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel

Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious

Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly

Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence

Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain

Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard

Keep'er, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing

Keep'ing, *s.* custody, support

Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel for fish, &c.

Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage ; the omentum

Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed

Kel'son, Keel'son, *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel

Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, descry, know

Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight

Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs ; a water course

Kept, *pret. and part. pass. of to keep*

Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of head-dress

Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier ; a hand-mill

Kern, *v.* to form into grains ; to granulate

Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell

Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff

Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship

Ket'tle, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in

Ket'tle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass

Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c. ; a tone in music ; a wharf for goods

Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfrage

Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in

Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain

Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot

Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot

Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat

Kid, *s.* the young of a goat ; a bundle of furze

Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids

Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn

Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.

Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings

Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb

Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood

Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons

Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy

Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life

Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth

Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in

Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched

Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind

Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good

Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature

Kind'le, *v.* to set on fire ; to exasperate

Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will

Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening

Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love

Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives

Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied

Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow

King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler

King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing

King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king

King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird

King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchica

Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease

King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy

Kins'folk, *s.* relations, persons related

Kins'man, *s.* a man of the same family

Kins'woman, *s.* a female relation

Kirk, *s.* a church ; the church of Scotland

Kir'tle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown

Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips

Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips

Kiss'ing-crust, *s.* a crust formed in the oven by one loaf touching another

Kit, *s.* a small fiddle ; a wooden vessel

Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery, &c.

Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.

Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid

Kitch'enstuff, *s.* the fat scummed off pots, &c.

Kite, *s.* a bird of prey ; a fictitious bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys

Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat...*v. n.* to bring forth young cats

Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise

Klick'ing, *s.* a regular sharp noise

Knab, *v. a.* to bite with noise

Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness ; a toy

Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart

Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough knots

Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.

Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder

Knap'sack, Ha'versack, *s.* a soldier's bag

Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot

Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel

Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* fraudulent, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee/deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee'pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee,
 a little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Knew, *preterite of to know*
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baron-
 et; a champion...*v. a.* to create a knight
 Knight'er'rant, *s.* a wandering knight
 Knight'er'rantry, *s.* the feats, character, or
 manners of a knighterrant
 Knight'hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Knight'ly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v. n.* to weave without a loom; close

Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuc'kled, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuc'kles, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

L IS used as a numeral for 50; it also
 stands for *libra*, a pound; when
 placed after a name, it signifies *legum*, as
 LL. D. *Legum Doctor*, Doctor of Laws
 La! *inter.* look, behold, see
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening
 Lab'efy, *v. a.* to weaken, to impair
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by, or relating to the lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's work-room
 Labo'rious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Labo'riously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth
 La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'yri'nth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *s.* a platted cord of gold, silver, or thread
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn
 La'ceman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn
 La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacer'a'tion, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lach'rymatory, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears
 Lacin'i'ated, *a.* adorned with fringe
 Lack, *v.* to be in want, to need, be without
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit

Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lacon'ism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky...*s.* a dairy house
 Lact'a'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lact'es'cent, Lact'ific, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March, the An-
 nunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity
 Laid, *preterite participle of to lay*
 Lain, *preterite participle of to lie*
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar, or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor

La'ity, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy ; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water ; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lamb'ative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lamb'ent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lampbla'ck, *s.* a black made by holding a lighted torch, under a basin
 Lampoo'n, *s.* a personal satire ; abuse, censure
 Lampoo'n, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear...*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'fall, *s.* a sudden translation of property in land by the death of a rich man
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land
 Land'ing, *s.* a place to land at ; the stair top
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or enclosed by land
 Land'lord, *s.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *s.* an officer of the customs who watches the landing of goods
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit

Lan'fice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lan'gerous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lank'ness, *s.* a want of plumpness
 Lansquene't, *s.* a game at cards ; a foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle...*a.* thin
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
 Lap'idate, *v. z.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
 Lapidescence, *s.* stony concretion
 Lapidif'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* a loose part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake ; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth, or faith ; to glide slowly ; to slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon ; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lar'um, *s.* an alarm ; a machine contrived to make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* part of a whip ; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
 Lass'lorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed ; a certain measure or weight
 ...*ad.* the last time ; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
 Latch'et, *s.* a shoe-string ; a fastening
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy ; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night ; lately
 La'tely, Lat'terly, *ad.* not long ago
 La'teness, *s.* time far advanced
 La'tent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side, &c.
 Lat'erally, *ad.* by the side, sidewise

Lat'eran, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood ; a division of a country, usually containing three, and sometimes more hundreds
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin
 La'tion, *s.* removal of a body in a right line
 La'tish, *a.* somewhat late
 Lat'itancy, *s.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, delitescant
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, liberty, diffusion ; the distance, north or south, from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 La'trant, *a.* barking, snarling
 Latri'a, *s.* the highest kind of worship
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass ; iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern ; the last of two
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lav'atory, *s.* a wash ; a bathing place
 Laud, *s.* praise...*v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy ; salubrious
 Laud'ably, *ad.* deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant herb
 Lav'er, *s.* a washing vessel
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites ; to deride, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ish, *a.* indiscreetly liberal, wild
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* profusely, prodigally
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea ; to dart forward
 Laun'dress, *s.* a washerwoman
 Laun'dry, *s.* a room to wash clothes in
 Lavo'lt, or Lavo'lt'a, *s.* an old brisk dance
 Lau'reat, *s.* the royal poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Lau'reled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 Law, *s.* a rule of action ; a decree, edict, or statute ; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner
 Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* one who makes laws, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a plain between woods ; fine linen
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation

Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack ; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhœa ; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along ; to beat down ; to calm ; to settle ; to wager ; to protrude eggs ; impose
 Lay, *s.* a row ; a stratum ; grassy ground ; a meadow ; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical ; belonging to the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum ; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity ; an image
 La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 La'zarhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lazars in ; an hospital
 La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 La'zy, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal, except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead ; heavy, dull
 Le'ader, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Le'ading, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants ; part of a book, a door, or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy ; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to drop
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre...*s.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagerness
 Leap, *v.* to jump ; to bound ; to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled
 Learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Learning, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession of houses or lands ; any tenure
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Leas'er, *s.* a gleaner
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest...*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leas'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence ; a farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath

Lea'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* ferment ; that which being mixed in any body makes it rise and ferment

Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbrue

Lea'ver, or Le'ver, *s.* a bar for raising a heavy weight ; the second mechanical power

Leaves, *s.* the plural of Leaf

Lea'vings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offals

Lech, *v. a.* to lick over

Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful

Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully

Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, lust

Lec'tion, *s.* a reading ; a variety in copies

Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service-book

Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures ; to reprimand

Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse on any subject

Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher

Lead, *part. pret.* of to lead

Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge

Ledg'er, *s.* the chief book of accounts

Lee, *s.* dregs ; the side opposite the wind

Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker

Leek, *s.* a common pot herb

Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye

Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly

Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment

Leet, *s.* a court held by lords of manors

Lee'ward, *ad.* toward the shore or side on which the wind blows

Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course

Left, *part. pret.* of to leave

Left, *a.* opposite to the right ; sinister

Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand

Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot

Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will

Le'gal, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful

Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness

Le'galize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize

Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law

Le'gate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope

Legate'e, *s.* one who has a legacy left him

Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate

Legat'ion, *s.* a deputation, an embassy

Legat'or, *s.* one who makes a will

Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, or register ; a fabulous narrative ; an inscription

Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic

Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle

Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness

Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent

Le'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read

Le'gion, *s.* a body of soldiers ; a military force ; a great number

Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws

Legisla'tive, *a.* lawgiving, making laws

Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws

Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws

Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness

Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage

Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely

Leg'ume, Leg'umen, *s.* seeds or pulse

Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse

Leis'urable, *a.* done at, or having leisure

Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry

Leis'urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow...
ad. not in a hurry, slowly

Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart, or gallant

Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed

Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit

Lemona'de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice

Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing

Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing

Length, *s.* extent from end to end ; distance

Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract

Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient

Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application

Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften

Len'itive, *a.* assuasive... *s.* a palliative

Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness

Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex

Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast ; time of abstinence

Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent ; sparing

Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex ; like a lens

Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea

Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness

Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity ; slowness, delay

Lent'ous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous

Le'onine, *a.* belonging to a lion

Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey

Le'per, *s.* one infected with a leprosy

Lep'erous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy

Lepo'rean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare ;
having the nature of a hare

Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales

Less, Les'ser, *ad.* in a smaller degree

Lesse'e, *s.* one who takes a lease of another

Les'sen, *v.* to grow less ; degrade ; shrink

Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read ; a precept

Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another

Lest, *con.* that not, in case that

Let, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to hire out

Let, *s.* an hindrance, obstruction, obstacle

Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy

Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness

Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion

Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal

Let'ter, *s.* a written message ; one of the characters of the alphabet ; a printing type ; one who lets or permits

Let'tercase, *s.* a case to put letters in

Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning

Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning ; marked with letters

Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters

Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant

Leva'nt, *a.* eastern

Leva'nt, *s.* eastern parts of the Mediterranean

Leve'e, *s.* a crowd of attendants ; a toilet
 Lev'el, *s.* a plane ; standard ; an instrument
 whereby masons adjust their work
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even ; to lay flat ; to aim
 Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Le'ver. See *Leaver*
 Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied
 Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the
 crocodile, but, in general, the whale
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
 Lev'ite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Levit'ical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness
 Lexicog'rapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Li'ard, *a.* roan...*s.* a French farthing
 Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive
 Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release
 Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Liber'tinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious
 Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
 Libra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books
 Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'brate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance
 Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Lice, *s.* the plural of Louse
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty
 Li'cense, *v. a.* to grant leave ; to permit by
 a legal grant ; to set at liberty
 Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to prac-
 tise any art or faculty
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty, con-
 tempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* a beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood ; any thing im-
 pregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie ; to lean upon ; to rest

Liege, *s.* a sovereign...*a.* subject ; trusty
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being ; conduct, condition
 Li'feguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'feless, *a.* dead ; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up ; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on ;
 the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by
 the rays of the sun, &c. ; mental knowl-
 edge ; situation ; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy ; active ; bright ; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten ; to rest on
 Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason, nimbly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight ; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs ; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Li'gure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse ; to approve, be pleased with
 Li'keliness, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li'kely, *ad.* probably...*a.* probable
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* a resemblance, similitude, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li'king, *s.* plumpness ; state of trial
 Lil'ded, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Lil'y'livered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Li'mature, *s.* the filings of any metal
 Lima'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still ; a vessel to distil
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone, a fruit...*v. a.* to ensnare
 Li'mekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to circumscribe
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction ; a boundary

- Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Lim'mous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely
 Limp, *a.* vapid, weak, pliant
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Li'my, *a.* viscous ; containing lime
 Linch'pin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Linc'tus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within ; to cover
 Line, *s.* a string ; an angler's string ; the equinoctial circle ; extension ; limit ; progeny ; lineaments ; tenth of an inch
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature ; a discriminating mark in the form
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'en-draper, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish ; heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long ; pine ; hesitate
 Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal ; a bird
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lingua'cious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
 Lin'imment, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lin'ing, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain ; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft ; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* the most magnanimous of beasts
 Li'oness, *s.* a she lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth ; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipoth'y'mous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipoth'y'my, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lip'pitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
 Lique'a'tion, *s.* art or capacity of melting
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* state of being melted
 Li'quesfiable, *a.* such as may be melted
 Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Li'quid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
 Li'quid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Li'quids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Li'quor, *s.* any thing liquid ; any strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 List, *v.* to chuse ; to enlist soldiers ; to listen
 List, *s.* a roll ; a catalogue ; place for fighting ; desire ; outer edge of cloth
 List'ed, *a.* striped, party-coloured
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
 List'lessness, *s.* inattention
 Lit, the *preterite of to light*
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
 Lit'erary, *a.* respecting letters, or learning
 Litera'ti, *s.* men of learning
 Lit'erature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
 Lith'arge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* limber, flexible
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* an engraving on stone
 Lith'omancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
 Lithot'omist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
 Litiga'tion, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
 Liti'gious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
 Liti'giousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed ; a birth of animals ; things thrown sluttishly about ; straw laid under animals
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth ; to scatter about
 Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
 Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life ; to feed
 Live, *a.* quick, active ; not extinguished
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living, support
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
 Li'velong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
 Li'vely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
 Liver, *s.* one of the entrails ; one who lives
 Liv'ercolour, *s.* a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
 Liv'eryman, *s.* one who wears a livery ; a freeman in a company, &c.
 Liv'ery-stable, *s.* a public stable
 Lives, *s.* plural of Life
 Liv'id, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
 Livid'ity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
 Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance, support ; a benefice
 Li'vre, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon on their money, value, 10d. sterling
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *s.* lie made of ashes, water, &c.
 Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
 Lo ! *inter.* look, see, behold
 Load, *s.* a burden ; leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden ; freight ; charge a gun

Load'stone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repellent power
 Loaf, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar, &c.
 Loan, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl
 Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly
 Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, to nauseate
 Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious
 Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust
 Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred
 Loaves, *s. plural of loaf*
 Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; a prison; a worm
 Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division
 Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell-fish
 Loc'al, *a.* relating to, or being of a place
 Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place
 Loc'ally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation
 Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close
 Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.
 Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.
 Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen
 Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place
 Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place
 Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat
 Lodge, *s.* small house in a park; porter's room
 Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment; possession of the enemy's works
 Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging
 Lodg'ing, *s.* a temporary abode; rooms hired
 Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor
 Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely
 Loft'iness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity
 Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
 Log, *s.* a piece of wood, a Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation
 Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course, &c.
 Log'gats, *s.* an old play or game
 Loggerhead, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull
 Lo'gic, *s.* the art of using reason well, in our inquiries after truth
 Lo'gical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the laws of logic
 Logi'cian, *s.* one versed in logic
 Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals
 Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way
 Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words
 Log'wood, *s.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Bay, used in dying dark colours
 Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
 Loit'er, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
 Loit'erer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy wretch
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
 Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely

Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude
 Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time, place, or dimensions; desirous
 Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
 Longanim'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience
 Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
 Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
 Longev'ity, *s.* great length of life
 Longe'vous, *a.* long lived, living long
 Longim'amous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'e'try, *s.* art of measuring distances
 Long'ing, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
 Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Long'itude, *s.* length; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place; the French reckon their longitude from Paris
 Longitu'dinal, *a.* running in the longest direction; extended lengthwise
 Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient... clemency
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
 Longitud'ed, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
 Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
 Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
 Look! *inter.* see! behold! observe
 Look'ing-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
 Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *s.* a mean or simple fellow, a scoundrel
 Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
 Loop'hole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
 Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton... liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
 Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
 Loose'ness, *s.* a flux; irregularity, unchastity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
 Loqua'cious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loqua'city, *s.* too much talk, prate
 Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a lord in contempt
 Lord'liness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
 Lord'ship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Los'er, *s.* one who has suffered a loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle

Lost, *part. a.* perished, gone ; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree
 Lo'tion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance ;
 a game of chance ; a sortilege
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loud'ness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes ; good
 will ; courtship ; liking, fondness, concord
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lo'velily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Lo'veliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lo'vely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love ; a friend
 Lo'vesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lo'vesuit, *s.* courtship
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake ; standing water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old
 ones worth 17s. and the new about 11.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Loun'ger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* a small animal, of which different
 species live on the bodies of men, of
 beasts, and perhaps of all living animals
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
 Lous'iness, *s.* the state of being lousy
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice ; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high, humble, dejected, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low ; to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height, meanness of
 condition ; want of rank ; dejection
 Lowspir'ited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by
 the rhomb, which always makes an equal
 angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king

Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces
 to melt gradually in the mouth
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lu'bric, Lu'bricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness ; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* a remarkably quick growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil ; the morning star
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *s.* chance ; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Lucif'ferous, Lucif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Lu'dicrous, *s.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* a fish ; a pole or perch ; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbrous heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm ; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lu'laby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass ; the gross
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* large, gross
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps ; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a mad man...a mad
 Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'eon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lune'tte, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state

Lurch'er, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
 Lure, *s.* an enticement...*v.* to entice
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
 Lurk'ing-place, *s.* hiding place, secret place
 Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying
 Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
 Lusk'iness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
 Luso'rious, Lu'sory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *s.* carnal desire...*v. n.* to long for
 Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lus'tiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
 Lus'trate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
 Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water
 Lus'tre, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone
 with lights; the space of five years
 Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a clay with
 which chymists close up their vessels
 Lute, *v. n.* to close with lute or clay

Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjointed
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance;
 abundant plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by
 pleasure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness; ad-
 dictedness to pleasure
 Lycan'thropy, *s.* a species of madness
 Lydian mood, *s.* in music, a doleful and la-
 menting kind of it
 Lye, *s.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to a harp
 Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

MHAS in English one unvaried sound
 by compression of the lips; as, *mine*;
 it is a numeral for 1000; it is an abbrevi-
 ation of *magister*, or master, as M. A. Mas-
 ter of Arts; M. S. stand for manuscript,
 and M. S. S. for manuscripts

Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son
 Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb
 Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
 Macaroo'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
 Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
 Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep
 Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean; steeping
 Ma'chinal, *a.* relating to machines
 Ma'chinate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, invent
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contrivance
 Machi'ne, *s.* an engine; a stage coach
 Machi'nerly, *s.* enginery; any complicated
 workmanship; decoration in a poem
 Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines
 Ma'cilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
 Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
 Mac'rococosm, *s.* the whole world, or visible
 system, opposed to microcosm, the world
 of man

Ma'cta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind, furious
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, hot brained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'efy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
 Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding; fury,
 rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
 Mære, *a.* famous, great, renowned
 Maff'e, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Magazi'ne, *s.* a store house for provisions,
 &c.; a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots; capricious
 Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic
 Ma'gic, *s.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic

Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
 Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Ma'gistery, *s.* a fine chymical powder
 Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrate, *s.* one vested with authority
 Magna'lity, *s.* a great thing
 Magnanim'i'ty, *s.* greatness of mind
 Magnau'rious, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Mag'netism, *s.* the power of attraction
 Magnific, Magnifical, *a.* illustrious
 Magnif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnifico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass, that increases the bulk
 of any object; an extoller
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, *s.* a virgin; a woman servant; a fish
 Maid'en, *s.* a virgin; an instrument with
 which criminals are beheaded in Scotland
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity, newness
 Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
 Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
 Majes'tic, Majes'tical, *a.* august, grand
 Ma'jesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour, a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief; forcible; gross
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainta'in, *v.* to defend, justify, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* an officer in the army; in logic,
 the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
 Major'i'ty, *s.* the greater number; the office
 of a major; full age; end of minority
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
 Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Mal'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold

Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maleadministra'tion, *s.* behaving ill in any
 public employ; bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented... *s.* a rebel
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accused or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefac'tor, *s.* an offender against law
 Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Maleprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
 Malevol'ence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malevol'ent, *a.* illnated, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mali'cious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
 Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mali'ciousness, *s.* malice, intention of mis-
 chief to another
 Mali'gn, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
 Malign'ancy, Malign'ity, *s.* malevolence
 Malign'ant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a beater or hammer
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike or beat with a mall
 Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
 Malleability, *s.* the quality of enduring the
 hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of being spread by
 beating; gold is eminently so
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Malt'house, *s.* a house for making malt in
 Maltre'at, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office;
 mean artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Man, *s.* human being; the male; not a boy
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.
 Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* con-
 duct, frugality; government of a horse
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person; a conductor
 Mana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small white loaf
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory

Man'dible, *s.* the jaw...*a.* eatable
 Man'dil, *s.* a Persian cap or turban
 Man/drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough for animals to eat out of
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker, one that mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'niac, *a.* affected with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, evident, clear
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to shew plainly, &c.
 Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Man'ifes'to, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Mani'le, *s.* a ring or bracelet; a card
 Man'iple, *s.* a handful; a band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'liness, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, well behaved
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Man'œuvre, *s.* skilful management
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Mantel'e't, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in fortification, a pent-house for shelter
 Man'tiger, *s.* a large monkey or baboon
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak...*v.* to ferment, to cover
 Mantol'ogy, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Man'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manuduc'tion, *s.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manufac'ture, *v. a.* to make by art
 Manufac'turer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumit't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'fable, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to enrich...*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a written book, not printed

Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycol'oured, *a.* having many colours
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having many heads
 Manylan'guaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of planning, &c.
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, damage
 Marana'tha, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Marau'der, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard, bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year; a journey of soldiers; a solemn procession
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse; a kind of torpor or stagnation called the night-mare
 Ma'reschal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; an herb
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Marga'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margravi'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'gold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Marine, *s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'itime, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit for sale at market
 Marks'man, *s.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Marl'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Marmo'rean, *a.* made of marble
 Mar'moset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals
 Marque'e, *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next to a duke

Mar'quisite, *s.* dignity or power of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting a man and woman together according to law
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part. a.* joined in wedlock
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large species of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Ma'rish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison in Southwark
 Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Marshmal'low, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marshmar'igold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Mart, *s.* a place of public sale; a bargain
 Mar'ten, *s.* a large weazel, a swallow
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
 Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
 Mar'tinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mar'tinet, Mart'let, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder...*v. n.* to wonder at
 Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange
 Mar'vellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; space between the threads of a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mask, *s.* a disguise; an entertainment
 Mask'er, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
 Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, bulky
 Mast, *s.* the beam raised above the ship, to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak; two pounds and a half of amber
 Ma'ster, *s.* the chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; a title in universities
 Ma'ster, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Ma'sterless, *a.* having no master, unruly
 Ma'sterly, *a.* skilful, artful; imperious
 Ma'sterpiece, *s.* chief excellence; a performance done with extraordinary skill
 Ma'stership, *s.* power, pre-eminence, skill
 Ma'sterstroke, *s.* a capital performance
 Ma'stery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
 Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed

Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet scented gum; cement
 Mas'tiff, *s.* a large, fierce species of dog
 Mast'less, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, *s.* mixed corn
 Mat, *s.* a texture of rushes, sedge, or flags
 Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
 Matado're, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a strip of wood tipped with brimstone
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
 Match'able, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal
 Match'maker, *s.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *s.* a companion; the second in subordination, as, the *master's mate*
 Mate'rial, *a.* important, essential; corporeal; consisting of matter, not spiritual
 Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity
 Mate'rially, *ad.* in the state of matter; essentially, importantly, momentarily
 Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the laws or rules of the mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *s.* one skilled in, or a teacher of, the mathematics
 Mathematics, *s.* that science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
 Mat'ins, *s.* morning worship
 Mat'rass, *s.* a chymical glass vessel
 Ma'trice, or Ma'trix, *s.* the womb; a mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed
 Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
 Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock
 Ma'tron, *s.* a prudent, motherly woman
 Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
 Matro'ss, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; purulent running
 Mat'toc, *s.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Matura'tion, *s.* supuration, ripening
 Matura'tive, *a.* ripening, digesting
 Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
 Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled...*s.* a plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding

Maul, *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Maund, *s.* a hamper with handles
 Maund'er, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
 Maund'y-Thursdaiy, *s.* Thursday before
 Good-Friday, when the king's almoner
 distributes benefactions to the poor
 Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing, &c.
 Maw'puppet, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
 Mawm'ish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw bone
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a flower
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'ing, *s.* gathering May flowers
 May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley
 May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation,
 in London and York, called *Lord Mayor*
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
 May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
 Maz'zard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw-bone
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
 Me'ager, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'geriness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
 Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
 Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Meal'y, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal
 Mealmouth'ed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, design, signify
 Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine winding, maze
 Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
 Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
 Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean*
 Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
 Meas'led, Meas'ly, *a.* spotted with measles
 Meas'les, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with
 inflammation, eruptions, &c.
 Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 Mea'sure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Mea'sure, *s.* that by which any thing is mea-
 sured; musical time; metre; proportion;
 allotment, limit, boundary, degree
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless

Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring
 Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures
 Mea'sures, *s.* ways, means, &c.
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in me-
 chanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechanician, *s.* one professing or studying
 the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mec'hanism, *s.* artificial construction
 Meco'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped
 in honour of some victory, &c.
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dier, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend
 to both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Medi'ety, *s.* a middle state; half
 Me'din, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Medioc'rity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Me'ditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encir-
 cled with land; remote from the sea
 Mediterra'nean-Sea, *s.* so called from its sit-
 uation, having Europe on the north, Afri-
 ca on the south, and Asia on the east
 Me'dium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompense, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join...*a.* proper
 Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly; a conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melancho'lic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Me'liorate, *v. a.* to make better, to improve

Meliora'tion, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement
 Mellif'erous, *a.* producing honey
 Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
 Melliflu'ence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellifluent, Melliflu'ous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, maturity
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
 Mel'ody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melt'er, *s.* one that melts metals
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part, clause; one
 Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memo'ir, *s.* a history written by persons interested in, or eye witnesses to, the events
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memoran'dum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memo'rial, *s.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.
 Memo'rialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Mem'ory, *s.* the power of retaining or recollecting things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction
 Men, *s.* plural of *Man*
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten...*s.* a threat
 Mena'ge, or Mena'gerie, *s.* a collection of animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Menda'city, *s.* a falsehood
 Mend'er, *s.* one who mends or improves
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging...*s.* a beggar
 Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendi'city, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Me'nial, *s.* a servant...*a.* domestic
 Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months
 Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Men'struum, *s.* any liquid used in infusions
 Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
 Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
 Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words, &c.
 Mephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
 Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mer'cat, *s.* the time or place of trade
 Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling...*a.* venal, selfish
 Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silk, &c.
 Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers
 Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless

Mer'curial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
 Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretri'cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Merid'ian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power
 Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Mer'it, *s.* desert, due, reward, claim, right
 Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
 Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with the upper parts described like those of a woman, and the lower like a fish
 Mer'rily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Mer'riment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon, a jack-pudding
 Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mesen'tery, *s.* that membranous part round which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *s.* a space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
 Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Messi'ah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Messi'eurs, *pl. of monsieur*, gentlemen
 Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
 Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling house, &c.
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
 Me'tal, *s.* metals are six in number, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; courage
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metal'line, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Met'allist, *s.* a worker in metals
 Met'allurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation
 Met'aphor, *s.* the application of a word to a use, to which, in its original import, it cannot be put, as, he *bridles* his anger; the *golden harvest*, &c.
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Met'aphrase, *s.* a verbal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which considers beings as abstracted from all matter, particularly beings purely spiritual, as God, angels, and the human soul
 Metas'tasis, *s.* a translation or removal
 Metath'esis, *s.* a transposition, change
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure, &c.
 Metempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death

Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, of a luminous, transitory nature
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorologist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorology, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
 Me'teward, Me'teyard, *s.* a staff wherewith measures are taken
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together
 Meth'nks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact
 Method'ically, *ad.* according to method
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into good order
 Meth'odism, *s.* a term of reproach attached to a system of religious opinions, the professors of which are divided into two classes; the one subscribes to the doctrines of Calvin, and the other embraces the tenets of Arminius
 Metho'ught, *pret. of methinks*, I thought
 Meton'omy, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another
 Metopos'copy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
 Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Me'trice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables
 Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country
 Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop
 Met'tle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
 Met'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
 Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
 Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
 Mezzotin'to, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mi'asm, *s.* such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrefying or poisonous bodies
 Mice, *s. plural of mouse*
 Mich'aemas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. n.* to skulk, absent one's self
 Mich'er, *s.* a lazy loiterer, a skulker
 Mich'ing, *part. lying hid, loitering*
 Mi'crocosm, *s.* the little world; the body of man is so called
 Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
 Mi'roscope, *s.* an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are described
 Mid, Midst, *a.* between two; equally distant
 Mid'-day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate
 Mid'dle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Mid-heav'en, *s.* the middle of the sky

Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'riff, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
 Mid'steam, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret. of may...* power, force
 Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful...*ad.* in a great degree
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migration, *s.* the act of removing
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, &c.; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mil'dewed, *part. a.* damaged with mildew
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mi'lestone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* an herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, like millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Mili'tia, *s.* a national force; trainbands
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one that milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft feeble-minded man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milky-wa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the heavens, caused by the light of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millena'rian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of, or expects the millennium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millen'num, *s.* the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection
 Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice; insects
 Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly

Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth
 Mil'let, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
 Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
 Mil'liner, *s.* one who sells ribbands, bonnets, caps, &c. for women
 Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
 Mil'lion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
 Mill'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
 Mill'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
 Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth ; the grinders
 Milrea', or Milree', *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons ; 1000 Portugal rees
 Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes ; the spleen
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes
 Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others, a buffoon
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative
 Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque copying
 Mimog'raper, *s.* a writer of farces
 Min'atory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small ; to palliate
 Min'cingly, *a.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion
 Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
 Mind'ed, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed
 Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, attentive
 Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
 Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattentive
 Mine, *pron. possess.* belonging to me
 Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug ; a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder...*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
 Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogist, *s.* a discourser on minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass
 Min'iature, *s.* a painting in water-colours, very small and delicate
 Min'ikin, *a.* small...*s.* a small pin
 Min'im, *s.* a dwarf ; a note in music
 Min'imus, *a.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a favourite ; a low unprincipled dependant ; a darling
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church ; an agent ; a delegate
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on
 Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state ; attendant
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service, administration
 Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
 Min'istry, *s.* office ; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pink
 Mi'nor, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one not of age ; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
 Mi'norate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen

Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *s.* unonage ; state of being under age ; the smaller number
 Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man, and half a bull
 Min'strel, *s.* a cathedral church, a monastery
 Min'strely, *s.* music ; a band of musicians
 Mint, *s.* a plant ; a place for coining
 Min'uet, *s.* a stately, regular dance
 Min'um, *s.* a note of slow time
 Minu'te, *a.* small, little, tender, trifling
 Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
 Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
 Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Minu'tely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
 Mir'acle, *s.* something above human power
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle ; wonderfully
 Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
 Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth ; an ant, a pismire
 Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
 Mir'ror, *s.* a looking glass ; a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *s.* a clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter
 Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
 Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Misadvi'se, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
 Misadvi'sed, *a.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
 Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
 Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
 Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
 Misapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misappreh'nd, *v. a.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *s.* not right apprehension
 Misassi'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Misbeco'me, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
 Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Misbelie'ver, *s.* one that holds a false religion
 Misca'l, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion ; ill success
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion ; to fail
 Miscella'neous, *a.* composed of various kinds, mixed, without order
 Mis'cellany, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of various kinds
 Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious
 Mis'cible, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Miscita'tion, *s.* a false or unfair quotation

Miscla'im, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Miscon'strued, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misco'unt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, suspicion, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscra'ed, *s.* formed unnaturally, or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Misde'ed, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misde'em, *v. a.* to judge ill of ; to mistake
 Misdeme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Misdemo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Misdo', *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes
 Misdo'ubt, *v. a.* to suspect...*s.* suspicion
 Misemplo'y, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched ; stingy
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily ; meanly
 Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Misfo'rm, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune
 Misgi've, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss
 Misgui'de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misguid'ance, *s.* false direction
 Mishap', *s.* a mischance, ill luck
 Misinfe'r, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misinfo'rm, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misjo'in, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Misju'dge, *v. a.* to judge wrong
 Misl'a'y, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Misl'e, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
 Misl'e'ad, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Misli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
 Misl'y, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misma'tch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misna'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* in law, an indictment vacated by a wrong name ; a miscalling
 Misobse'rve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Miso'gyny, *s.* hatred of women
 Mispel', *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Misp'e'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispo'int, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispr'ize, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispris'ion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn ; misprision of treason is the concealment of known treason
 Misproportion, *v.* to join without symmetry

Mispro'ud, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misreprese'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young, unmarried woman
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fail, omit
 Mis'sal, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Mis'sen-gross, *s.* a small Saxon coin
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel, and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent ; a messenger
 Misspe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mistta'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud ; a fog ; dimness
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Miste'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Miste'rm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Misti'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mist'ion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mist'ress, *s.* a woman teacher ; a concubine
 Mistrust, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, obscure, not plain
 Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, error
 Misu'sage, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect ; any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging ; abatement of any thing harsh or painful
 Mi'tre, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mi'tred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice of peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Miz'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemon'ics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore...*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap ; a crowd, rabble
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Mob'by, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mobil'ity, *s.* the populace ; activity ; fickleness

Mo'cho-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind, of a clear horny grey, with delineations representing mosses, &c.

Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize

Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real

Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery

Mocka'does, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff

Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show

Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode

Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference

Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion

Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard

Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate

Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober

Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain

Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly

Modera'tion, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions, &c. within due bounds; frugality in expense

Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains

Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean

Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times

Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things

Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet

Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely

Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility

Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance

Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be diversified

Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape

Modil'ion, *s.* a sort of bracket

Mo'dish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay

Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes

Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony

Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments

Mo'dule, *s.* an empty representation

Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes

Mogu'l, *s.* an emperor of India

Mo'hair, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair

Mo'hoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian

Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered

Moid're, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 1*l.* 7*s.*

Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts

Moil, *v.* to daub, to toil, drudge, weary

Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy

Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet

Moist'ness, *s.* dampness, wettness

Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.

Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal

Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles

Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole

Mole'st, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet

Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation

Mo'lewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* a mole

Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging

Mol'ifiable, *a.* that may be softened

Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying

Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
Molos'ses, or Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar-cane

Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to melt*

Molt'ing, or Moul't'ing, *part. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.

Mo'ly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic

Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post

Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value

Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment

Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty

Mon'mery, *s.* a farcical entertainment

Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish

Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life

Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing

Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king

Monar'chial, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal

Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler

Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire

Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister

Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent

Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely

Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week

Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic

Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy

Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor

Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money for others

Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller

Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed

Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel

Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor

Moni'tion, *s.* information, document

Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints

Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing...*s.* a warning

Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery

Monk'ey, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow

Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to monks

Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string

Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed

Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person

Monog'amy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only

Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven

Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy

Monoma'chy, *s.* a single combat, a duel

Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf

Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself

Monop'olize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands

Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling

Monop'tote, *s.* a noun of but one case

Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable

Monot'ony, *s.* want of variety in cadence

Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind

Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible

Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking

Monte'ro, *s.* a horseman's cap
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Monument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar ; disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour ; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster ; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moon'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'shine, *s.* the lustre of the moon
 Moon'shiny, *a.* enlightened by the moon
 Moon'y, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro ; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'hen, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* place where a ship anchors
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot-case, or point, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* an utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practises morality
 Mor'al'ity, *s.* doctrine of the duties of life
 Mor'alize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Mor'alizer, *s.* he who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly ; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mora'es, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 More'l, *s.* a kind of cherry ; a plant
 Moreo'ver, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
 Mor'i'gerous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'phew, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris-dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors.

Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
 Mor'tal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mor'tal, *s.* a human being, man
 Mortal'ity, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction ; human nature
 Mor'tally, *ad.* irrecoverably ; deadly
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building ; a vessel to pound in ; a bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgage'e, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mort'gager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortif'erous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortifica'tion, *s.* a gangrene ; humiliation
 Mor'tify, *v.* to gangrene ; humble ; vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mort'main, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mort'ress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mort'uary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosa'ic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles, cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West-Indian stinging gnât
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Mos'tic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mota'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter ; a court of judicature
 Motet'to, *s.* a sort of church music
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has borne a child ; a sort of mouldiness on liquors
 Mo'ther, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving ; a proposal
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action
 Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Mo'veless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Mo'ving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust ; to perish
 Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust

Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c.
projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, column, &c.

Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions

Moult, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers

Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence

Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain

Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend

Mount'ain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth

Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander

Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly

Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor

Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts

Mount'y, *s.* the rise of a hawk

Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail

Mourn'er, *s.* one that mourns

Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful

Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief

Mourn'ing, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief

Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped

Mous'er, *s.* one that catches mice

Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with

Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head, at which food is received; an entrance, &c.

Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble

Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold

Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth

Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn

Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe; make mows

Mox'a, or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss

Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or cion

Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree

Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange

Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy

Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness

Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body

Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy

Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy

Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung

Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief

Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt

Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness

Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a cur-mudgeon; a miser

Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty

Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous

Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point

Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture

Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt

Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily

Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy

Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to foul

Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy

Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy

Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy

Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl

Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud

Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands

Muff'in, *s.* a kind of light spungy cake

Muffle, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide

Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face

Mufti, *s.* the Mahometan high priest

Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of

Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close

Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house

Mu'gient, *a.* lowing or bellowing

Mulat'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom the one is black, and the other white

Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit

Mulct, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture ...
s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine

Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare

Mulieb'riety, *s.* womanhood, tenderness

Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.

Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours

Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish

Mul'ligrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts

Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish

Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners

Multifa'rious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.

Multifidous, *a.* divided into many parts

Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes

Multip'arous, *a.* having many at a birth

Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet

Mul'tiple, *s.* what contains another several times

Multiplica'nd, *s.* number to be multiplied

Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying

Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies

Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold

Multipli'city, *s.* a great variety

Mul'tiplier, *s.* the multiplier

Mul'tiply, *v. a.* to increase in number

Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng

Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold

Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn

Mum, *inter. hush...* a kind of ale

Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, to chew

Mum'bier, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker

Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player

Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery

Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of wax

Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg

Mump'er, *s.* a beggar

Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate

Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy

Munch, Mounch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly

Mund, *s.* peace, quiet

Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world

Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing

Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse

Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite

Mun'dify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean

Mundin'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco

Mu'nerary, *a.* belonging to a gift

Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born

Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation

Munif'icence, *s.* liberality, generosity
 Munif'icent, *a.* bountiful, liberal
 Mu'niment, *s.* a fortification ; support
 Muni'tion, *s.* fortification ; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls...*s.* a wall
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit ; darkness
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Muscadine, *s.* sweet grapes ; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre ; a shell fish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* mossiness
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry ; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'sea, or Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Mu'seful, *a.* deep thinking
 Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spungy plant ; an upstart
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds ; harmony
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Musi'cian, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Mu'sic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Musk, *s.* a perfume ; a flower ; a grape
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun ; a hawk
 Musketee'r, or Musqueteer, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket
 Musketoo'n, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *s.* a liquor much used in China
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Must'ard, *s.* a plant and its seed

Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp ; dull
 Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mu'tely, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mut'ton-fist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum ; it is brought from Ethiopia, but the tree which produces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myrt'le, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myse'lf, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Myst'agogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mysterize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables

N.

N, THE 13th letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice ; N. S. new style
 Nab, *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
 Nack'er, or Na'ker, *s.* mother of pearl

Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes ; an iron spike ; the 16th part of a yard ; a stud
 Na'kedness, *s.* a want of covering

Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed, defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden
 Na'maz, *s.* the Turk's common prayer
 Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame
 Name, *v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
 Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially
 Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name
 Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
 Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
 Naph'tha, *s.* an unctuous mineral acid of the bituminous kind, extremely ready to take fire. It is principally used externally in paralytic cases
 Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
 Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap
 Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower
 Narcotic, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction
 Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
 Nare, *s.* a nostril
 Nar'able, *a.* that which may be told
 Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* a history, a relation
 Narra'tor, *s.* a relater, a teller, an historian
 Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious
 Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness
 Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
 Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
 Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Natali'tious, *a.* relating to a birth-day
 Nata'tion, *s.* the act of swimming
 Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others
 Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private
 Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring
 ...*a.* natural, not artificial, original
 Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of birth
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy
 Na'tural, *s.* a fool, an idiot; native quality
 Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics
 Naturaliza'tion, *s.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy
 Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
 Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things; native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics
 Na'val, *a.* consisting of, or relating to ships
 Nave, *s.* part of a church or a wheel
 Na'vel, *s.* a part of the body; the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt...*s.* nothing
 Naughtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely
 Naught'iness, *s.* badness, wickedness
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious

Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
 Naviga'tion, *s.* the act of passing by water; the art of conducting a ship at sea
 Naviga'tor, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water
 Naum'achy, *s.* a mock sea-fight
 Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit; disgust
 Nau'seate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe
 Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
 Nau'tical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors
 Naut'ilus, *s.* a shell-fish, furnished with something resembling oars and a sail
 Na'vy, *s.* a company of ships of war, a fleet
 Nay, *ad.* no; not only so, but more
 Neaf, *s.* a fist
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, scanty; used only of the tide
 Neap'tide, *s.* low tides in the 2nd and 4th quarters of the moon, not so high or swift as spring tides
 Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious
 Near, Near'ly, *ad.* at hand; closely; meanly
 Near'ness, *s.* closeness, niggardliness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure...*s.* oxen
 Neat'herd, *s.* a cow-keeper
 Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully
 Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness
 Neb, *s.* the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
 Ne'cessaries, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life
 Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
 Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency
 Neces'sitate, *v. a.* to make necessary
 Neces'sitated, *part. a.* forced, in want
 Neces'sitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor
 Neces'situde, *s.* want, need, poverty
 Neces'sity, *s.* compulsion; fatality, indispensableness; want, poverty; gency
 Neck, *s.* part of the body, of land, &c.
 Neck'cloth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
 Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Ne'cromancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Ne'cromancy, *s.* the art of revealing future events by communicating with the dead
 Necroman'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Nec'tareous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitated
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Need'le, *s.* a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass points to the North Pole
 Need'lemaker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Need'lework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably

Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, poor
 Nef, *s.* the body of a church
 Nefa'rious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Nega'tion, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of denial
 Negle'ct, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Negle'ct, *s.* inattention, negligence
 Negle'ctful, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive
 Neg'lige'nce, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Ne'gro, *s.* a blackmoor
 Neif, *s.* the fist; a bondwoman
 Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse...*v. n.* to make
 a noise like a horse
 Neigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Neigh'bourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Neith'er, *con.* not either, no one
 Nem'ine-contradicen'te, *s. part.* no one con-
 tradicting or opposing, without opposition
 Nem'oral, *a.* pertaining to a grove
 Neoter'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepen'the, *s.* an herb that drives away sad-
 ness; also a drug that expels all pains
 Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephrit'ic, *s.* a medicine for the stone
 Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Nerve'less, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also
 having diseased or weak nerves
 Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 Nes'tle, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish
 Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Net'her, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Neth'ermost, *a.* lowest
 Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, to irritate
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Neverthele'ss, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 Newfan'gled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'e'l, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness, recentness, lateness
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an eft, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation

Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Nice'ly, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Nic'e'ty, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious dis-
 crimination; effeminate softness; a dainty
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; cozen
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick'named, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
 Neice, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'gard, *s.* a sordid, covetous person
 Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious
 Nig'gardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
 Night'gown, *s.* an undress, a gown
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *a.* done or acting by night
 Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during
 sleep, resembling the pressure of weight
 upon the breast
 Night'piece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be
 supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Night'rail, *s.* a light kind of night-dress
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Night'watch, *s.* a period of night as distin-
 guished by change of the watch
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
 Nihil'ity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
 Nill'ing, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
 Nim'bly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge
 Nine, *s.* one more than eight
 Nine'fold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Ni'nety, *s.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
 Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
 Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers
 Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
 Nisi-pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes

Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Ni'tal, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Ni'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial...*a.* not any
 Nob'il'ity, *s.* persons of high rank ; dignity
 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank ; greatly exalted ;
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d
 No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noble'sse, *s.* the body of nobility, dignity
 No'bly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noctuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noc'turn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly...*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, *in contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob ; a swelling ; an intersection
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noise'less, *a.* silent, without sound
 Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Nois'y, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 Noli'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomenclat'or, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclat'ure, *s.* a vocabulary ; a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titular
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* in grammar, the first case
 that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who refuses to join
 the established worship of the church
 Nondescri'pt, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Non-existence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonju'ror, *s.* one who, conceiving a monarch
 unjustly deposed, refuses to swear alle-
 giance to his successors

Nonnat'urals, *a.* are the more immediate
 causes of diseases, as air, meat, drink,
 sleep and watching, &c.
 Nonpare'il, *s.* a small printing letter ; an
 apple of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle...*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregard'ance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonres'ident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language ; trifles
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert ; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot...*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *con.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 Norroy', *s.* a king at arms, whose office is on
 the north side of the river Trent, as Clar-
 encieux's is on the south side
 North, *s.* opposite the south ; the point op-
 posite to the sun in the meridian
 North'erly, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* being
 in, or towards the north
 North'star, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face...*v.* to smell
 No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 Nos'le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable ; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 Not'ary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, or
 makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark ; notice ; written paper ; stig-
 ma ; sound in music ; annotation ; symbol
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down
 No'ted, *part. a.* remarkable ; eminent
 No'thing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstanding, *con.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient ; unusual
 Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator ; a writer of novels

Nov'elty, *s.* newness, innovation
 Novem'ber, *s.* the 11th month of the year
 Nover'cal, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novit'iate, *s.* the state of a novice; the time in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food, to foment
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nous'el, *v. a.* to nurse up
 Now, *ad.* at this time...*s.* present moment
 Now'adays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 Nowes, *s.* the marriage knot
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nuciferous, *a.* nut-bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing about which matter is gathered
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness; a picture
 Nuga'city, or Nugal'ity, *s.* trifling talk
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null'ity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many...*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Numb'ness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor
 Nu'merable, *a.* capable to be numbered

Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numerator, *s.* he that numbers; that number which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of another's child, or of a sick person
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *s.* a pond for young fish
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed and brought up; a plot of ground for raising young trees for transplantation
 Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education, institution
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nutation, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutriment'al, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nutriture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods; a lady

O.

O IS used as an abbreviation, as, O. S. denotes Old Style, &c.
 Oaf, *s.* a changeling, foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oaf'ish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
 Oak, *s.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oak'apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oaks
 Oak'en, *a.* made of, or gathered from oak
 Oak'um, *s.* cords untwisted, reduced to hemp
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with...*v.* to row, to impel by rowing
 Oatca'ke, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oat'eh, *a.* made of, or bearing, oats

Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, corroborated by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking about
 Obdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Obduc'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, &c.
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Obe'dience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness

Obe'dient, a. submissive to authority
Obedien'tial, a. pertaining to obedience
Obe'ssance, s. an act of reverence, a bow
Obelisk, s. a pyramid of marble or stone;
 a marginal mark in a book, &c. thus (+)
Oberra'tion, s. the act of wandering about
Obe'se, a. fat, gross, loaden with flesh
Obey', v. a. to pay submission to, comply with
Obje'ct, s. that on which we are employed
Obje'ct, v. to urge against, to propose
Objec'tion, s. an adverse argument; a charge
Objec'tive, a. relating to the object
Objec'tor, s. one who objects or opposes
O'bit, s. funeral obsequies
Obit'uary, s. a register of the dead
Objura'tion, s. act of binding by oath
Objur'gate, v. a. to chide, rebuke, reprove
Objurga'tion, s. a chiding, reprehension
Obla'te, a. flattened at the poles
Obla'tion, s. an offering, a sacrifice, a toll
Oblec'ta'tion, s. recreation, delight
Obliga'tion, s. engagement, contract, bond
Obligatory, a. binding, imposing obligation
Oblige, v. a. to bind, to compel, to gratify
Oblige'e, s. one bound by a contract
Oblig'ing, part. a. complaisant, binding
Obli'que, a. not direct, not perpendicular
Obli'queness, Obli'quity, s. deviation from
 moral rectitude; not direct, crookedness
Oblit'erate, v. a. to efface, to destroy
Oblitera'tion, s. effacement, extinction
Obliv'ial, a. causing forgetfulness
Obliv'ion, s. forgetfulness; amnesty
Obliv'ious, a. causing forgetfulness
Ob'long, a. longer than broad
Ob'loquy, s. blame, slander, disgrace
Obmutes'cence, s. loss of speech
Obnox'ious, a. accountable; liable; exposed
Obnu'bilate, v. a. to cloud, to obscure
Ob'ole, s. in pharmacy, twelve grains
Obrep'tion, s. the act of creeping on
Obsce'ne, a. immodest, disgusting, offensive
Obsce'nely, ad. in an immodest manner
Obscen'ity, s. lewdness, unchastity
Obscura'tion, s. the act of darkening
Obscu're, a. dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult
Obscu're, v. a. to darken, to perplex
Obscu'rely, ad. darkly, privately
Obscu'reness, Obscu'rity, s. darkness, want
 of light; unnoticed state, privacy
Obscra'tion, s. a supplication, an entreaty
Ob'sequies, s. funeral solemnities
Obse'quious, a. compliant, obedient
Obse'rvable, a. remarkable, eminent
Obse'rvance, s. respect, attention
Obse'rvant, a. attentive, diligent, watchful
Obse'rvation, s. a noting, a remark, a note
Obse'rvator, Obse'rv'er, s. a remarker
Obse'rvatory, s. a place adapted for making
 astronomical observations

Obse'rve, v. to watch; note, regard, obey
Obses'sion, s. the act of besieging
Ob'solete, a. disused, grown out of use
Ob'stacle, s. a let, hindrance, obstruction
Obste'tric, a. doing a midwife's office
Ob'stinacy, s. stubbornness, persistency
Ob'stinate, a. stubborn, contumacious, fixed
Ob'stinately, ad. stubbornly, resolutely
Ob'stipa'tion, s. act of stopping chinks, &c.
Obstre'perous, a. noisy, loud, vociferous
Obstric'tion, s. an obligation, a bond
Obstru'ct, v. a. to hinder, to block up, to bar
Obstruc'tion, s. an hindrance, an obstacle
Obstruc'tive, a. hindering, impeding
Ob'struent, a. blocking up, hindering
Obstupe'faction, s. act of inducing stupidity
Obta'in, v. to gain, to acquire; to prevail
Obtain'able, a. that which may be obtained
Obtain'ment, s. the act of obtaining
Obte'nd, v. a. to oppose; to pretend; to offer
Obtenebra'tion, s. darkness, making dark
Obten'sion, s. opposition, denial
Obte'st, v. to beseech, to supplicate
Obtesta'tion, s. supplication, entreaty
Obtre'cta'tion, s. slander, detraction
Obtru'de, v. a. to thrust into a place by force;
 to offer with unreasonable importunity
Obtru'sion, s. forcing in or upon
Obtru'sive, a. inclined to obtrude on others
Obtu'nd, v. a. to blunt; to quell; to deaden
Obtu'se, a. not pointed, dull, obscure
Obtu'sely, ad. without a point, dully
Obtu'seness, s. bluntness, stupidity, dullness
Obtu'sion, s. the act of dulling
Obve'rt, v. a. to turn towards, &c.
Ob'viate, v. a. to prevent, to hinder, oppose
Ob'vious, a. easily discovered, plain, open
Ob'viously, ad. evidently, plainly
Ob'viousness, s. the state of being evident
Occa'sion, s. a casualty, opportunity, incident
Occa'sion, v. a. to cause, to influence
Occa'sional, a. incidental, casual
Occeca'tion, s. act of blinding or making blind
Occ'ident, s. the west...a. western
Occident'al, a. western
Occiput, s. the hinder part of the head
Occlu'de, v. a. to shut up
Occlu'se, a. shut up, closed
Occu'lt, a. unknown, hidden, secret
Occulta'tion, s. the act of hiding; in astron-
 omy, the time that a star or planet is hid
 from sight in an eclipse
Occu'pancy, s. the act of taking possession
Occu'pant, s. he that takes possession
Occu'pate, v. a. to possess, hold; take up
Occupa'tion, s. a taking possession, trade
Occu'p'ier, s. a possessor, one who occupies
Occu'py, v. a. to possess; to fill or take up;
 to employ, to use, to expend
Occu'r, v. n. to be remembered; to appear

Occur'ence, *s.* incident, casual event
 Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 O'cean, *s.* the main ; any immense expanse
 Ocel'lated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 Och'imy, or Ock'amy, *s.* a mixed base metal
 O'chre, *s.* a rough, yellow, or blue earth
 O'chreous, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Oct'agon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
 Oc'tant, *a.* is when a planet is in such position to another, that their places are only distant an eighth part of a circle, or 45 degrees
 Oct'ave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival ; the interval of an eighth in music
 Octa'vo, *s.* a sheet folded into eight leaves
 Octen'nial, *a.* done or happening every eighth year, lasting eight years
 Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'ulist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even ; particular, strange
 Odd'ly, *ad.* not evenly ; strangely, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Odd'ness, *s.* particularly, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* more than an even wager or number ; advantage ; superiority ; dispute
 Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 O'dium, *s.* invidiousness ; hatred ; blame
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad ; fragrance
 Oeconomy, *s.* See Economy
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Oeil'ad, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from *over*
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance ; from, not toward
 Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offe'nce, *s.* a transgression ; injury ; anger
 Offence'less, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offe'nd, *v.* to make angry, to injure, to attack
 Offend'er, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offen'sive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful
 Offen'sively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Of'fer, *v.* to present ; to attempt ; to sacrifice
 Of'fer, *s.* a proposal ; endeavour ; price bid
 Of'fering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Offertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered ; place where offerings are kept ; part of the Popish mass
 Of'fice, *s.* public employment, agency
 Of'ficer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Of'ficial, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Of'ficial, *s.* an archdeacon's deputy
 Of'ficialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Of'ficiate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Of'ficial, *a.* used in, or relating to, shops
 Of'ficious, *a.* importunately forward ; kind

Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Of'ficiousness, *s.* over-forwardness ; service
 Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land
 Off'set, *s.* a spreut, the shoot of a plant
 Of'f'spring, *s.* propagation ; children
 Offus'cate, *v.* *a.* to darken, to cloud, to dim
 Oft, Oft'en, Oft'entimes, Oft'times, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely
 Oge'e, O'give, *s.* a sort of moulding in architecture, consisting of a round and a hollow
 O'gle, *v.* *a.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *s.* a viewing slyly or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley
 Oh ! *inter.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oil'iness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oil'man, *s.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.
 Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil ; fat, greasy
 Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, a salve
 Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long used
 Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
 Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous
 Olfac'tory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Oliba'num, *s.* a sweet-scented gum
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy
 Ol'igarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of few ; an aristocracy
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivas'ter, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
 Ol'ive, *s.* a plant ; its fruit ; emblem of peace
 Olym'piad, *s.* the space of four years, whereby the Greeks reckoned their time, so named from the games celebrated every 4th year in honour of Jupiter Olympus
 Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards played by three
 Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the *last*
 Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
 O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure, containing about three pints and an half English
 Om'inous, *a.* foreshewing ill, inauspicious
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty
 Omit't, *v.* *a.* to leave out ; to neglect
 Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omnific, *a.* all-creating
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
 Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipres'ence, *s.* the quality of being every where present ; ubiquity
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
 Omnis'cience, *s.* infinite knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
 Omol'ogy, *s.* likeness ; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon...*ad.* forward, not off
 O'nce, *ad.* one time, a single time ; formerly

One, *a.* one of two, single... *s.* a single person
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, barely... *a.* single, this only
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by names
 On'set, *s.* an attack, an assault ; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics ; the science of beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively ; forward
 O'nyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud ; slime ; soft flow ; spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Ooz'y, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
 Opa'city, *s.* darkness, obscurity
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
 O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock ; divide ; begin
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Openheart'ed, *a.* generous, candid
 Openheart'edness, *s.* liberality, munificence
 O'pening, *s.* a breach, an aperture ; the dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'penness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 O'pera, *s.* a musical entertainment
 O'perant, *a.* active ; able to produce
 O'perate, *v. n.* to act ; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Opera'tor, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand ; one who produces any effect
 Opero'se, *a.* laborious ; full of trouble
 Opherta'neous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opin'ative, *a.* stubborn ; imagined
 Opin'ion, *s.* a sentiment ; notion
 Opin'ionative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
 Pip'arous, *a.* sumptuous
 Opitula'tion, *s.* an aiding, a helping
 O'pium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Op'pidan, *s.* a townsman ; an appellation given to the youth who belong to the King's college, Westminster
 Oppig'nerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Opila'tion, *s.* an obstruction or stoppage
 Op'pilative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Oppo'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Oppo'nent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opportu'ne, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportu'nity, *s.* fit place ; time ; convenience

Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder
 Oppo'seless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Op'posite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opposi'tion, *s.* hostile resistance ; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity ; dulness
 Oppress'ive, *a.* cruel, inhuman ; heavy
 Oppress'or, *s.* one who harasses others
 Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppugnancy, *s.* opposition, resistance
 Opsin'athy, *s.* late education ; late erudition
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Opti'cian, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *s.* the science of vision
 Op'timacy, *s.* nobility, the body of nobles
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *s.* gold, in heraldry... *con.* either
 Ora'cle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom ; one famed for wisdom
 Ora'cular, Ora'culous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Ora'tion, *s.* a public discourse or speech
 Orator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical ; befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Oratory, *s.* rhetorical skill ; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere ; a circle ; a wheel ; the eye
 Or'bate, *a.* childless, fatherless ; poor
 Orba'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Or'chestra, or Or'chestre, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Orda'in, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'déal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'der, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 Or'der, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Or'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual... *a.* noting order
 Or'dinance, *s.* a law ; rule ; appointment
 Or'dinary, *s.* a judge ; a stated chaplain ; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal ; settled establishment
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual ; mean ; ugly

Or'dinate, *a.* methodical...*v. a.* to appoint
 Ordina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Ord'nance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'donnance, *s.* disposition of figures in a picture
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth
 Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
 Or'gal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Or'gan, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Or'ganism, *s.* organical structure
 Or'ganist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organiza'tion, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Or'ganize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Or'gies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
 Orien'tal, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Or'ifice, *s.* an opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Or'iginal, *s.* first copy...*a.* pristine
 Or'iginally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Or'iginary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Or'iginate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Or'ison, or Or'a'ison, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplication, or oral worship
 Or'lop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Or'nement, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Or'nement, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornament'al, *a.* giving embellishment
 Or'nemented, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Or'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornithol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Or'phan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both...*a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'rery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies
 Or'ris, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in opinion and doctrine
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Or'thogan, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthog'rapher, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthog'raphical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthog'raphically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'raphy, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled; the elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *s.* rising of a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Orts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Oscilla'tion, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
 Os'citancy, Oscita'tion, *s.* the act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 Oscula'tion, *s.* the act of kissing
 O'sier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Os'seous, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
 Os'sicle, *s.* a small bone

Ossifica'tion, *s.* a change into bony substance
 Os'sifrage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Os'sify, *v. a.* to change to bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Os'suary, *s.* a charnel-house
 Ost, or Oust, *s.* a vessel to dry malt on
 Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Oste'nt, *s.* air, manner, show; a portent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward or vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show, fond to expose to view
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* a description of the bones
 Ost'tary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Ost'ler, *s.* one who takes care of horses
 Os'tracism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot; banishment; public censure by shells
 Ost'rich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacous'tic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
 O'ther, *pron.* not the same; not I, nor he
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of, or like, eggs
 O'vary, *s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation
 Ova'tion, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
 O'ven, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across
 Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 Overan'xious, *a.* too careful
 Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
 Overa'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 Overba'lance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overbe'ar, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
 Overbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
 Overboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 Overbo'il, *v. a.* to boil too much
 O'verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overcar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
 Overca'st, *a.* clouded...*v. a.* to darken
 Overcha'rges, *v. a.* to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden
 Overclo'ud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 Overco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 Overco'unt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
 Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdri've, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overey'e, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
 Overfe'ed, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
 Overflow', *v.* to be full; to deluge
 O'verflowing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 O'vergrown, *part. a.* grown too big
 O'vergrowth, *s.* exuberant growth
 O'verhale, *v. a.* to examine over again
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
 Overhe'ar, *v. a.* to hear privately, or by chance
 Overhe'at, *v. a.* to hear too much

Overjo'y, *v. a.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy
 Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 Overla'y, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 Overle'ap, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
 Overlo'ad, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 Overlo'ng, *a.* too long, longer than is meet
 Overloo'k, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a
 higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse
 Overmast'ed, *a.* having too much mast
 O'vermach, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 Overmu'ch, *a.* too much, more than enough
 O'vernight, *s.* night before bed time
 Overpa'ss, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 Overpa'y, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 Overpe'er, *v. a.* to overlook; hover above
 Overplus, *s.* what is more than sufficient
 O'verpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
 Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
 Overra'nk, *a.* too rank
 Overra'te, *v. a.* to rate at too much
 Overre'ach, *v.* to deceive; to go beyond
 Overri'pen, *v.* to make too ripe
 Overro'ast, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overru'le, *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede
 Overru'n, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overspread
 Overse'e, *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
 Overse'er, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish
 officer who has the care of the poor
 Overse't, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to
 throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert
 Oversha'de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, to protect
 Overshoo't, *v. n.* to fly beyond the mark
 O'versight, *s.* mistake; superintendence
 Oversi'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster
 Overski'p, *v. a.* to pass by leaping; to neglect
 Oversle'ep, *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Oversli'p, *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
 Overspre'ad, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Oversta'nd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Oversto'ck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstra'in, *v.* to stretch too far
 Overswa'y, *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
 Overswe'll, *v. a.* to rise above
 O'vert, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overta'ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 Overthro'w, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
 Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overthwart'ness, *s.* perversicacy, perverseness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
 Overtoo'k, *pret. and part. pass. of to overtake*
 Overto'p, *v. a.* to rise above; excel, surpass
 Overtri'p, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *s.* an opening, disclosure, discove-
 ry, proposal; a flourish of music before
 the scenes are opened in a play
 Overtu'rn, *v. a.* to throw down; overpower
 Overva'lue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price

Overve'il, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
 Overwe'ak, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overwe'en, *v. n.* to think too highly
 O'verweight, *s.* more than weight
 Overwhe'lm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
 Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affectionation
 Overwo'ught, *part.* laboured too much
 Overwo'rn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word
 is more properly written, *ought*
 Ought, *pret. of to owe*; should; to be fit
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Ourse'lves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; to cast out
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in
 affairs; to the end; loudly; at a loss
 Outa'ct, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh, preponderate
 Outbi'd, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
 Outbra've, *v. a.* to silence or outdo by a
 more splendid or insolent appearance
 Outbra'zen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Outbreak, *s.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Out'cast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcast'f, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise, clamour
 Outda're, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo', *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Out'er, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfa'ce, *v. a.* to brave or stare down
 Outfal, *s.* a canal; a fall of water; a quarrel
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgive', *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo', *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent
 Outgro'w, *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, not native
 Out'law, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of
 the law; a plunderer, a robber, a bandit
 Out'lawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is cut
 off from the community, the law, &c.
 Outle'ap, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Out'line, *s.* the line by which any figure is
 defined; contour; extremity
 Outli've, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outloo'k, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Out'lying, *part. a.* not in the course of order
 Outmar'ch, *v. a.* to march quicker
 Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, *a.* the most outward
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpa'ce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls

Outpri'ze, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Out'rage, *v.* to commit exorbitances ; to in-
 sult roughly and contumeliously
 Outra'geous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive
 Outre'ach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed ; cheat
 Outri'de, *v. a.* to sleep by riding
 Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately ; completely
 Outro'ar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Out'rode, *s.* an excursion
 Outro'ot, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate
 Outru'n, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsai'l, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outsco'rn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outse'll, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshi'ne, *v. a.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre
 Outshoo't, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part ; show
 Outs't, *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outsl'e'p, *v. a.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspre'ad, *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
 Outsta're, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstre'tch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstri'p, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outsw'e'ar, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outta'lk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outto'ngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to transcend in price
 Outvie, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvro'te, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes

Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Out'ward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely ;
 externally, opposed to inwardly
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwe'ar, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outwe'igh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwi't, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwo'rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted ; to be obliged
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other
 goods contrary to the law of the land
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow
 Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Own'ership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang, *of land, s.* twenty acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'ycrate, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water
 Ox'ymel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear... a court, a commission
 Oye's, *s.* hear ye
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shell-fish

P.

P IS used as an abbreviation ; in physical recipes it signifies *pugil*, or the eighth part of a handful ; P. M. with astronomers, for *post meridiem*, afternoon ; P. in music books, for *piano*, soft ; P. P. for *piupiano*, a little more soft than *piano* ; P. P. P. for *pianissimo*, extremely soft or slow

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeased, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait ; measure of five feet
 Pace, *v.* to move slowly ; to measure by steps
 Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a horse
 Pacif'ic, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
 Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of making peace
 Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
 Pa'cifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
 Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage ; a set
 of cards ; a number of hounds, &c.
 Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods ; to sort cards
 Pack'age, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing
 Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied

Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales, &c.
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack ; a mail of letters
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pa'ct, Pa'ction, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse ; a foot robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently ; to rob on foot
 Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water ; to row
 Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog, small enclosure
 Pad'lock, *s.* a pendent, or hanging lock
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Pædobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen... a heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book ; a boy
 attending on a great person
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
 Pa'geant, *s.* any show ; a spectacle of enter-
 tainment ; a statue in a show

Pa'geant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Paid, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to pay*
 Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
 Pain'fulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person
 Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *s.* colours for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
 Paint'ing, *s.* the art of representing objects
 by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
 Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
 Pala'cious, *a.* royal, noble, grand
 Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Palat'inate, *s.* a large province of Germany,
 divided into the upper and lower; the up-
 per is called the palatinate of Bavaria, and
 the lower the palatinate of the Rhine; the
 jurisdiction of a Count Palatine
 Pal'atines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatine
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish... *s.* a jurisdiction; an
 enclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground;
 the third and middle part of a scutcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
 Pal'efaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Pal'eous, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Pal'eness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
 Pal'ette, *s.* a light board for painter's colours
 Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *s.* a recantation
 Palisa'de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for enclosure
 Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a cover-
 ing thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken
 Pal'lat, *s.* a nut of a watch
 Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
 Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
 Pallia'tion, *s.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Palma'll, *s.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand

Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
 Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
 Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; cheat
 Palm'et/to, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
 Palm'istry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by
 lines in the palm of the hand
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpabil'ity, *s.* a palpable quality
 Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pals'grave, *s.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut
 Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'ar, *s.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panace'a, *s.* an universal medicine; an herb
 Pana'da, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnas-
 tic exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *s.* a kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemo'nium, *s.* the great hall, or council
 chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegyric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegyrf'ical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegyrist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of
 jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent fright without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden, causeless consternation
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pantaloo'n, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, or Pen'tile, *s.* a gutter tile
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps
 the bread
 Pau'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in ges-
 ture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'tosse, *s.* a slipper

Pan'try, *s.* a room, &c. for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; pulp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papil'io, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Papil'lary, Papil'lous, *a.* resembling paps
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Pa'r, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence
 Pa'rable, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech
 Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable, &c.
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parab'olism, *s.* in algebra, the division of the terms of an equation, by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracen'trical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* military order, guard, show
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradisi'acal, *a.* suiting, or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong or absurd, but not really so; an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets, &c.
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallac'tic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Par'allax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star, &c.
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course and still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallel'ogram, *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Para'logism, Para'logy, *s.* false argument
 Para'lysis, *s.* a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Paramo'unt, *s.* the chief...*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a bridegroom; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Parapherna'lia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words...*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Par'aphrast, *s.* a lax or loose interpreter

Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
 Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Par'dale, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
 Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, or Paragor'ic, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
 Pa'rent, *s.* a father or mother
 Pa'rentage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *s.* the marks thus (), that include a clause that is put into a sentence, which may be left out in reading, and the sense remain entire
 Parent'icide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
 Pa'r'er, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ergy, *s.* something unimportant
 Par'get, *s.* a plaster...*v. a.* to plaster
 Parhe'lion, *s.* a mock sun
 Pa'rian-marble, *s.* an excellent white marble
 Pa'r'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 Paril'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
 Par'ing, *s.* what is pared off, the rind
 Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
 Parish'ioner, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
 Paris'ian, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 Par'ley, or Parle, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates, the King, Lords, and Commons
 Parliament'ary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *s.* a lower room for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
 Par'o'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Par'o'dy, *s.* change of another's words
 Par'o'dy, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Par'o'le, *s.* word given as an assurance
 Paron'y'mous, *a.* resembling another word
 Paroquet', *s.* a small species of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears

Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Parricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Par'rot, *s.* a well-known bird
 Par'ry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimonious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 Parsimony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Par'sley, *s.* a well-known herb
 Par'snip, *s.* an edible root
 Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Par'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
 Part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away
 Part'age, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Part'ake, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Parta'ker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parte'rre, *s.* a level ground, a flower garden
 Part'ial, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part
 Partial'ity, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Part'ialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Part'ially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Parti'cipant, *a.* having share or part
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participa'tion, *s.* a sharing of something
 Particip'al, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Part'iciple, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Part'icle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undeclinable word
 Partic'ular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Partic'ular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particular'ity, *s.* something particular
 Partic'ularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisa'n, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Parti'tion, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Part'let, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
 Part'nership, *s.* a joint interest or property
 Partoo'k, *pret. of to partake*
 Par'tridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Partu'rient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *s.* a parturient state
 Par'ty, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Par'tycoloured, *a.* having different colours
 Par'ty-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *s.* minuteness
 Pas, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
 Pas'quin, Pasquina'de, *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current

Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; licence to go
 Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Passa'de, Passa'do, *s.* a push, a thrust
 Pass'age, *s.* act of passing; journey, incident; road; narrow street; part of a book
 Pass'enger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passibility, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
 Pas'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent
 Passing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Pas'sion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
 Pas'sion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pas'sionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pas'sive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *s.* passibility
 Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, undergone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pa'steboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pas'tern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pas'til, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pas'time, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
 Pas'tinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock
 Pas'toral, *s.* rural, rustic, like shepherds
 Pas'toral, *s.* a rural poem, a bucolic
 Pa'stry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pa'strycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pas'turage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pas'ty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly... *s.* a light blow
 Pataco'on, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, put on patches
 Patch'work, *s.* small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patefac'tion, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'en, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Pat'ent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee, *s.* one who has a patent
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, hereditary
 Pater-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Path'way, *s.* way, road, track
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathol'ogy, *s.* a part of physic which considers diseases, their natures, causes, symptoms, &c.

Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Pa'tience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pat'ient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Pa'tient, *s.* a diseased person, under the care of another
 Pa'tiently, *ad.* with patience, quietly
 Pat'ine, *s.* the cover of a chalice
 Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pa'triarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Patriarch'al, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patriarch'ate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial... *s.* a nobleman
 Patrimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by inheritance from a father or mother
 Pat'riot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
 Pat'riotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Patro'cinate, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
 Patro'l, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Pa'tron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Patro'nal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Pat'roness, *s.* a female patron
 Pat'ronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pav'an, or Pav'in, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pa'vement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Pa'v'er, or Pa'vier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Pat'nch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pause, *s.* a stop, a break... *v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawn'broker, *s.* one who lends on pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *inter.* silence, stop
 Peace'able, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peace'ableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peace'ably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peace'ful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peace'fully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit... *v. n.* to accuse
 Peach'coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage

Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed; the fore part of a head-dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.
 Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease, or Peas, *s.* plural of *pea*
 Pease'cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccabil'ity, *s.* a being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault, a crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
 Pecca'vi, *s.* acknowledging a fault
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen the stomach, &c.; a breast plate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
 Pecu'liar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Pecu'liar, *a.* particular, proper, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuni'ary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Pe'dals, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of literature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless literature, pedanticness
 Red'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the foot stalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; to rob

Peel, *s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peer'ess, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peer'lessness, *s.* universal superiority
 Peer'less, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Pee'vish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Pee'vishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* there are two sorts of pelicans; one lives upon fish, and the other keeps in deserts, and feeds upon serpents; the pelican is supposed to admit its young to suck blood from its breast

Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellme'll, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide...*v. a.* to throw at
 Pel'ting, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c.; paltry
 Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Pen'al, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'dant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopeness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.

Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be penetrated
 Pen'etrail, *s.* interior parts; the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Penetra'tion, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the main continent

Pen'tence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'tent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'tent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Pen'tential, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance; a place for hearing confession

Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing
 Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is attached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowfully thoughtful, serious
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of to pen, shut up
 Pentap'cular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pentae'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast of the Jews, so called from its being 50 days after Easter, transferred among Christians to the festival of Whitsuntide

Pentecos'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penul'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penun'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penu'rious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Penu'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Peracu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Peram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambula'tion, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibil'ity, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Percept'ible, *a.* that may be observed
 Perception, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Percept'ive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of 5 yards and a half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird

Percha'nce, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty or power of perception
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolation, *s.* the act of straining
 Percu'ss, *v. a.* to strike
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking; stroke; effect of sound in the ear
 Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* close, lying in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdura'tion, *s.* long continuance
 Peregrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* a travel to foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Pere'mpt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Peremp'tion, *s.* crush, extinction; law term
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Peren'nity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfec'tion, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfect'ive, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Perfectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Per'fectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *s.* treachery
 Per'flate, *v. a.* to blow through
 Per'forate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole
 Per'forator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfo'rce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfo'rm, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion of something designed, composition, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'fricate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Perfu'me, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perfu'mer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfunct'ory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfu'se, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perha'ps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericra'nium, *s.* the pericranium is the membrane that covers the skull
 Perige'e, Perige'um, *s.* that point of the heaven wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihel'ium, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun
 Per'il, *s.* danger, hazard, denunciation
 Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Pe'riod, *s.* a circuit; epocha; full stop
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods

Peripatet'ic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periph'ery, *s.* circumference
 Periph'rasis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one
 Peripneu'mony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Per'ish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Per'ishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristal'tic, *a.* worm-like, spiral
 Per'istyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Per'jure, Per'jurer, *s.* a forsworn person
 Per'jury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Per'iwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Per'iwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Per'manence, Perman'sion, *s.* duration
 Per'manent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through
 Permis'cible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permis'sible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permis'sion, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permis'sive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permi't, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permi't, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permuta'tion, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Perni'city, *s.* swiftness, celerity
 Perora'tion, *s.* the close of an oration, &c.
 Perpe'nd, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downwards
 Perpendic'ular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpen'sion, *s.* consideration
 Per'petrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetra'tion, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* never-ceasing, continual
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetu'ity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perple'x, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perple'x, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplex'ed, *part. a.* confused, difficult
 Perplex'ity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Per'quisite, *s.* a gift free of office, &c.
 Per'ry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Per'secute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecu'tion, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Per'secutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseve'rance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Perseve're, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Persi'an, *a.* of, from, or like Persia
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persist'ence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Per'son, *s.* an individual; human being; the shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Per'sonable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Per'sonage, *s.* a considerable person

Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personal'ity, *s.* individuality of any one
 Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Personate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personifica'tion, *s.* prosopopœia, the change
 of things to persons
 Perspec'tive, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspec'tive, *s.* a spying-glass, view, visto
 Perspica'cious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspica'city, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Per'spici'l, *s.* a glass through which things
 are viewed; an optic glass
 Perspicu'ity, *s.* clearness, transparency
 Perspic'uous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspi'rabl, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspira'tion, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspi're, *v. n.* to sweat or steam
 Persua'de, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persua'sive, Persua'sory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persulta'tion, *s.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Perta'in, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertina'cious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertina'ciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertina'city, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Pert'ly, *ad.* briskly, lively, saucily
 Pert'ness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Pertur'bate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturba'tion, *s.* a disquiet of mind
 Pertur'bed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Pertur'sed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Pertu'sion, *s.* the act of piercing
 Perva'de, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
 Perva'sion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perver'se, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverse'ness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Perver'sion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Perve'rt, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervert'ible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervica'cious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage
 Per'uke, *s.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig maker
 Peru'sal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Peru'se, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pesa'de, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pest'er, *v. a.* to plague, to disturb, to harass
 Pest'house, *s.* a plague hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pestilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant
 Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pestle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar

Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Pet'al, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Peta'rd, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Pete'chial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Peti'tion, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Peti'tionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Peti'tioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrifica'tion, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrifica'tive, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Pet'ronal, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Pet'ticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty small rate lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Pet'tish, *s.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pet'tishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pet'titoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pet'to, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Pet'ulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pew'et, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *s.* a compound of metals
 Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagede'na, *s.* an ulcer where the sharpness
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Pha'lanx, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied
 Phan'tasm, *s.* vain imagination, a vision
 Phan'tom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharis'aical, *a.* externally religious, &c.
 Pharmacol'ogy, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacop'olist, *s.* an apothecary
 Phar'macy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pha'ros, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Pha'sels, *s.* French beans
 Pha'ses, *s.* appearances of the moon, &c.
 Pheas'ant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phe'nix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its
 own ashes
 Phenom'enon, *s.* an extraordinary appearance
 in the works of nature
 Phi'al, *s.* a small bottle
 Philan'tropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
 Phil'ibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philip'pic, *s.* any invective, declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philolo'gical, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Phi'lomath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Phi'lomel, *s.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philos'opheme, *s.* a principle of reasoning

Philos'opher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philos'opher's-stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of
 by alchymists, which, it is pretended, by
 its touch transmutes metals into gold
 Philoseph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philos'ophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral,
 the hypothesis upon which natural effects
 are explained

Philt'er, *s.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebot'omise, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleg'mon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
 Phleme, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot
 Phlogis'ton, *s.* chymical liquor very inflam-
 mable; the inflammable part of the body
 Phœnix. See Phenix

Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phos'phorus, *s.* a chymical substance which,
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseol'ogy, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phren'itis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, frantichness
 Phthis'ic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phylac'tery, *s.* a bandage on which was in-
 scribed some memorable sentence

Phys'ic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, remedies, a purge
 Phys'ical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy,
 not moral, medicinal

Phys'ician, *s.* one who professes physic
 Physics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper, &c. by the features of the face;
 the face, the cast of the look

Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass, or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of plants

Pi'acle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Piac'ular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Pia-ma'ter, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pi'anet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
 Pias'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 Piaz'za, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 pillars

Pi'ca, *s.* a kind of printing letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up, clean,
 peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
 Pick/apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point

Pick/back, *a.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or Pi'ked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick/pocket, *s.* one that steals from pockets
 Pick/thank, *s.* a talebearer, a flatterer
 Picts, *s.* a colony of Scythians or Germans
 who settled in Scotland, called *Pi'ts*, from
 the custom of painting their bodies

Pict'orial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pie'bald, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* a patch, fragment, gun, coin, &c.
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece/meal, *a.* separate...*ad.* in pieces
 Pi'ed, *a.* partycoloured, variegated
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pier'cer, *s.* who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply

Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; mass of lead, &c.
 Pi'geon, *s.* a well-known bird
 Pi'geon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel

Pight, *part. pass. of to pitch*, pitched, fixed
 Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut

Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pi'kestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small square column
 Pilch'er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon

Pil'fer, *v.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pilgar'lic, *s.* a name of ridicule
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who
 travels to sacred places for devotion

Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder...*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pil'lared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment

Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pillowbee'r, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilos'ity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pil'ot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pil'otage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Piment'a, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper

Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a he-bawd
 Pimp'ing, *a.* little, small, petty
 Pim'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'beck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for...*s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl ; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower ; any thing supremely eminent ; a fish, the minnow
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a man-of-war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* part of a head-dress ; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards ; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument ; a tube ; a liquid measure containing two hogsheds ; the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble ; hot
 Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Pique't, *s.* a game at cards
 Pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea-robber ; a plagiary
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pesca'tion, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Pis'catory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Fish ! *inter.* of slighting or contemning
 Pis'mire, *s.* an ant, or emmet
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stained with urine
 Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pis'tol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pisto'le, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pis'ton, *s.* part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole ; abyss ; the grave ; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine ; size ; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix ; light ; smear with pitch

Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen pot ; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal ; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fossile coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful ; tender ; mean
 Pit'iously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant ; energy
 Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith ; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean ; paltry
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Piv'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Pla'c'd, Pla'c't, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Pla'cate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general ; a mansion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
 Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the thoughts or works of another
 Pla'giary, *s.* a thief in literature
 Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence ; tease
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth ; artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'ly, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly
 Plaindealing, *s.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaint'iff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Plais'ter, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double...*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool...*v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed

Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
 Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *s.* a board...*v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoco'nical, *a.* level on one side and conical on the other
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat on the one side and convex on the other
 Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
 Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
 Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
 Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
 Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established
 Plant'er, *s.* one who sows or cultivates
 Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water
 Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
 Pla'ster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
 Pla'ster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
 Pla'sterer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
 Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form
 Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground...*v.* to interweave
 Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
 Plat'en, *s.* part of a printing press
 Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
 Platoon, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
 Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
 Plausibi'lity, *s.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game; a drama
 Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
 Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
 Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
 Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Play'game, *s.* play of children
 Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
 Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
 Plea, *s.* a form of pleading, an apology
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plead'able, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who speaks for or against
 Plead'ing, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antriness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment, lively talk
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight
 Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, pleasant
 Pleas'ure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice

Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn...*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilu'nary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenip'otence, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negociator for a prince or state, invested with power to treat, &c.
 Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ple'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Plev'in, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'risy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pli'able, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pli'ableness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pli'ant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pli'antness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme, conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plov'er, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth Day; in the north of England the ploughmen draw a plough from door to door, and beg money to spend in rural festivity
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple...*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000l.
 Plu'mage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumb'er, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to adorn, to make proud; to strip

Plum'gerous, *a.* having feathers
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plu'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water ; to
 fatten, to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plu'my, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter ; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely ; to solicit ; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumatic's, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly ; to steal game
 Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game
 Poach'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
...v. a. to put in the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of pease-cods
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, a splash, a watery place
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poign'ancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end ; indivisible part of
 time or space ; punctilio ; degree ; aim ;
 instance ; a cape ; a stop
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'ed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'el, *s.* any thing on a point
 Point'er, *s.* any thing that points ; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
 Pois'on, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt

Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poit'rel, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
 Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the poles
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the
 earth ; a staff ; a measure of five yards and
 a half ; a piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Po'ledavies, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole ; any guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Pol'icy, *s.* art of government ; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten ; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Polite'ness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Polit'ic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics,
 prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Polit'ically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Polit'ician, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or
 commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees ; to mow ;
 take a list of voters ; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of bran
 Pol'lenger, *s.* brushwood
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Poltroo'n, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyacous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Poly'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
 Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Polyg'raphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Poi'ypus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet ; a
 disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Poly'theism, *s.* belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's
 lard, sheep's suet, &c.

Poman'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
 Pome'granate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Pom'eroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
 Pomiferous, *a.* bearing apples
 Pom'mel, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise, to punch
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pom'pion, Pump'kin, *s.* a kind of melon
 Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
 Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Pon'derous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Po'nent, *a.* western
 Pon'iard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest
 Pontifical, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
 Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge work, edifice of a bridge
 Pon'ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* a standing water ; a term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich ; trifling ; mean ; dejected
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indisposed
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slyly
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome ; a fish
 Po'pedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
 Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the popish religion
 Po'peseye, *s.* a part of the thigh
 Pop'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker ; a fop
 Po'pish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude, the vulgar
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware ; an herb
 Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to look close to, or intensely
 Pores, *s.* certain imperceptible holes in the body, where the hairs grow, and through which sweat and humours evaporate
 Por'ism, *s.* a general theorem or rule
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted
 Por'ker, Por'k'ling, *s.* a young pig
 Poros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
 Po'rous, Po'ry, *a.* full of pores

Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the sea hog
 Porra'ceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
 Por'ret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
 Por'ridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth
 Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture ; air, mien
 Port'able, *a.* that which may be carried
 Port'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
 Port'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Port'ance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
 Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
 Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Port'ed, *a.* borne in a regular order
 Porte'nd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretokening
 Porte'nt, *s.* an omen, or foretokening of ill
 Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous
 Port'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate ; a carrier ; a kind of strong beer
 Port'erage, *s.* the hire of a porter
 Port'glave, Port'glave, *s.* a sword-bearer
 Port'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
 Port'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
 Port'ion, *s.* part, allotment ; wife's fortune
 Port'liness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour
 Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of mien
 Portman'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
 Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from life
 Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Port'ress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, appose, interrogate
 Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
 Posi'tion, *s.* a situation ; an assertion
 Posi'tional, *a.* respecting position
 Posi'tive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
 Posi'tively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
 Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Posse'ss, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
 Posses'sion, *s.* a having in one's own power
 Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession
 Possessor, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibil'ity, *s.* the power of being or doing
 Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
 Post, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for a letter
 Postcha'ise, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postda'te, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
 Postdiluv'ian, *a.* living since the flood
 Po'ster, *s.* a courier, one that travels hastily
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being after
 Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts, the breech
 Poster'ity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
 Postexist'ence, *s.* a future existence
 Postha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
 Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters

Po'sthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postillion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six, in a coach
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'st-office, *s.* a posthouse, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Postscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Postulate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed without proof...*v. a.* to assume
 Postulation, *s.* a supposing without proof
 Postulatium, *s.* an assumed position
 Posture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Posturemaster, *s.* one who practises, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potar'go, *s.* a West-Indian pickle
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Pot'ation, *s.* a drinking-bout, a draught
 Pota'toe, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swoln paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 Pot'ency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Pot'ent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Pot'entate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Potent'ial, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Pot'her, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physic
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'iant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *s.* a young chicken
 Poult'erer, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poult'ice, *s.* a mollifying application
 Poult'ry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Poun'cet-box, *s.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Pound'age, *s.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fees paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pound'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
 Pow'der, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder

Pow'der-box, *s.* a box for hair-powder
 Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pow'dering-tub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Power, *s.* command, authority, ability, strength, force, influence, military force
 Powerful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Powerfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Powerless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Practicable, *a.* performable; assailable
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Prac'tice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Practise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Prac'tice, *s.* a writ, a command
 Præcog'nita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmatic-sanction, *s.* a settlement of Charles VI. emperor of Germany, who, in the year 1722, having no sons, settled his hereditary dominions on his eldest daughter, the archduchess Maria Theresa
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Pragmatically, *ad.* impertinently
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to applaud
 Praise'worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Prat'ique, *s.* a licence for a ship to traffic in the ports of Italy, &c. upon a certificate that the place she sailed from is not annoyed with any infectious disease
 Prat'tle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prat'tler, *s.* a trifling talker, a chatterer
 Prav'ity, *s.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to Heaven; entreaty
 Prayerbook, *s.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects...*s.* a discourse
 Preach'er, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Pream'ble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Preca'rious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Preca'riously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependance; at the pleasure of others
 Precau'tion, *s.* a preservative caution
 Preceda'neous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Precedence, *s.* priority, the foremost place
 Precedent, *a.* going before; former
 Precedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Present'or, *s.* he that leads the choir

Pre'cept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Precep'tial, *a.* consisting of precepts
 Precept'ive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Piecep'tor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Preces'sion, *s.* the act of going before
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, boundary
 Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Pre'cipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precip'itant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precip'itantness, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precip'itate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to cast down; to hurry
 Precip'itate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precip'itately, *ad.* hastily; in blind fury
 Precipita'tion, *s.* hurry, blind, rash haste
 Preci'se, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Preci'sely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, formally
 Preci'sion, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
 Preci'sive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out or hinder by some anticipation
 Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Preco'city, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogita'tion, *s.* previous consideration
 Precogni'tion, *s.* previous knowledge
 Preconce'it, *s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand
 Preconcep'tion, *s.* a previous opinion
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precu'rse, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 Precur'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Preda'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Pre'dal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Preda'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Preda'tious, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Pre'datory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before
 Predestina'rian, Predestina'tor, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predestina'tion, *s.* according to the opinions of some, is a judgment of God, whereby he has determined, from all eternity, to save a certain number of persons, hence called *elect*; it is also used to signify a supposed decree of Providence, by means whereof things are brought to pass by a fatal necessity, and maugre all opposition
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous resolution
 Pre'dial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Pred'icable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation
 Pred'icable, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predic'ament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Pred'icant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Pred'icate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration

Predi'ct, *v. a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predic'tor, *s.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predilec'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
 Predispo'se, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail in, or over
 Pre-ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Pre-em'inence, *s.* superiority, precedence
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* excellent above others
 Pre-emp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others
 Preen, *v. a.* See Preening
 Pre-engag'e, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engag'ement, *s.* precedent obligation
 Preen'ing, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exi'st, *v. a.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-exist'ence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Pre-exist'ent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Pref'ace, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
 Pref'ace, *v.* to say something introductory
 Prefatory, *a.* introductory
 Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Prefect'ure, *s.* the office of government
 Prefe'r, *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Pref'erable, *a.* eligible before another
 Preference, *s.* estimation above another
 Prefer'ment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Prefigura'tion, *s.* antecedent representation
 Prefigure, *v. a.* to exhibit beforehand
 Prefi'ne, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Prefi'x, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Prefi'x, *s.* a particle placed before a word
 Prefo'rm, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first
 Preju'dge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand
 Preju'dicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Pre'judice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Pre'judice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudi'cial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prel'acy, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
 Prel'ate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
 Prela'tion, *s.* a preference; a setting above
 Prelec'tion, *s.* reading; lecture
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory
 Prel'ude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory
 Prelu'de, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prelu'sive, *a.* introductory, proemial

Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premeditation, *s.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier'it, *v. a.* to deserve before another
 Pre'mier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Pre'mier, *s.* a chief person; a first minister
 Premi'se, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Prem'ises, *s.* lands, &c. before mentioned in a lease, &c.; in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law, houses, &c.
 Prem'iss, *s.* an antecedent proposition
 Pre'mium, *s.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Premon'tion, *s.* previous intelligence
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising
 Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
 Premuni're, *s.* a writ, a penalty, a distress
 Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename
 Prenuncia'tion, *s.* act of telling before
 Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before
 Preoc'cupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
 Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
 Preopin'ion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree
 Prepara'tion, *s.* act of preparing any thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment
 Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare
 Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
 Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepa're, *s.* preparation, previous measures
 Prepe'nse, *a.* forethought, preconceived
 Prepon'der, Prepon'derate, *v. a.* to outweigh; to exceed by influence
 Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight
 Preposi'tion, *s.* in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
 Preposse'ss, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Prepossession, *s.* first possession; prejudice, preconceived opinion
 Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
 Pre'potency, *s.* predominance; superiority
 Prepu'ce, *s.* the foreskin of the glans
 Prerequ'ire, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
 Prerequis'ite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerog'ative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right
 Prerog'atived, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative
 Pres'age, Presa'gement, *s.* a prognostic
 Presa'ge, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Pres'byter, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Presbyte'rial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
 Presbyte'rian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders
 Pres'cience, *s.* a knowledge of futurity

Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Presci'ud, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
 Prescin'dent, *a.* abstracting; cutting off
 Prescri'be, *v.* to order; to direct medically
 Prescript, *s.* a direction, precept, order
 Prescription, *s.* a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt
 Pres'eance, *s.* priority of place
 Pres'ence, *s.* a being present; mien; demeanour; quickness at expedients
 Pres'ent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready
 Pres'ent, *s.* a gift, a donative; a mandate
 Prese'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts
 Present'able, *a.* what may be presented
 Presenta'neous, *a.* ready, immediate
 Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Present'e, *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Present'ial, *a.* supposing actual presence
 Presential'ity, *s.* state of being present
 Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Present'ment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preser'vative, *s.* that has power to preserve
 Prese'rve, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
 Prese'rve, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Preser'ver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Presi'de, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
 Pres'idency, *s.* superintendence
 Pres'ident, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force
 Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd, case for clothes; instrument for printing; a forcing of men to military service
 Press'gang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service
 Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
 Press'ingly, *ad.* with force; closely
 Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at a press; one who forces away
 Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
 Press'ure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready...*part.* pressed...*s.* a loan
 Pres'to, *s.* in music, quick; without delay
 Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presu'mably, *ad.* without examination
 Presu'me, *v. n.* to suppose; affirm; venture
 Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
 Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, *s.* a conjecture; confidence; supposition previously formed; arrogance; pride
 Presump'tive, *a.* presumed; supposed, as the presumptive heir; confident, arrogant
 Presump'tuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
 Presump'tuously, *ad.* haughtily; proudly
 Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
 Presuppo'se, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
 Presurni'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
 Prete'nce, *s.* a pretext; an assumption

Prete'nd, *v.* to allege falsely; to shew hypocritically; to claim; to presume
 Pretend'er, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
 Preten'sion, *s.* a claim; a false appearance
 Preterimperf'ect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
 Pret'erit, *a.* in grammar, is the past tense
 Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone
 Pretermi't, *v. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
 Pretermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
 Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural; irregular
 Preterper'fect, *a.* absolutely past
 Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
 Prete'xt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
 Pre'tor, *s.* a Roman judge; a mayor
 Preto'rian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
 Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly; agreeably
 Pret'iness, *s.* beauty without dignity
 Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
 Preva'il, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, to have influence; to have power
 Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence
 Prev'alence, *s.* superiority; influence
 Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
 Preva'ricate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble
 Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
 Prevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler
 Preve'nient, *a.* preceding; preventive
 Preve'nt, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct; 'to guide
 Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before; anticipation, hindrance, prejudice
 Prevent'ive, *a.* preservative, hindering
 Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent, going before
 Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently
 Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil
 Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder; corrode
 Pri'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur...*s.* a puncture
 Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his 2d year; a basket
 Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness; insolent exultation; ostentation
 Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; make proud
 Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
 Priest'craft, *s.* religious fraud
 Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
 Priest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest
 Priest'liness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
 Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
 Priest'ridden, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Pri'macy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
 Pri'mage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.

Pri'marily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Pri'mary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Pri'mate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Prime, Pri'mal, *a.* early; first rate; first
 Prime, *s.* the dawn; the morning; best part; spring of life; the flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on in painting
 Pri'mely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
 Pri'mateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
 Prim'er, *s.* a small book for children
 Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
 Pri'mest, *a.* best, most excellent
 Prime'val, *a.* original; such as was at first
 Prim'i'tive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
 Prime'ness, *s.* state of being first; excellence
 Prim'i'tively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
 Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness
 Primoge'nial, *a.* first-born; original
 Primogen'i'ture, *s.* state of being first born
 Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning
 Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
 Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
 Prince'dom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c. of a prince; sovereignty
 Prince'like, *a.* becoming a prince
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, august, generous
 Prin'cess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
 Prin'cipal, *s.* a head, a chief; one primarily engaged; a sum placed out at interest
 Principal'ity, *s.* a prince's domain
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
 Principia'tion, *s.* analysis into constituent or elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause, motive; opinion
 Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form, size, &c. of the types used in printing; formal method...*v.* to mark by impressions
 Print'er, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
 Print'less, *a.* that leaves no impression
 Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
 Pri'or, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
 Pri'orress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
 Prior'ity, *s.* precedence in time or place
 Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
 Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
 Pri'sage, *s.* duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prisma'tic, *a.* formed like a prism
 Prisma'tically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
 Prismo'id, *s.* a solid body like a prism
 Pris'on, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
 Prisonba'se, *s.* a kind of rural play
 Pris'on'd, *part.* shut up in prison
 Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest

Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Pri'thee, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee*
 Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Priva'do, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
 Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
 Private'ry, *s.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing ; obstruction, &c.
 Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right
 Priv'ilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
 Priv'ily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Priv'ity, *s.* private concurrence
 Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
 Probabil'ity, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
 Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Prob'ably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Pro'bat, or Pro'bate, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.
 Pro'bat'ion, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Proba'tioner, *s.* one upon trial ; a novice
 Proba'tum-est, *Lat.* tried and proved
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
 Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
 Problematic'al, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Probos'cis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
 Proca'city, *s.* sauciness, petulance
 Procatar'ctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
 Proce'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding
 Proce'ed, *v. n.* to go on ; to arise from ; to prosecute ; to make progress, to advance
 Proceed'ing, *s.* a transaction, legal process
 Procer'ity, *s.* tallness, length of stature
 Pro'cess, *s.* course of law ; order of things
 Proces'sion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
 Pro'chronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Procla'im, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
 Proclama'tion, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
 Procliv'ity, *s.* propensity, readiness
 Procli'vous, *a.* inclined downwards
 Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor
 Procon'sulship, *s.* the office of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastina'tion, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
 Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Procrea'tion, *s.* generation, production
 Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procrea'tor, *s.* a generator, begetter
 Proc'tor, *s.* an advocate in the civil law ; an attorney in the spiritual court ; the magistrate of the university

Proc'torship, *s.* the office of a proctor
 Procumb'ent, *a.* lying down, prone
 Procu'rable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procura'tor, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
 Procu're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
 Procu'rer, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander
 Procu'ress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prod'igal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodigal'ity, *s.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prod'igy, *s.* a preternatural thing ; a monster ; any thing astonishing
 Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
 Produ'ce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produ'ce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Produ'cent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produ'ct, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Produc'tion, *s.* whatever is produced
 Product'ive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
 Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred ; irreverent ; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profan'ely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profan'eness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profes'sion, *s.* a vocation ; known employment ; calling ; declaration, opinion
 Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a particular profession
 Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Profi'cience, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
 Profi'cient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Profile, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Prof'lucence, *s.* progress, course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profou'nd, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profun'dity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profu'se, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
 Profu'seness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality

Profu'sion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 Prog, *s.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Prog, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions
 Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
 Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token forerunning...*a.* foretoking
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognostica'tor, *s.* one who foretels
 Prog'ess, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progres'sion, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progress'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progress'ively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi'tion, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
 Prohibi'tory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Project, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Projec't, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
 Projec'tile, *s.* a body put in motion
 Projec'tion, *s.* act of shooting forwards, delineation; scheme, plan
 Project'or, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
 Project'ure, *s.* a jutting out
 Prola'pse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prola'te, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter
 Prola'te, *a.* oblate, flat
 Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, delay
 Prolep'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolif'x, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolif'xity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolocu'tor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of a prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolo'ng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance
 Promen's'us, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prom'ine'ce, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
 Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
 Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
 Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
 Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
 Prom'ising, *part. a.* giving hopes
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'on'tory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, advance, exalt
 Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promo'tion, *s.* encouragement, preferment
 Promo've, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, to incite, to remind
 Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker, by suggesting the word to him, &c.
 Promptitude, *s.* readiness, quickness

Promp'tuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository
 Promul'gate, Promul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly
 Promulga'tion, *s.* publication, exhibition
 Promulga'tor, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Pro'neness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Prong, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pro'noun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronou'nce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronoun'cer, *s.* one who pronounces
 Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability; a rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proof'less, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Prop'agate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
 Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production
 Prope'l, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Prope'nd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
 Propen'dency, *s.* inclination of desire
 Prope'nse, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Prop'erly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v. n.* to predict, to foretel
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
 Prophet'ic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to induce, to favour, to gain
 Propitia'tion, *s.* an atonement for a crime
 Propi'tiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propi'tious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propi'tiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Prop'iasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Propor'tion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Propor'tional, *a.* having due proportion
 Propor'tional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Propor'tionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Propor'tionate, *a.* adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rate
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design propounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
 Proposi'tion, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence in which any thing is affirmed or decreed
 Proposi'tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propo'und, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Propri'etary, *s.* an owner in his own right

Proprietor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
 Propriety, *s.* an exclusive right, accuracy
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
 Prorogation, *s.* a prolongation, continuance
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
 Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out
 Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscrib'e, *v. a.* to censure capitally
 Proscrip'tion, *s.* a doom to destruction, outlawry; confiscation of property
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
 Prosecution, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit
 Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose
 Proselyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
 Prosod'ian, *s.* one skilled in prosody
 Prosody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse
 Prosopopœ'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification
 Prospect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Prosper, *v.* to be successful, to thrive
 Prosperity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prospici'ence, *s.* the act of looking forward
 Prosterna'tion, *s.* dejection, depression
 Prost'itute, *a.* vicious for hire
 Prost'itute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling
 Prostit'ution, *s.* the act of prostituting
 Prost'rate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy
 Prost'rate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another
 Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression
 Prote'ct, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protec'tor, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
 Prote'nd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Prote'st, *v.* to give a solemn declaration, &c.
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Prot'estant, *s.* one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery
 Protesta'tion, *s.* a solemn declaration, a vow
 Prothon'otary, *s.* a head register or notary
 Protocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomartyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protra'ction, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
 Protra'ctive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward
 Protru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting forward

Protuberance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proudly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince, to try; to experience
 Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved
 Proved'itor, Provedo're, *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
 Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Prov'erb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
 Providence, *s.* the care of God over created beings; divine superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight
 Provident, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Prov'ince, *s.* a conquered country; a country governed by a delegate; office; business; region; tract
 Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province; rude
 Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provi'sion, *s.* a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measures taken; terms settled
 Provi'sional, *a.* temporarily established
 Provi'so, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provoca'tion, *s.* a cause of anger
 Provo'cative, *s.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provo'ke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body; a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prox'imate, *a.* next, near; immediate
 Prox'ime, *a.* immediate, next
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Pru'ce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over-nice and scrupulous
 Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Pru'dent, *a.* practically wise, discreet
 Pruden'tial, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Pruden'tials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Pru'dently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Pru'dery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum...*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Pru'rience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Pru'rient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn
 Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psal'mody, *s.* a singing of psalms

Psal'ter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psal'tery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudology, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw! *inter.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Pti'san, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Pu'berty, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in which the two sexes begin first to be acquainted
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Pub'lic, *a.* common, not private, manifest
 Pub'lic, *s.* the body of a nation; the people
 Pub'lican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing
 Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Pub'lisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'celage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pud'der, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty plash
 Pu'dency, Pud'i'city, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl
 Puff, *s.* a small blast or breath of wind; an utensil used in powdering the hair; any thing light or porous; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puff'in, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puff'y, *a.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey
 Pugh! *inter.* denoting contempt
 Pu'gil, *s.* a small handful
 Puisne, *a.* young, younger; later in time; petty, small, inconsiderable
 Puis'sance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puis'sant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pu'ker, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Pul'chritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pulkha', *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'ulate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pul'monary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of fruit
 Pul'pit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp
 Pulsion, *s.* act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse or arteries
 Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood; all sorts of grain contained in pods
 Pul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents...*v. a.* to perfume
 Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone, full of pores
 Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully
 Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
 Punch, *s.* an instrument; a buffoon; liquor
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
 Punch'bow'l, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
 Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
 Punchinello, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet
 Punctil'io, *s.* a nicety of behaviour
 Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
 Punc'to, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing
 Punc'tual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
 Punctuality, Punc'tualness, *s.* exactness
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
 Punc'tua'tion, *s.* the method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
 Punc'ture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point
 Pun'dle, *s.* a short and fat woman
 Pun'gency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
 Pu'nic, *a.* false, treacherous
 Pu'niness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
 Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime; chastisement
 Pun'ition, *s.* punishment
 Punk, *s.* a strumpet; a prostitute
 Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
 Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
 Pu'pilage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar
 Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
 Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images
 Pup'py, *s.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow
 Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
 Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.
 Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled
 Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
 Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.
 Pur'gative, *a.* cleansing downwards
 Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven
 Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool
 Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness

Purifica'tion, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
 Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure ; to clear
 Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent
 sanctity of religion
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans
 Pu'ritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
 Pu'rity, *s.* cleanliness, chastity, innocence
 Pur'l, *s.* a kind of lace ; a bitter malt liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
 Pur'lieu, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
 Pur'ling, *part. a.* running with a murmuring
 noise, as a stream or brook does
 Pur'lins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
 Purlo'in, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch
 Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division
 Purple, *a.* red tintured with blue
 Pur'ples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
 Purplish, *s.* somewhat purple ; like purple
 Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
 Pur'port, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to shew
 Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect
 Pur'pose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
 Purr, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
 Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
 Pur'ser, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has
 the care of the provisions, &c.
 Pursu'able, *a.* what may be pursued
 Pursu'ance, *s.* in process ; in consequence
 Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence or prose-
 cution of any thing
 Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
 Pursu'it, *s.* the act of following ; a chase
 Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
 Pur'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat
 Pur'tenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
 Purvey', *v.* to buy in provisions ; to procure
 Purvey'ance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.
 Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals
 Pur'view, *s.* a proviso ; a providing clause

Pu'rulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter
 Pu'rulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus
 Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing
 from a wound or sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge
 Push, *s.* a thrust ; attack ; trial ; pimple
 Push'ing, *a.* enterprising ; vigorous
 Pusillanim'ity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
 Pusillan'imus, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
 Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
 Pus'tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal ; a push
 Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply
 Put, *v.* to lay, place ; repose ; urge ; state ;
 unite ; propose ; form ; regulate
 Put, *s.* an action of distress ; a game
 Pu'tative, *a.* supposed ; reputed
 Pu'tid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
 Putrefac'tion, *s.* rottenness
 Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten
 Pu'trefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten
 Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Put'toc, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
 Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Puz'zle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf ; a fabulous person
 Pyr'amid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramid'ical, *a.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyret'ics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
 Pyri'tes, *s.* a marcasite ; a firestone
 Py'romancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* relating to fireworks
 Py'rotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyr'rhonism, *s.* scepticism ; universal doubt
 Pythagore'an, *a.* relating to the doctrines of
 Pythagoras, on the transmigration of souls,
 and the situation of the heavenly bodies
 Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catho-
 lics keep the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation
 for question, queen, and quere
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck ; to brag
 Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
 Quack'ery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quadrages'imal, *a.* pertaining to Lent
 Quad'rangle, *s.* a figure that has four right
 sides, and as many angles
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quad'rant, *s.* the fourth part ; an instrument
 with which altitudes are taken
 Quadrant'al, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* having four equal sides
 Quadratic, *a.* belonging to a square

Quadren'ial, *a.* comprising four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quadrif'id, *a.* cloven into four divisions
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides
 Quadri'le, *s.* a game at cards
 Quadripar'tite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quad'ruped, *s.* a four-footed animal
 Quadru'ple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, or largely
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog
 Quail, *s.* a bird of game
 Quail'pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact

Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, exactly; artfully
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear
 Qualification, *s.* an accomplishment, &c.
 Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify
 Quality, *s.* nature relatively considered; property; temper; rank; qualification
 Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness; a temporary rising of the conscience
 Qualmish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quandary, *s.* a doubt; a difficulty
 Quantity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; measure of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quantum, *s.* the quantity, the amount
 Quarantine, *s.* the space of 40 days, during which a ship, suspected of infection, is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce
 Quarrel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest
 Quarrel, *v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault
 Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrels
 Quarry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone-mine
 Quarry, *v. n.* to prey upon; to feed on
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quartan-ague, *s.* an ague whose fit returns every fourth day
 Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical operation
 Quarter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station; region; a measure of eight bushels
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; diet; to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms
 Quarterage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
 Quarterdeck, *s.* the short upper deck
 Quarterly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year
 Quartermaster, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters for soldiers
 Quartern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint
 Quarterstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quar'to, *s.* a book of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet
 Quash, *v.* to crush, to squeeze; to subdue suddenly; to annul, to make void
 Quash, *s.* a pompon, a kind of melon
 Quaternion, *s.* the number four
 Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice; to vibrate
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Queas'y, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink; to show pain
 Quean, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Queerly, *ad.* particularly; oddly; strangely
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; appease; kill
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quenchless, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Quer'ist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Que'ry, *s.* a question, an inquiry

Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
 Question, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Question, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Questionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Questionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'man, *s.* a starter of lawsuits; an inquirer into misdemeanors, &c.
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quibble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quibbler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
 Quicklime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quickly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quickness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges are made; a living plant, set to grow
 Quicksight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quick'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil, essence
 Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still, smooth...*s.* rest, repose
 Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Qui'e'tus, *s.* a full discharge; rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty; nicety; quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed...*v. a.* to stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a plantation; a measure
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove-Sunday
 Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sey, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quint'al, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quintes'sence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or virtue of any thing; a fifth being
 Quin'tuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt...*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompense
 Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows...*v. n.* to quake
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point

Quoif, Quoiffure, *s.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner ; wedge ; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justices
 of the peace, &c. before whom all matters
 of importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion

Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the
 words of another
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* for *say* or *said*
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic, is the number
 produced by the division of the two given
 numbers the one by the other

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation ;
 in physicians' bills it stands for *re-
 cipe* ; it is also put for *Rex*, the king ;
 and *Regina*, the queen
 Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
 Rab'bi, or Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation ; particular
 breed ; running match, course ; train
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with ; extreme
 pain ; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass ; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise ; a thing to strike a ball
 Racoo'n, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavoured ; also, what by
 age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays ; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive ; implanted by nature
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raffle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raffle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raft'er, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuf'fin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Ragged, *a.* rent into, or drest in rags ; rugged
 Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails ; to insult

Rail'lery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth
 Ra'iment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various colours which
 appears in showery weather, formed by
 the refraction of the sun-beams
 Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rain'y, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy
 Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape
 Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth ; a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake ; to
 scour ; to heap together ; to search
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes ; a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauched
 fellow
 Rally, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment ;
 to put disordered forces into order
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of rambling
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* division, or separation into
 branches ; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force the
 charge into a gun, or drive piles, &c. into
 the ground
 Ra'mous, *a.* consisting, or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, spring
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, to leap about
 Ramp'ant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ramp'art, Ramp'pire, *s.* the wall round forti-
 fied places ; platform behind the parapet
 Ran, *preterite* of *to run*
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented ; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the
 utmost degree
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance, without plan
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or me-
 thod ; chance, hazard, roving motion

Rand, *s.* a border ; the seam of a shoe
 Rang, *preterite of to ring*
 Range, *s.* a rank ; excursion ; kitchen grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks ; rove
 Ra'nger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
 Rank, *a.* rancid ; coarse ; high grown
 Rank, *s.* a line of men ; class ; dignity
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
 Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language
 Rant'ipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
 Ranunculus, *s.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *s.* a quick, smart blow
 Rapa'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapa'city, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity ;
 snatching away ; a plant
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
 Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Ra'pier-fish, *s.* the fish called ziphius
 Rap'ine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rapt, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport ; rapidity
 Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce ; excellent ; subtle ; raw
 Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried in a box
 Rarefaction, *s.* an extension of the parts of
 any body
 Ra'refy, *v.* to make or become thin
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom ; finely ; accurately
 Ra'reness, Ra'rity, *s.* uncommonness
 Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate...*s.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry ; a large rough file
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
 Rasp'atory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
 Ra'sure, *s.* scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Ratafia, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Rata'n, *s.* a small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price ; degree ; quota ; parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value ; to chide hastily
 Rath, *a.* early, before the time...*s.* a hill
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly ; especially
 Ratification, *s.* a confirmation
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate

Ratiocina'tion, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason ; endowed
 with reason, wise ; judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Ratsbane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *s.* empty talk ; a child's plaything
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rau'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious ; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle ; to untwist
 Rav'elin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large, black carrion fowl
 Rav'encus, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Ra'vingly, *ad.* with distraction, or frenzy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by
 force ; to delight to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, *s.* violation ; transport
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire ; sore ; chill
 Rawboned, *a.* having large or strong bones
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light ; a fish ; an herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow ; efface ; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reacce'ss, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at, extend to ; vomit
 Reaction, *s.* the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse, or force impressed
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully
 Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
 Readeption, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Read'er, *s.* one who reads ; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed ; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude ; facility
 Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, a public lecture,
 prelection ; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readmi't, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing ; near, at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'al'y, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn ; to obtain
 Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse

Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
 Rear'mouse, Ra'remouse, *s.* a bat
 Reasce'nd, *v.* to climb or mount up again
 Reas'on, *s.* a faculty, or power of the soul, whereby it distinguisheth good from evil ; cause, principle, motive
 Reas'on, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Reas'onable, *a.* endued with reason ; just
 Rea'sonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity
 Reas'oning, *s.* argument
 Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew
 Reassu'me, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
 Reassump'tion, *s.* act of reassuming
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebapti'ze, *v. a.* to baptize again
 Reba'te, *v.* to blunt ; lessen... discount
 Re'bec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
 Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
 Rebel'lion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
 Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 Reboa'tion, *s.* the return of a loud bellowing sound
 Rebo'und, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate
 Rebu'ff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance
 Rebu'ff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
 Rebu'ld, *v. a.* to build again ; to repair
 Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend ; to chide
 Re'bus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c.
 Re'cal, *s.* a calling over or back again
 Re'cant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
 Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion
 Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitula'tion, *s.* a detail repeated
 Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure
 Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
 Rece'ipt, *s.* a reception ; an acquittance
 Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received
 Rece'ive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain ; to embrace intellectually
 Receiv'er, *s.* one who receives
 Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review
 Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
 Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 Recept'a'cle, *s.* a place to receive things in
 Recept'ary, *s.* the thing received
 Receptibil'ity, *s.* possibility of receiving
 Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission ; treatment ; welcome ; entertainment
 Recept'ive, *a.* capable of receiving
 Rece'ss, *s.* a retirement ; departure ; privacy
 Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating
 Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again
 Recha'rg'e, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
 Reche'at, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
 Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription
 Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver ; a vessel to receive
 Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate

Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged
 Reci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, a making void
 Reci'tal, Recita'tion, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
 Recitati've, Recitati'vo, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song
 Reci'te, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
 Reck'on, *v.* to number ; esteem ; compute
 Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
 Recla'im, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal
 Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
 Recl'ose, *v. a.* to close again
 Reclu'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock
 Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired
 Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation
 Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record ; a badge
 Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge ; to review
 Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment
 Reco'il, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink
 Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recolie'ct, *v. a.* to recover to memory, &c.
 Recollec'tion, *s.* a revival in the memory of former ideas ; recovery of notion
 Recomme'nce, *v.* to begin anew
 Recomme'nd, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending ; the terms used to recommend
 Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending
 Recommi't, *v. a.* to commit anew
 Rec'ompense, *s.* a requital, an amends
 Rec'ompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Recomp'lement, *s.* a new compilation
 Recompo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
 Reconcil'able, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Rec'oncilement, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconcilia'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship
 Reconcili'atory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Reconde'nse, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Recon'dite, *a.* profound, abstruse ; secret
 Recon'ditory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository
 Recondu'ct, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Reconno'itre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconve'ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Reco'rd, *v. a.* to register, to celebrate
 Rec'ord, *s.* an authentic enrolment
 Record'er, *s.* a law officer ; a sort of flute
 Recover, *v.* to regain ; to grow well again
 Recover'able, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
 Recov'ery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
 Reco'unt, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Reco'urse, *s.* an application for help, &c.
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
 Recre'ation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Rec'rement, *s.* dress, filth, spume

Recrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse in return
 Recrimina'tion, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recrudes'cent, *a.* growing painful again
 Recru'it, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recru'it, *s.* a new enlisted soldier ; supply
 Rect'angle, *s.* a right angle made by the
 falling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists exactly of 90
 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rec'tifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rec'tifier, *s.* one who rectifies
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, reform ; to
 exalt and improve by repeated distillation
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rec'titude, *s.* straightness ; uprightness
 Rec'tor, *s.* a minister of a parish ; a ruler
 Rec'torship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rec'tory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, giebes, &c.
 Recum'bency, *s.* a lying down, repose
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying down, leaning
 Recur', *v. n.* to have recourse to, &c.
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, *s.* a return
 Recur'rent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurva'tion, *s.* a bending backwards
 Rec'usant, *s.* one that refuses any terms of
 communion or society
 Recu'se, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Recu'ssion, *s.* the act of beating back
 Redar'gue, *v. a.* to refute
 Red'breast, *s.* a small bird, a robin
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
 Redditi'on, *s.* restitution
 Red'dle, *s.* a sort of mineral ; red chalk
 Rede, *s.* counsel, advice...*v. a.* to advise
 Redee'm, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from
 any thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for
 Redeem'able, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redeem'er, *s.* one who ransoms or redeems,
 in particular, the Saviour of the world
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redemp'tion, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
 Redemp'tory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Red'lead, *s.* a kind of coarse red mineral
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redo'uble, *v. a.* to double again
 Redo'ubt, *s.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redoubt'ed, *a.* much feared, awful, dread
 Redo'und, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
 Redre'ss, *v. a.* to set right, amend ; to relieve
 Redre'ss, *s.* amendment ; relief ; remedy
 Red'streak, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider
 Redu'ce, *v. a.* to make less, degrade ; subdue

Redu'cement, *s.* a subduing ; a diminishing
 Redu'cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *s.* a superfluity,
 superabundance, &c.
 Redun'dant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double over again
 Reduplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling
 Reduplicate, *a.* doubling again
 Ree, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle...*s.* a small coir
 Reed, *s.* a hollow, knotted stalk ; a pipe
 Re-edify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour...*v. n.* to smoke
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel ; to stagger
 Re-elec'tion, *s.* a fresh or repeated election
 Re-embar'k, *v. a.* to take shipping again
 Re-enfo'rce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-enfo'rcement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Re-enjoy', *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
 Re-en'ter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Re-estab'lish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Reeve, or Reve, *s.* a steward
 Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refec'tion, *s.* refreshment after hunger, &c.
 Refect'ory, *s.* an eating-room
 Refe'l, *v. a.* to refute, to repress
 Refe'r, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *s.* relation ; view toward ; allu-
 sion to ; arbitration ; mark referring to
 the bottom of a page
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
 Refin'ement, *s.* an improvement, &c.
 Refi'ner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
 Refle'ct, *v. a.* to throw back ; to reproach
 Reflex'ion, *s.* attentive consideration ; cen-
 sure ; the act of throwing back
 Reflect'ive, *a.* considering things past
 Reflect'or, *s.* one who reflects
 Reflex, *s.* reflection...*a.* directed backward
 Reflexibil'ity, *s.* quality of being reflexible
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reflo'w, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Refluent, *a.* reflowing, flowing back
 Reflux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide
 Refo'rm, *v.* to change from worse to better
 Refo'rm, *s.* a reformation
 Reforma'tion, *s.* change from worse to better
 Refra'ct, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refraction, *s.* variation of a ray of light
 Refra'ctive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refra'ctoriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refra'ctory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation, &c.

Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrangible, *a.* such as may be turned out of its course

Refresh, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refreshment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refrigrant, *a.* cooling, refreshing

Refrigerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat
 Refrigerative, *a.* able to make cool

Refuge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee, *s.* one who flies for protection

Refulgence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Refulgent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering

Refund, *v. n.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option

Refuse, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refuse, *s.* worthless remains; dross

Refuser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refutation, *s.* a refuting of an assertion

Refute, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regain, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew

Regal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Regale, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast

Regalment, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Regalia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty

Regality, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Regard, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to respect

Regardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regardless, *a.* negligent, inattentive

Regency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority, &c. of a prince

Regenerate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew

Regenerate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regeneration, *s.* a new birth by grace

Regenerateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Regent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler

Regent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regeneration, *s.* a budding out again

Regicide, *s.* the murderer, or murder of a king
 Regimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness

Regiment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment

Region, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body

Register, *s.* a list, a record
 Register, *v. a.* to record in a register

Regnant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Regorge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back

Regress, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regression, *s.* a returning or going back

Regret, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regret, *s.* vexation at something past

Regular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regularity, *s.* a certain order, a method

Regularly, *ad.* constantly; methodically
 Regulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; to direct

Regulation, *s.* a method; order, rule
 Regulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal

Regulus, *s.* the finest part of metals

Regurgitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back

Rehearse, *v. a.* to hear again

Rehearsal, *s.* a previous recital

Rehearse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell

Reject, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off

Rejection, *s.* the act of casting off, or aside

Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government

Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail

Reimbody, *v.* to embody again

Reimburse, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repair

Reimpression, *s.* a repeated impression

Rein, *s.* part of a bridle...*v. a.* to curb

Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back

Reinsert, *v. a.* to insert a second time

Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew

Reinstall, *v. a.* to put again in possession

Reinstall, *v. a.* to restore to its former state

Reinvest, *v. a.* to invest anew

Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult; exhilarate

Rejoin, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to answer to an answer

Rejoinder, *s.* reply to an answer; reply

Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again

Reiteration, *s.* a repetition

Rejudge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review

Rekindle, *v. a.* to set on fire again

Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.

Relapse, *s.* a fall into vice or error, &c. once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness

Relate, *v.* to recite; to have reference

Relation, *s.* a narration; kindred; reference

Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman

Relative, *a.* having relation; respecting

Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else

Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit

Relax, Relax'd, *part.* loosened, slackened

Relaxation, *s.* remission, diminution

Relay, *s.* horses placed to relieve others

Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, &c.

Relegate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile

Relegation, *s.* exile, judicial banishment

Relent, *v.* to feel compassion; to mollify

Relentless, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful

Rellevant, *a.* relieving; relative

Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence

Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies

Relict, *s.* a widow

Relieve, *s.* succour, alleviation; relieve

Relieve, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard

Relievo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.

Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship

Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion

Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact

Relinquish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from

Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking

Relish, *s.* a taste; liking; delight

Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour

Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent

Reluct'ance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relu'me, Relu'mine, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
 Rema'in, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
 Remaind'er, *s.* what is left, remains
 Rema'ins, *s.* relics; a dead body
 Rema'nd, *v. a.* to send, or call back
 Rema'rk, *s.* observation, note, notice
 Rema'rk, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of note
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Reme'diable, *a.* capable of remedy
 Remed'iless, *a.* not admitting remedy
 Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; to repair
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind
 Remem'berer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *s.* retention in memory
 Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
 Remi'nd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *s.* the power of recollecting
 Remi'ss, *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remiss'ible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon
 Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remi't, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate
 Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent to a distant place
 Rein'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation
 Remon'strate, *v. n.* to show reason against
 Rem'ora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remo'rse, *s.* sorrow for a fault, tenderness
 Remorse'ful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remorse'less, *a.* cruel, savage, un pitying
 Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected
 Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Remo'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Remo'veable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Remo'val, *s.* a dismissal from a post, &c.
 Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, to change place; to place at a distance; to go from place to place
 Remo'ved, *part. a.* separate from others
 Remo'unt, *v. n.* to mount again
 Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remu'nerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remu'nerative, *a.* giving rewards, &c.
 Remur'mur, *v.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *s.* the name of a fox
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renas'cible, *a.* possible to be produced again
 Rencoun'ter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement, &c.
 Rend, *v.* to tear with violence; iacerate
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; to translate

Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rend'ition, *s.* the act of yielding
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Rene w, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Ren'itency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Ren'itent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Reno'unce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Reno'wn, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear; to hold by paying rent
 Rent'al, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Rent'charge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rent'er, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back; to recount
 Renuncia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain again, or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repa'id, *part. of to repay*
 Repa'ir, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repa'ir, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repair'able, or Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repa'ss, *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repa'st, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repa'y, *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repe'al, *v. a.* to recal, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repe'al, *s.* revocation, recal from exile
 Repe'at, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeat'edly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeat'er, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repe'l, *v.* to drive back, to act with force
 Repel'lent, *s.* an application that has a repelling power
 Repe'nt, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repent'ance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercu'ss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercu'ssion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercu'sive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repert'i'tious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Rep'ertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repeti'tion, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repi'ne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repi'ner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Repla'nt, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replen'ish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled
 Reple'tion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Replev'iable, *a.* what may be replevied

Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to set at liberty
 any thing seized, upon security given
 Replica'tion, *s.* a repercussion ; a reply
 Reply', *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin
 Reply', *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Repo'rt, *s.* a rumour, account, loud noise
 Repo'rt, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposi'tion, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repos'itory, *s.* a storehouse, or place where
 any thing is safely laid up ; a warehouse
 Reposse'ss, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehe'nd, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
 Reprehen'sible, *a.* culpable, censurable
 Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehen'sive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represe'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit ; describe ; ap-
 pear for another ; tell respectfully
 Representa'tion, *s.* an image ; description
 Represent'ative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Represent'ment, *s.* an image ; a likeness
 Repre'ss, Repres'sion, *s.* the act of crushing
 Repre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repress'ive, *a.* able, or tending to repress
 Reprie've, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
 Reprie've, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Reprima'nd, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension
 Reprima'nd, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
 Reprin't, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
 Repro'ach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Repro'ach, *s.* censure, shame, disgrace
 Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach
 Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Rep'robate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness ;
 a man lost to virtue
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reprodu'ce, *v. a.* to produce again, or anew
 Reproduc'tion, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Reproo'f, *s.* blame to one's face ; rebuke
 Repro'vable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
 Repro've, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Repru'ne, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing ; a mean person
 Repub'lic, *s.* a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *s.* one who thinks a common-
 wealth without monarchy the best gov-
 ernment
 Republican, *a.* placing the government in
 the people
 Repu'diate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudia'tion, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repug'nance, *s.* reluctance ; contrariety
 Repug'nant, *a.* disobedient ; contrary
 Repul'sate, *v. n.* to bud again or anew
 Repu'lse, *s.* a being driven off, or put aside

Repu'lse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repul'sion, *s.* act of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honourable ; of good repute
 Reputa'tion, *s.* honour ; character of good
 Repu'te, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
 Repu'te, *s.* character, reputation, credit
 Reque'st, *s.* an entreaty, demand ; repute
 Reque'st, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Re'quiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
 Requi're, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as
 of right ; to make necessary ; to need
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Re'quisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Requi'tal, *s.* a retaliation, a recompense
 Requi'te, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
 Rere'ward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
 Resalu'te, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Resci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off ; to abrogate a law
 Rescis'sion, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescri'be, *v. a.* to write back or over again
 Res'cript, *s.* the edict of an emperor
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, vio-
 lence, or confinement ; to release
 Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.
 Resea'rch, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
 Resem'blance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
 Resem'ble, *v. a.* to be like ; to compare
 Rese'nt, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
 Resent'ful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
 Resent'ment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
 Reserva'tion, *s.* something kept back
 Rese'rve, *s.* a store untouched ; an exception
 Reser've, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up
 Reserv'ed, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
 Res'ervoir, *s.* a conservatory of water ; a store
 Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again
 Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place ; to subside
 Resi'dence, Resi'ance, *s.* place of abode
 Resi'dent, Resi'ant, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Resi'dent, *s.* an agent, a public minister
 Residentiary, *a.* holding residence
 Resid'ual, *a.* relating to the residue
 Residu'ary, *a.* entitled to the residue of pro-
 perty, as, a residu'ary legatee
 Resi'due, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
 Resi'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
 Resigna'tion, *s.* a resigning, a submission
 Resign'ment, *s.* the act of resigning
 Res'ilah, *s.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
 Resil'ient, *a.* starting or springing back
 Res'in, or Kos'in, *s.* the fat sulphureous part
 of some vegetable, &c. which is either
 natural, or procured by art
 Res'inous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
 Resi'st, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Resist'ance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition

Resist'ible, *a.* that which may be resisted
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be analyzed
 Res'oluble, *a.* that which may be melted
 Reso'lve, *v.* to inform ; to solve ; to melt ; to analyze ; to determine ; to confirm
 Reso'lve, *s.* fixed determination, resolution
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
 Resolv'ent, *a.* having power to dissolve
 Res'olute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolu'tion, *s.* a fixed determination ; constancy ; act of clearing difficulties
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Reso'rt, *v. n.* to have recourse ; to repair
 Reso'rt, *s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
 Reso'und, *v.* to echo, to sound ; to celebrate
 Reso'urce, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 Respe'ct, *v. a.* to regard ; to have relation to
 Respe'ct, *s.* regard, reverence ; motive
 Respe'ct'able, *a.* deserving of respect
 Respe'ct'ful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respe'ct'fully, *ad.* with a degree of reverence
 Respe'ct'ive, *a.* particular, relative
 Resper'sion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
 Respira'tion, *s.* the act of breathing, relief
 Respi're, *v. n.* to breathe ; to rest from toil
 Res'pite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 Resplen'dence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respo'nd, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respond'ent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
 Respo'nsce, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
 Respon'sible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Respon'sion, *s.* the act of answering
 Respon'sive, Respon'sory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace ; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep ; die ; be still ; lean ; remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow, &c.
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
 Restaura'tion, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state ; restoration
 Reste'ni, *v. a.* to force against the current
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Rest'ifness, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring
 Rest'less, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
 Resto'rable, *a.* what may be restored
 Restora'tion, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Resto'rative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
 Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve ; to give back
 Restrain'in, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 Restrain'able, *a.* capable to be restrained
 Restraining, *s.* an abridgment of liberty, &c.
 Restri'ct, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restraining, *a.* having power to bind
 Resu'lt, *v. n.* to fly back ; to arise from

Resu'lt, *s.* the act of flying back ; consequence
 Resu'mable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back ; to begin again
 Resumpt'ion, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resumpt'ive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* revival from the dead
 Resurve'y, *v. a.* to review or survey again
 Resus'cite, *v. a.* to raise up again, renew
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* the act of raising up again from either sleep or death, &c.
 Reta'il, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand... sale by small quantities
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Reta'in, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
 Reta'ke, *v. a.* to take again
 Reta'iate, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite
 Reta'lia'tion, *s.* return of like for like
 Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retent'ive, *a.* having power to retain
 Retic'ular, Ret'iform, *a.* in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Reti'nue, *s.* a train of attendants
 Reti're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Reti'red, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Reti'rement, *s.* a private abode, or habitation
 Reto'ld, *part.* related or told again
 Reto'rt, *s.* a glass vessel ; a censure returned
 Reto'rt, *v. a.* to throw back ; to return
 Reto'ss, *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
 Retou'ch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retra'ce, *v. a.* to trace back, or over again
 Retra'ct, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retra'cta'tion, *s.* a recantation ; change of opinion
 Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retre'at, *s.* a place of retirement or security
 Retre'at, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retre'nch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrench'ment, *s.* a reduction of expense
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, make repayment
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retriev'e, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retriev'able, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back, &c.
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards ; contrary
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retrospec't, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospection, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospect'ive, *a.* looking backwards
 Retu'nd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Retu'rn, *v.* to come or go back ; to retort ; to repay ; to send back ; to transmit
 Retu'rn, *s.* the act of coming back ; profit ; repayment, restitution, relapse
 Return'able, *a.* allowed to be returned
 Reve'al, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart

Rev'el, *v. n.* to carouse... *s.* a noisy feast
 Reve'l, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
 Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Rev'elrout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Reven'ge, *s.* return of an injury or affront
 Reven'ge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Rev'enue, *s.* an income; annual profits
 Reve'rb, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 Reverb'erate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
 Reverb'eratory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Reve're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 Rev'erence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Rev'erence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Rev'erend, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; the honorary title of the clergy
 Rev'erent, *a.* humble, testifying veneration
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie', Revery', *s.* irregular thought
 Revers'al, *s.* a change of sentence
 Revers'e, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Revers'e, *s.* the opposite side, contrary
 Revers'ed, *part. a.* repealed, inverted
 Revers'ible, *a.* that which may be reversed
 Revers'ion, *s.* succession, right of succession
 Revers'ionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Revert, *v.* to change, to return
 Revert'ible, *a.* that may be returned
 Reve'st, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Revest'iary, *s.* a place for vestments
 Revi'brate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
 Revi'ct'ual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Revi'e'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
 Revi'e'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination
 Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
 Revi'le, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
 Revi'sal, Revis'ion, *s.* a re-examination
 Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Revi'se, *s.* a proof of a sheet corrected
 Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again
 Revi'val, *s.* recal from obscurity, &c.
 Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
 Revi'ving, *part. a.* comforting, recovering
 Reviv'ificate, *v. a.* to recal to life
 Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion
 Reuni'te, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Rev'ocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
 Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal
 Revo'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revo'lt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state
 Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on

Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
 Revul'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
 Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay
 Rewa'rd, *s.* recompense given for good
 Rewo'rd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhet'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rheto'rical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
 Rhetori'cian, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rheum, *s.* a thin, watery humour, occasionally oozing out of the glands of the mouth, &c.
 Rheumatic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheu'matism, *s.* a painful distemper
 Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *s.* a large beast in the East-Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhomboi'd, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Rib, *s.* a bone; a piece of timber in ships
 Rib'al'd, *s.* a loose, rough, mean wretch
 Rib'aldry, *s.* mean, brutal, obscene talk
 Rib'and, or Rib'bond, *s.* a fillet of silk
 Rice, *s.* a kind of esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy; precious; fertile; copious
 Rich'es, *s.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthily, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
 Rick, *s.* a pile, or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
 Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance
 Rid'den, *part. of to ride*
 Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling; a dark problem; a coarse or open sieve
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve; to sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Rid'icule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* fit to be laughed at
 Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer
 Ri'dinghood, *s.* a woman's riding coat
 Ridot'to, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.

Rife, *a.* prevalent ; abounding
 Ri'fle, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to plunder
 Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach...*v.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress ; to fit with tackling
 Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable ; straight ; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice ; just claim ; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Right'ful, *a.* having a just claim ; honest
 Right'ly, *ad.* properly, honestly, exactly
 Ri'gid, *a.* stiff ; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
 Ri'gidness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'let, *s.* a flat, thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
 Rig'our, *s.* cold ; severity ; strictness ; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, over-harsh
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
 Rill, Ri'l'let, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost ; a hole, a chink
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
 Rind, *s.* bark, husk...*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 Rin'dle, *s.* a small watercourse or gutter
 Ring, *s.* a circle ; a sound, as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells, &c. ; fit with rings
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
 Ring'let, *s.* a small ring ; a circle ; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter ; a disease
 Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
 Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who makes a riot
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate ; to disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ripe, Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe ; be matured
 Rip'eness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
 Ript, *part. pass.* unsewed, cut open
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend ; grow ; increase
 Rise, *s.* a beginning ; ascent ; increase
 Risibil'ity, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter ; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate ; to oppose
 Ri'valry, *s.* competition ; emulation

Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'er, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
 River'dragon, *s.* a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin that is clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Road, *s.* a large way for travelling ; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat ; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privy
 Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously ; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
 Roc'ambol, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Roche-al'um, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice ; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone ; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake ; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework ; a plant
 Rockru'by, *s.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks ; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pret. of to ride*
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart ; eggs of fish
 Roga'tion, *s.* the litany ; supplication
 Roga'tion-week, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday
 Rogue, *s.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag
 Ro'guery, *s.* villany, knavery, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion ; to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle ; to enwrap
 Roll, *s.* the act of rolling ; mass made round ; a register ; catalogue, warrant
 Roller, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis ; a bandage ; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round smooth piece of wood, to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press for printing pictures &c. on copper plates
 Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
 Ro'man, *s.* a native of Rome
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to the Romans
 Roma'nce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar

Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* popish; belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude, untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romp'ing, *s.* rude, noisy play
 Rondea'u, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat, bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, containing 220 yards; a pole; an old name for the holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant, &c. which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause
 Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* aropy or glutinous quality
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads containing 15 ave-marias, and 15 pater-nosters; a particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c.
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirling round
 Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre...*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'oco, *s.* an eastern weight of 5lb.

Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, circularity
 Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round building
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer, a pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's prison
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble, tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated
 Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a rowel
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in prayer-books and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ru'cta'tion, *s.* a breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Rud'iment, *s.* the first elements of a science; the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament...*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Ru'elle, *s.* an assembly at a private house; a circle, a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish
 Ruff, *v. a.* to trump at cards

Ruf'fian, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous
 Ruf'fian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ruff'le, *v.* to disorder, to fret ; to plait
 Ruff'le, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough ; brutal, surly ; shaggy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness ; asperity
 Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rugo'se, *a.* full of wrinkles
 Ru'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
 Ru'in, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
 Ru'inate, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, &c.
 Ruina'tion, *s.* subversion ; demolition
 Ru'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin ; mischievous
 Ru'inously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *s.* government ; sway ; regularity
 Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
 Ru'ler, *s.* a governor ; an instrument by
 which lines are drawn
 Runi, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Ru'minant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud ; to muse
 Rumina'tion, *s.* a chewing the cud ; medita-
 tion, reflection
 Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
 Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass ; a drinking cup
 Ru'mour, *s.* flying or popular report
 Ru'mour, *v. a.* to report abroad ; to bruit
 Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
 Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait ; a wrinkle
 Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, van-
 ish ; melt ; smuggle
 Run, *s.* cadence ; course, continued success
 Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward

Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder ; a round
 Rund'let, or Run'let, *s.* a small barrel
 Rung, *pret. and part. of to ring*
 Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
 Run'ner, *s.* one who runs ; a shoot
 Run'nion, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
 Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal ; a small cow
 Rupe'e, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *s.* breach ; solution of continuity
 Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace ; eruption
 Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country
 Rush, *s.* a plant ; a worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
 Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
 Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown ; coarse ; rustic
 ...*s.* a country dress
 Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
 Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
 Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
 Rus'tical, *a.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
 Rus'ticate, *v.* to banish into the country
 Rusti'city, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner ; shabbily
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust ; impaired
 Rut, *s.* the track of a cart wheel, &c. ; the
 copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
 Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
 Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
 Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
 Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence
 three farthings
 Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
 Ry'egrass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

S IS an abbreviation, as S. W. south
 west ; S. S. *stratum super stratum*,
 layer upon layer ; S. (in music) *solo*,
 alone ; S. N. *secundum naturam*, ac-
 cording to nature ; S. N. *Salvator noster*,
 our Saviour ; and S. for *Societatis*, of the
 society, as F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Society
 Saba'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
 Sab'bath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* resembling the sabbath
 Sa'ble, *s.* a dark fur...*a.* black, dark
 Sa'bre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
 Sabulos'ity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
 Sac'charine, *a.* having the taste, &c. of sugar
 Sacerdo'tal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood

Sa'chern, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels ; a
 woman's loose robe ; plunder, pillage ;
 Canary wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm ; pillage, plunder
 Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
 Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
 Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack,
 and some other ingredients
 Sac'rament, *s.* an oath ; the Lord's supper
 Sacrament'al, *a.* constituting or pertaining to
 a sacrament
 Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
 Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up ; destroy ; devote
 Sac'rifice, *s.* an offering made to God ; any
 thing destroyed or finally quitted

Sacrific'al, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
 Sac'rile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sac'rile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sa'cring-bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'crist, Sa'cristan, *s.* a sexton ; a vestry-keeper ; a church officer

Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy ; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle ; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger...*a.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger ; custody
 Sa'ffron, *s.* a plant...*a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy ; to load, to burden
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant ; a man of wisdom...*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sa'go, *s.* a nourishing sort of grain
 Sa'ick, *s.* a kind of Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say* ; afore-said, declared, showed
 Sail, *s.* a canvass sheet ; ship ; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails ; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *s.* hog's lard
 Sain'toin, *s.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize ; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious ; canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause ; purpose ; account
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon ; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sa'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
 Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale ; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping ; panting ; springing
 Sali'ne, Sali'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sa'lique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France
 Sali'va, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting

Sal'low, *a.* sickly ; yellow...*s.* a willow
 Sally, *s.* a frolic ; flight ; an eruption
 Sally, *v. n.* to make an eruption ; issue out
 Sal'lyport, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
 Salmontro'ut, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning ; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *s.* one who salts, or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *s.* a place where salt is made
 Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Saltpe'tre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvabi'lity, *s.* possibility to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck...*a.* wild ; cruel
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception to the happiness of heaven ; preservation from eternal death
 Sal'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Salu'bri'ty, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an em plaster ; remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *s.* an exception ; reservation ; excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome ; healthful ; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Salutiferous, *a.* bringing health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen ; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanc'timony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanc'tion, *s.* ratification ; confirmation
 Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanctu'ary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth ; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Saud'ers, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *s.* the superfluous salt or recreation cast up in making glass
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty ; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind ; healthy
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood ; conversion of the chyle into blood

Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 San'guifier, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red ; warm, ardent
 Sanguineous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguinity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery, serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or body
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sans, *prep.* without, destitute of
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sageness
 Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap ; dry ; old ; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree full of sap
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sa'por, *s.* taste ; a stimulating quality
 Sapp'hire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapp'hirine, *a.* made of or like sapphire
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence ; simpleness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent ; weak
 Sar'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine, thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparel'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt ; a window that lets up and down by pulleys
 Sasho'on, *s.* a leather stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safraz, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sat, *the preterite of to sit*
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy
 Sat'ellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger, as the moon round the earth
 Satellitious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full to satiety
 Sati'ety, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sat'in, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Satire, *s.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfaction, *s.* the state of being pleased or satisfied ; atonement, amends

Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content
 Sat'isfy, *v.* to content, please ; convince
 Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the fill
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week
 Satu'rity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Sat'urn, *s.* a planet ; in chymistry, lead
 Saturn'ian, *a.* happy ; golden
 Sat'urnine, *a.* gloomy, grave ; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a silvan god ; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow
 Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, petulance
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin ; to keep frugally...*ad.* except
 Sa'veall, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal...*ad.* excepting
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer ; he who saves
 Saun'ter, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'voir, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'voir, *v.* to have a smell or taste ; to like
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth for cutting boards or timber ; a saying, a proverb
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Saxif'rage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Saxif'ragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression ; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Scab'brous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaff'old, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaff'olding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scale, *s.* a balance ; the sign *Libra* in the zodiac ; part of the covering of a fish ; a ladder ; means of ascent ; line of distances ; the gannet ; a sealude

Scale, *v. n.* to mount ; scrape off scales
 Scal'd, *a.* having scales like a fish ; squamous
 Scaliness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* leprosy ; morbid baldness
 Scal'lion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish ; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the integuments of the head
 Scal'y, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble ; shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *s.* a concreted, resinous juice
 Scam'per, *v. n.* to run with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely ; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, defame ; offend by some action
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry, is the measuring a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious ; scarce, not enough
 Scant'iness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scant'let, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scant'ling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small ; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape...*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut ; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, *Scarce'ly*, *ad.* hardly, scanty
 Scar'ceness, Scar'city, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scar'crow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scar'let, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbe'an, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with ; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scat'ter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* part of a play ; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery ; representation
 Sce'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenography, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour ; chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Scep'tre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in the hand
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre

Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll ; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Schemer, *a.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismat'ical, *a.* implying schism
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letters
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scho'liast, *s.* one who makes notes upon an author, a commentator
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory note
 Scho'ly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place for education
 School'fellow, *s.* a fellow student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of academical disputation, and in divinity
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciagraphy, *s.* the section of a building to show the inside thereof ; the art of dialling
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *s.* knowledge, art attained by precepts ; the seven liberal arts are grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy
 Scien'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scim'itar, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
 Scin'tillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sciolist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'olous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sciom'achy, *s.* a battle with a shadow
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot ; a graft
 Scirrhos'ity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scir'rhus, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent ; fissure ; chap
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard ; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scof'fully, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide ; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* a fish ; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick ; a small fort ; a bulwark ; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle ; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to lade out ; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention ; drift ; aim ; space
 Scorbu'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision ; line drawn ; account ; motive ; the number twenty

Scor'ious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt...*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scorp'ion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous sting; a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
 Scotch, *v.* *a.* to cut slightly
 Scotch, *a.* of, or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
 Scot'omy, *s.* a swimming in the head
 Scov'el, *s.* mops for sweeping an oven
 Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamper; purge
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
 Scourge, *s.* a whip; a lash; a punishment
 Scourge, *v.* *a.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one who is sent privately to observe the motions of an enemy
 Scout, *v.* *n.* to go out privately to observe
 Scowl, *v.* *n.* to frown, to look angry or sullen
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *s.* lean, thin; rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v.* *n.* to catch eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scranch, *v.* *a.* to grind between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scrap'er, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v.* *a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
 Scratch'es, *s.* a disease in horses
 Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v.* *a.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v.* *n.* to make a loud, shrill noise
 Scream, *v.* *n.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.
 Screech, *v.* *n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v.* *a.* to shelter, hide, sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scrib'ble, *s.* worthless, bad writing
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
 Scribe, *s.* a repository for writings
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule; small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the Bible
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the Bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
 Scrofula, *s.* the disease commonly called the king's-evil
 Scro'fulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
 Scroll, *s.* a writing rolled up
 Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow...*v.* *a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scrup'le, *s.* a doubt; a weight of 20 grains

Scrup'le, *v.* *n.* to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrup'ulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scru'table, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutinee'r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scru'tinize, *v.* *a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scru'tinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scru'tiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry
 Scru'to'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *v.* *n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
 Scuff'le, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil
 Skulk, *v.* *n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Skull, *s.* the brain-pan; a small oar
 Skul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Skul'lery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Skul'lion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp, *v.* *a.* to carve; to engrave...*s.* a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v.* *a.* to clear off the scum
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurfy, *a.* full of or having scurf
 Scurr'il'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease...*a.* scabbed, vile
 Scur'vy-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutch'eon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass placed over locks
 Scut'tle, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, *s.* instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea-coast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit-coal brought by sea
 Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a water-fowl
 Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Seal'ing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v.* *a.* to join together; mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; merman
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing

Sean, or Siene, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn...*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely...*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sear'cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from the shore
 Sea'rover, *s.* a pirate
 Sea'service, *s.* duty at sea
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year,
 spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit
 time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix, place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two parts...*s.* a line
 Sece'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Seces'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se'cle, *s.* a century, an age
 Seclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Seclu'sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
 Sec'ond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior
 Sec'ond, *s.* one who accompanies another in
 a duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or de-
 gree; not primarily or originally
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not primary...*s.* a delegate
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Sec'ondrate, *s.* the second order in dignity,
 value, or strength
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Sec'retariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Secrete, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Sec'retion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Sec'retious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Sec'retory, *a.* performing the office of secre-
 tion
 Se'ct, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Se'ct'ary, *s.* a follower of a particular se'ct
 Se'cta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Se'ction, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or
 book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Se'ctor, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use

Sec'ularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner
 Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
 Secu'rely, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Seda'n, *s.* a neat, close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'imment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sedi'tion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Sedu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Sed'ulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to
 behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organised particle produced by
 plants and animals, from which new ones
 are generated; original; race
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet seed cake
 Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Seeds'man, *s.* a sower, he who sells seed
 Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision...*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make search
 Seel, *v. a.* to close the eyes
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
 Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
 Seem'liness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, skilled, versed
 Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Seeth, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct in hot
 liquor; to be hot
 Seg'ment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended
 between an arch and a chord thereof
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate or to set apart
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others
 Seigneu'rial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seign'ior, *s.* an Italian title for lord
 Seign'ior, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction
 Sein'er, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Seiz'able, *a.* that is liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized

Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Sele'ct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others
 Sele'ct, *a.* nicely chosen; culled out
 Selec'tion, *s.* the act of choosing
 Selenography, *s.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Self'same, *s.* numerically the same
 Sel'ion, *s.* a ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price
 Sel'lander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sel'ler, *s.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *s.* the plural of *self*
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
 Se'mi, *a.* in composition, signifies half
 Semian'nular, *a.* half round; a ring
 Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music
 Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus [;]
 Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter
 Semidiaphane'ity, *s.* half transparency
 Semidiaph'anous, *a.* half transparent
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilu'nar, *a.* resembling a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
 Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot; original; school
 Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
 Seminific, *a.* productive of seed
 Semipellu'cid, *a.* imperfectly clear
 Semiperspic'uous, *a.* not quite plain
 Sem'iquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
 Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound; semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s
 Sempit'er'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
 Sempit'er'nity, *s.* duration without end
 Se'nary, *a.* containing the number six
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors who share in the government, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate
 Send, *v. a.* to despatch; to commission
 Senec'tude, *s.* old age, ancientness
 Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay
 Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff
 Se'nior, *a.* older than another
 Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
 Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
 Sense'less, *a.* wanting sense, stupid
 Sensibility, *s.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced, persuaded; of good sense
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense; judiciously
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason

Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
 Senso'rium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
 Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasures
 Sensualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
 Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sent, *part. pass.* of *to send*
 Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* by witty or pithy sentences
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving... one perceiving
 Sentiment, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
 Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
 Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *s.* a soldier on guard
 Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
 Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
 Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
 Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
 Sept'enary, *a.* consisting of seven
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
 Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain
 Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
 Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to tend northerly
 Sept'ic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
 Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides
 Septuagen'ary, Septuages'im'al, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 70 interpreters
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.
 Sep'ulchre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
 Sep'ulture, *s.* interment, burial
 Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
 Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness
 Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
 Se'quence, *s.* a following order
 Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
 Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
 Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
 Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
 Serag'lio, *s.* the house where the eastern concubines, &c. are kept
 Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical
 Ser'aphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered; no longer green
 Sere'nade, *s.* music by lovers in the night
 Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
 Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Sere'ness, Sere'nity, *s.* calmness, peace
 Sere'nitude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry

Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army ; a degree in law next below a judge
 Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
 Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious, instructive discourse
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
 Se'ros'i'ty, *s.* thin, watery part of the blood
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake ; a musical instrument
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serpi'go, *s.* a kind of tetter
 Serr'ate, Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'ring, *s.* the act of driving close
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office ; obedience, favour
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, pitifully
 Ser'vility, *s.* slavishness, meanness
 Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependance
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood
 Sesquiat'eral, *a.* one, and a half more
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax ; cess charged
 Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment
 Seta'ceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Se'ton, *s.* an issue, or rowel
 Sette'e, *s.* a long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets ; a kind of dog
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 Set'tlement, *s.* act of settling ; legal possession ; subsidence ; a colony ; a jointure
 Sev'en, *a.* four and three ; one more than six
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Sev'ennight, or Se'n'night, *s.* a week
 Sevente'en, *a.* ten and seven
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
 Sev'er, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
 Se'veral, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Seve're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Seve'rely, *ad.* painfully, afflictively, horridly
 Sever'i'ty, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer ; passage for water
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexagen'ary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'im'al, *a.* numbered by sixties

Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
 Sex'tuple, *a.* six fold, six times told
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, reproachfully
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to link
 Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow ; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken ; represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat ; cool
 Shaft, *s.* an arrow ; narrow, deeppit ; a spire
 Shag, *s.* rough hair ; rough cloth ; a bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy
 Shag're'en, *s.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shag're'en, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion ; concussion
 Shall, *v. defe'dive,* it has no tenses but *shall*, future, and *should*, imperfect
 Shallo'on, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, or Shallo'op, *s.* a small vessel
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep ; futile ; silly
 Shal'low, *s.* a sand ; a flat ; a shoal
 Shal'lowness, *s.* a want of depth or thought
 Shalo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Shalt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg ; the handle
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well formed, symmetrical
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot ; plant ; fish ; frith
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards
 Share, *s.* a portion ; dividend ; plough blade
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, to partake of, cut
 Sha'rer, *s.* one who divides, a partaker
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish ; a sharper
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour

Sharp'en, *v. a.* to make keen ; make quick
 Sharp'er, *s.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness ; ingenuity ; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
 Sharpsight'ed, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces ; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor, &c.
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves ; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, the female *pronoun* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn ; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep, &c.
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour...*a.* bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well-known animal
 Sheep'cot, Sheep'fold, *s.* an enclosure to pen sheep in
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep ; a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look
 Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed ; a sail ; paper, &c.
 Sheet-anch'or, *s.* the largest anchor
 She'kel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, &c.
 to place things on ; a sand bank in the sea ; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 Shell, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury ; protection
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting
 Shelv'y, *a.* shallow ; full of banks ; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* one who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet', *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual county officer
 Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion ; a woman's body linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12d.
 Shi'l'shalli, *a.* wavering, hesitating
 Shi'ly, *a.* not frank, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspicuous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather, lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease ; a kind of tetter ; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship/board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* loss of a ship by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shirt'less, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread ; a thick splinter
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd ; shallow ; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *s.* a conflict ; a concussion ; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently ; to disgust ; to offend, to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shod, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to shoe*
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a ribbon, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shone, the *pret.* of *to shine*
 Shook, the *pret.* of *to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c. ; to germinate ; to push forward ; to jet out ; to move swiftly ; to feel a quick pain
 Shoot'er, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop/board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret.* of *to shear*
 Shore, *s.* coast of the sea, &c. a drain ; buttress
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long ; scanty ; brittle
 Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *s.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon ; concisely ; briefly
 Short'ness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Short'sight'ed, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to shoot*
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c. ; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spawn

Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shovel, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.
 Shovelboard, *s.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *s.* a species of shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary* in *sub. mood*
 Shoulder, *s.* the joint that connects the arm
 to the body ; a prominence
 Shoulder, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder ; jostle
 Shoulderbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoulderknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. worn
 on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *s.* a loud huzza of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit ; prove ; direct ; teach
 Show, *s.* an exhibition ; semblance ; pomp
 Shower, *s.* rain, moderate or violent
 Shower, *v. a.* to wet ; scatter with liberality
 Showery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Shown, *pret. and part. pass. of to show*
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewdly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, sily,
 with strong suspicion
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream...*s.* an inarticulate
 cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *s.* confession made to a priest
 Shri'll, *a.* sounding with an acute, tremulous
 or vibrating sound
 Shril'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* a small sea shellfish ; a dwarf
 Shrine, *s.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself ; to express fear,
 pain, &c. by contracting the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress for the dead ; a shelter
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shrovetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shroud, *s.* a shelter, a cover...*v.* to cover
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the
 mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support
 the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shrub, *s.* a bush ; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrubby, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s.* a contracting of the shoulders to
 signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shrunken, *Shrunk'en, part. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear, &c.
 Shuff'le, *v.* to dodge ; to shift ; to play
 mean tricks ; to change the position of
 the cards ; to move with an irregular gait
 Shuff'le, *s.* a disordering of things ; a trick
 Shuff'lecap, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuff'ler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape

Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window, &c.
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
 Sib'lant, *a.* hissing
 Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
 Sicc'a'tion, *s.* the act of drying
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness, want of moisture
 Sie, *s.* the number *six* at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease ; disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to sicken ; to take a disease
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick ; disgust ; decay
 Sick'le, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
 Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals ; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct...*v. n.* to join with
 Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conve-
 niences are placed
 Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Si'deral, Side'real, Side'rean, *a.* starry
 Si'derated, *a.* planet-struck ; blasted
 Sidera'tion, *s.* a mortification, a blast
 Si'desaddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Si'deways, Si'dewise, *ad.* on one side
 Si'dle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve ; to examine
 Sift'er, *s.* he who sifts ; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing ; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly ; offensive
 Sight'liness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, seemly
 Sig'il, *s.* a seal ; a kind of charm
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Sig'nal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Sig'nally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sig'nature, *s.* a mark, sign ; among printers,
 a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
 Significancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
 Significant, *a.* expressive, important
 Significantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
 Significative, *a.* strongly expressive
 Sig'nify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Si'lence, *inter.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair ; flinty
 Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread, spun by silk-
 worms ; any thing made of it

Silk'en, *a.* made of silk ; soft ; tender
 Silk'merger, *s.* a dealer in silk
 Silk'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case, &c.
 Si'labub, or Si'libub, *s.* a liquor made of
 milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.
 Si'liness, *s.* simplicity ; weakness
 Sil'y, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, full of woods
 Sil'ver, *s.* a white hard metal
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of, or like silver
 Sil'versmith, *s.* one who deals in silver, &c.
 Simar', or Sima're, *s.* a woman's loose robe
 Sim'ilar, *a.* of a like form or quality
 Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
 Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
 Sim'ilitude, *s.* likeness, comparison
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
 Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
 Sim'on'y, *s.* the crime of buying or selling
 church preferments
 Si'mous, *a.* having a flat or snubbed nose
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
 Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
 Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless ; unmingled ; silly
 Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient ; an herb, &c.
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
 Simp'ler, Simp'list, *s.* an herbalist
 Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
 Simpli'city, *s.* plainness, weakness
 Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, foolishly
 Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
 Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
 Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
 Sin, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this ; ago
 Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
 Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
 Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
 Si'ncure, *s.* an office which has revenue
 without any employment
 Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
 Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong,
 firm, vigorous
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
 Sin'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody ; to
 celebrate ; give praises to ; to tell in poetry
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
 Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity ; sincerity
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one ; particular ; rare
 Singula'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable ; a cu-
 riosity ; a distinguished character

Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly ; strangely
 Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand ; bad ; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Sink, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *s.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uuous, *a.* bending in and out
 Si'nus, *s.* a bay of the sea ; gulf ; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
 Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men ; a title
 Sire, *s.* a father ; a male
 Si'rens, *s.* sea monsters who enticed men by
 singing, and then devoured them
 Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog star
 Sir'name, *s.* the family name
 Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
 Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'up, *s.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat, to incubate
 Site, *s.* situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* since ; seeing that
 Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed ; lying
 Situa'tion, *s.* a position ; condition ; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
 Six-sco're, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixte'en, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *s.* bulk ; a glutinous substance
 Si'zeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Si'zer, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at the
 university of Cambridge
 Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
 Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish ; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Slean, *s.* a short sword ; a knife
 Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
 Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved
 as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *s.* an outline ; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines ; to plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint ; to look disdainfully
 Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously

Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
 Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *v.* to take off the scum ; pass lightly
 Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
 Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt ; rind of fruit
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay ; to uncover ; to heal
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps ; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart ; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master, or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim ; lampoon ; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened ; wanton ; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve ; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift ; to shade ; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide ; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that encloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone ; a puddle
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed ; to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* flashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness ; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slain, *part. pass.* of *to slay*
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks ; shut hard
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective ; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to scandalize
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
 Slant, *v. a.* to cast obliquely or sideways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *s.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut ; lash ; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound, cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* grey fossile stone...*v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Slav'er, *v.* to emit, or smear with, spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay

Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
 Slaugh'terman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Sleaz'y, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels, a smith's large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate, nitid
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber...*v. n.* to rest
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep ; watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow, &c.
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky, sparing
 Slept, *pret.* of *to sleep*
 Slew, *pret.* of *to slay*
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice ; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight, *a.* small ; worthless ; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect ; contempt ; artifice ; scorn
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully ; weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness ; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
 Sli'my, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missive weapon for stones ; a stroke
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away ; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide ; fall into error ; to fall out of the memory ; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step ; mistake ; twig ; escape
 Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow-knot, a knot easily untied
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe ; a loose shoe
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib ; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing lengthwise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Sli'ver, *v. a.* to split...*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water ; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction

Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
 Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo'pingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
 Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 Sloth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, lazily
 Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
 Slov'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
 Sov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
 Slough, *s.* a deep, miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
 Slow'ly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
 Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity; deliberation
 Slo'worm, *s.* a small worm or viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily, to daub
 Slubberdegul'ion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
 Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
 Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, an idle, lazy fellow
 Slug'gish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
 Slug'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
 Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
 Slum'ber, *s.* light sleep, repose
 Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sling*
 Slunk, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sink*
 Slur, *s.* a slight disgrace...*v. a.* to sully, soil
 Slut, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
 Slut'tishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
 Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
 Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
 Smack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
 Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
 Small'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in lighting fires
 Small'craft, *s.* vessels less than ships
 Small'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
 Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper, very contagious
 Smart, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of, or like emerald
 Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
 Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
 Smart'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
 Smatch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
 Smat'ter, *s.* superficial knowledge
 Smat'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
 Smear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
 Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.

Snell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to smell*
 Smelt, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
 Smerk, Smirk, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
 Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c. be propitious
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
 Smi'lingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smit, Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of *to smite*
 Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
 Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop
 Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, to burn; discover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; smell out, find out
 Smo'kedry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke, fuming
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smooth'ness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smote, *pret.* of *to smite*
 Smoth'er, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods without paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part taken by compact
 Snaf'fle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jagg; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jagg
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle
 Snarl'er, *s.* a surly, captious fellow

Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily...*s.* a hasty catch
 Snatch/block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship
 Snatch'er, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneak'up, *s.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* a reprimand...*v. a.* to check; to nip
 Sneek, *s.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneer, *s.* contempt...*v. n.* to show contempt
 Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose, occasioned by an irritation of the nostrils...*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. a.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part, a share
 Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nozel
 Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
 Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jag, a snag
 Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand; to nip
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuffers, *s.* an utensil to snuff candles
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c....*s.* a convulsive sigh
 So'ber, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 So'berly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 Sobri'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness
 Soc'age, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company, &c.
 So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 Society, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
 Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus

Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinions of Faustus Socinus, who asserted, that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, predestination, and reprobation, were mere chimeras
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 Social'ity, *s.* fellowship, fraternity
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to seeth*; boiled
 So'der, or Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
 Soft, *a.* not hard, or rough, simple, gentle
 Soft, *inter.* hold, stop, not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Soho! *inter.* form of calling to one afar off
 Soil, *s.* dung; compost; earth, dirt
 So'jour, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in some place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 So'lace, *s.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
 So'lar, So'lary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or Sultan
 Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiery
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 Sol'ely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave; serious
 Solemn'ity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 Solemnization, *s.* the act of celebration
 Solemnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Sollicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Soli'citor, *s.* one who acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
 Soli'citress, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Soli'citude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
 Sol'id'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Sol'id'ian, *s.* one who holds faith only, not works, necessary to salvation
 Solilo'quy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 Soli'd're, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit
 Sol'i'tary, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
 Sol'i'tude, *s.* a lonely life or place; a desert
 So'lo, *s.* a tune played by one person
 Sol'stice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
 Solsti'tial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be cleared by reason or inquiry; able to pay

Sol'uble, *a.* capable of dissolution
 Solubil'ity, *s.* susceptibility of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
 Solv'ency, *s.* an ability to pay debts
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts ; dissolving
 Solu'te, *a.* loosened ; disengaged ; fluent
 Solu'tion, *s.* a separation ; explanation
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Somatol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
 Some, *a.* more or less ; certain persons
 Some'body, *s.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'erset, *s.* a leap from a beam, &c.
 Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
 Some'thing, *s.* not nothing, part
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, not never
 Some'what, *s.* something, more or less
 Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
 Somniferous, Somnific, *a.* causing sleep
 Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Son, *s.* a male child, native, descendant
 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
 Sona'ta, *s.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
 Songs'ter, *s.* a singer of songs
 Songs'tress, *s.* a female singer
 Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines only
 Sonnettee'r, *s.* a small or petty poet
 Soniferous, *a.* giving, or bringing sound
 Sonorific, Sonoriferous, *a.* giving sound
 Son'orous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
 Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
 Soot'erkin, *s.* a kind of false birth, fabled
 to be produced by Dutch women from sit-
 ting over their stoves
 Sooth, *s.* truth, reality...*a.* pleasing
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
 Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell
 Sooth'sayer, *s.* a foreteller, predictor
 Sooth'saying, *s.* foretelling future events
 Soot'y, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
 Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
 So'phi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
 Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
 Soph'ist, *s.* a subtle, cavilling disputer
 Soph'ister, *s.* a fallacious disputant
 Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
 Sophist'ically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
 Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
 Soph'istry, *s.* a fallacious reasoning
 Soporiferous, Soporific, *a.* causing sleep
 Sor'cerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard
 Sor'ceress, *s.* a female magician, enchantress
 Sor'cery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
 Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
 Sordes, *s.* foulness, dregs

Sor'did, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
 Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
 So'rel, *s.* a buck of the third year
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 Sor'rel, *s.* an acid plant ; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved ; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner ; class ;
 degree of any quality ; lot ; set ; suit
 Sort, *v.* to separate, cull ; suit, conjoin, fit
 Sort'ance, *s.* suitability ; agreement
 Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into ; to sit lazily
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard ; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor ; doltish
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 ...*s.* a monarch, a king, supreme lord
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign
 prince, supremacy, highest place
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to seek
 Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal part of
 man ; spirit ; essence ; vital principle
 Sound, *a.* healthy ; right ; stout, hearty
 Sound, *s.* any thing audible ; a shallow sea
 Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet ; ex-
 amine ; celebrate by sound ; make a noise
 Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
 Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily ; stoutly ; rightly
 Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid ; austere ; painful ; cross
 Source, *s.* a spring ; head ; original cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity, or acrimony
 Sous, *s.* a small French coin, value 1d.
 Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
 Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle ; to plunge into
 water ; to fall, as a bird on its prey
 South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points ; the
 part where the sun is to us at noon ; the
 southern regions ; the south wind
 South, *a.* southern...*ad.* toward the south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
 South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
 South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
 Sow, *s.* a female pig ; a large mass of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread ; to propagate
 Sow'ins, *s.* flummery ; oatmeal soured
 Sown, *part. of to sow*
 Space, *s.* extension ; quantity of time
 Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel ; suit of cards
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* of a light red
 Spad'ille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.

Spa'gyric, Spagy'rical, *a.* chymical
 Spa'gyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spake, the *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches ; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Span'gle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport ; a sycophant
 Span'ish, *a.* of, or pertaining to Spain
 Span'ish, *s.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *s.* a small coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large ; jolly ; strong ; fine
 Span'ner, *s.* the lock of a fusée or carabine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite ; a small beam ; a bar
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close ; fight ; quarrel
 Spar'able, *s.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal, to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty ; lean ; superfluous
 Spa'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spa'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire ; a gay man
 Spar'kle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion ; a cramp
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shell-fish...the *pret. of to spit*
 Spa'tiate, *v. n.* to range, to ramble at large
 Spa'tter, *v.* to sprinkle ; asperse ; spit
 Spa'tterdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spa'tula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *s.* a place famous for mineral water
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c. ; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk ; celebrate ; pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks, or proclaims
 Speak'ing, *part. a.* talking, uttering words
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular ; uncommon ; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort ; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another ; a particular quality
 Specif'ic, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Spe'cimen, *s.* an example, pattern ; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy ; plausible ; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c...*v. a.* to spot
 Speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with small spots

Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazing-stock, exhibition ; glasses to help the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Specula'tion, *s.* view ; contemplation ; a mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative ; ideal
 Spec'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Sped, *pret. and part. pass. of to speed*
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speech'less, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste...*v.* to make haste ; to have success ; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm ; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters ; charm
 Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavish
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'ti, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
 Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Spha'celus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb ; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *s.* rotundity
 Spher'oid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spi'cery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spi'der, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn ; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity ; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. by twisting any filamentous matter ; to protract, draw out tediously, exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spi'nal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning ; any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone ; a thorn
 Spinet', *s.* a small harpsichord

Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny
 Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
 Spinos'ity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spin'ous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married ; a woman that spins
 Spi'ny, *a.* thorny, briary ; perplexed
 Spi'racle, *s.* a breathing-hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line ; a wreath ; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul ; a ghost ; ardour ; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. ; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal ; ecclesiastical
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* incorporeity ; devotion
 Spiritualiza'tion, *s.* act of spiritualizing
 Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'ituality, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay ; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream ; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidal ; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness ; thickness ; firmness
 Spit, *s.* an utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit ; to thrust thro' ; to eject from the mouth
 Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spi'teful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spi'tefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spi'ttle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet ; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt ; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Spleen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splen'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splint'er, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part ; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder ; to corrupt
 Spoil'er, *s.* a robber, a plunderer, a pillager
 Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel...*pret.* of to speak
 Spoken, *part. pass.* of to speak
 Spo'kesman, *s.* he who speaks for another

Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, *s.* a becoming surety for another
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety ; godfather, proxy
 Sponta'neous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Spool, *s.* a weaver's quill...*v.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding ; a sea phrase
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c. ; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sports'man, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *s.* a blot ; taint, disgrace ; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt ; disgrace ; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprang, the *preterite* of to spring
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle ; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch ; foam of the sea, commonly written *s. ry*
 Spread, *v.* to extend ; cover over ; stretch ; disseminate ; divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass ; expansion
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch or spray
 Spright, *s.* a spirit, shade, apparition ; arrow
 Spright'liness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
 Spright'ly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow ; start ; bound ; fire a mine
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year ; elastic force ; bound ; fountain ; cause ; original
 Springe, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
 Sprin'gle, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim...*s.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebe'er, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part.* of to spring
 Spud, *s.* a short knife

Spume, *s.* foam, froth...*v. n.* to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spun, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to spin*
 Sponge, *s.* a soft, porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ging-house, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur ; to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heel ; stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spu'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick ; reject, treat with contempt...*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit ; a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily ; to spit much
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance ; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered ; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy ; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy ; ill-favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind ; loud scream
 Squall, Squal, *v. a.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mose, Squa'mous, *a.* scaly ; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely ; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered ; strong ; stout ; equal ; honest ; fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure ; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles ; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft ; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down ; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeam'ish, *a.* weak-stomached, nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion ; a fish ; an insect
 Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. a.* to conduct a person...*s.* a title
 Squir'rel, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon ; to wound mentally by calumny
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon ; a blow
 Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant ; strong, firm
 Sta'ble, *s.* a house for horses, &c.

Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wood ; a row of chimnies, or funnels
 Sta'dle, *s.* a staff, a crutch ; a young tree
 Stad'tholder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick ; a prop ; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is transacted ; that part of a journey where a person takes fresh horses, &c.
 Sta'ge-coach, *s.* a coach that travels by stages
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four year old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel ; faint ; hesitate ; alarm
 Stag'gers, *s.* vertigo in horses ; madness
 Stag'nant *a.* not flowing or agitated
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculate ; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
 Stair'case, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post ; wager ; pledge ; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes ; wager
 Stalact'ites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalact'ical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately...*s.* a stem
 Stalk'ing-horse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c. ; a booth
 Stall'ion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stan'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing ; solids of a human body ; threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression ; character, good or bad ; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot ; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm ; trusty ; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect ; halt ; offer as a candidate ; persist ; abide
 Stand, *s.* a station, post ; halt ; perplexity
 Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign in war ; a fixed weight ; a measure ; undoubted authority
 Stand'el, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance ; station ; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting ; stagnant ; not transitory
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink
 Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined

Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settled, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
 Starboard, *s.* the right side of a ship, &c.
 Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour or potatoes to stiffen linen with
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Star'gazer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple, plain
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Star'like, *a.* bright; pointed as a star
 Star'ling, *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars
 Star'ry, *a.* consisting of, or like stars
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror, quick spring
 Start'er, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ish, Start'lish, *a.* apt to start
 Start'le, *v.* to start by surprise or fright; to fright, shock; impress with sudden terror
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Starv'ing, *part.* dying with hunger
 Starv'ling, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* a condition, dignity; a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Stat'eliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Stat'ely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Stat'ely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed, not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Stat'ist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images
 Stat'ue, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c.
 Stat'ure, *s.* the height of any animal
 Stat'utable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Stat'ute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
 Staves, *s.* the plural of *staff*
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support, &c.
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute

Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse, horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice...*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox...*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganography, *s.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'lute, Stel'luted, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
 Stel'lion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family; race, generation; a ship's prow or forepart
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink; a bad smell
 Stenography, *s.* short-hand writing
 Stentorophon'ic-tube, *s.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* a footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stereography, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
 Stereometry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies to find their contents
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standard rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *s.* the breast bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly...*s.* a hot house
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple; stab

Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.
 Stick'ler, *s.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiff'ness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility
 Sti'fle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stil'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger or tuck
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm...*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 Stillati'tious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Still'a'tory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
 Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence
 Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, urge, spur on
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse
 Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stink'pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Sti'pend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipend'iary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'fious, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
 Stive, *v. a.* to put up close; to make hot
 Stocca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant; a log; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
 Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood

Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs; a frame of timber, &c. on which ships are built
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics
 Sto'icism, *s.* the opinion, &c. of the Stoics
 Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Sto'ten, *part. pass.* of *to steal*
 Stom'ach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion; appetite; anger; sullenness; pride
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable; a gem; a concretion in the bladder or kidneys; a weight of 14lb. &c.; the case which contains the seeds of some fruits
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
 Sto'necutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nefruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches, &c.
 Sto'nehorse, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Sto'nepit, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'nepitch, *s.* hard, inspissated pitch
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones, hard
 Stood, *preterite* of *to stand*
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; an evacuation
 Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition; point in writing; regulation in music, &c.
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor, stopped by turning a cock
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance
 Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped
 Sto'rax, *s.* the name of a tree, and its gum
 Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Sto'rehouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force; to rage
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Sto'ry, *s.* a narrative, a tale; flight of rooms
 Stove, *s.* a hot-house; a place to make fire in
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty
 Stout'ly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stout'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* a place where goods may be stowed or laid up; a being laid up
 Stra'bism, *s.* a squinting; act of looking askint
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate
 Straight, *a.* not crooked; right; narrow
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight

Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something ;
sprain ; make ; turn ; tendency
Strain, *s.* style of speaking ; song ; note ;
rank ; character ; turn ; tendency
Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide
Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith ; difficulty
Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
Strait'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
Stroke, *s.* a plate of iron ; seam ; breadth
Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd
Strange, *inter.* an expression of wonder
Stra'ngely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
Stra'nger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
Stran'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
Stran'gury, *s.* a difficulty of urine with pain
Strap, *s.* a long narrow thong of leather
Strappa'do, *s.* chastisement with a strap
Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown
Stra'ta, *s.* beds or layers of different matter
Strat'agem, *s.* an artifice in war ; a trick
Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of earth, &c.
Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
Straw'colour, *a.* of a light yellow colour
Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
Stray, *s.* any creature, &c. lost by wandering
Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, track
Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated by lines
Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
Stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
Stren'uous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
Strep'erous, *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
Stress, *s.* importance ; violence, force
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
Stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension ;
the wood against which rowers set their
feet ; one who stretches ; a support
Strew, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
Stri'æ, *s.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
Stri'ate, Stri'ated, *a.* formed in striæ
Strick'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
Strick'le, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a
measure to level it
Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction ; a slight touch

Stride, *s.* a long step...*v.* to make long steps
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow ; impress ; stamp ;
lower ; make a bargain ; be stranded
Strike, *s.* a bushel ; a dry measure
Stri'king, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
String, *s.* a slender rope ; cord ; series
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings ; to file
String'ed, *a.* having or produced by strings
Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divest
Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. ; a lash
with a whip ; a blow...*v. a.* to variegate
with lines of different colours
Strip'ling, *s.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock ; sound of a clock
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
Stroll'er, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
Stro'phe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*
Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice, building ; form
Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
Strug'gle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
Stru'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands ;
relating to the king's evil
Strum'pet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *s.* a log, a block...*v. a.* to root up
Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick ; truncated
Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible ; rugged
Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
Stuc'co, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick*
Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares ; a button
Stu'dent, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
Stu'dious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
Stu'diously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
Stud'y, *s.* application to books and learning ;
deep thought ; an apartment for books
Stud'y, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods ; medicine, cloth
Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
Stuff'ing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled ;
relishing ingredients put into meat
Stult'i'quence, *s.* foolish talk
Stul'tify, *v. a.* to make foolish
Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip

Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sting*
 Stunk, *pret. of to stink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupes
 Stupefac'tion, *s.* insensibility, stupidness
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupen'dous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
 Stu'pid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stu'pify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stu'por, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stu'prate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, deflour
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness, hardness
 Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Stark, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *s.* manner of writing, or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
 Styp'tic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Sua'sible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Sua'sive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Suba'cid, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subac'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subchant'er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subcla'vian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcuta'neous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* in the Romish church is the deacon's servant
 Subde'an, *s.* the vicerent of a dean
 Subdec'uple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiver'sify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Sub'dolous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdu'ce, Subdu'ct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract
 Subduction, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Subja'cent, *a.* lying under
 Subje'ct, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose

Subje'ct, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Subje'ct, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another; the matter treated of
 Subjec'tion, *s.* state of being under a superior
 Subje'ctive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subingress'ion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subjo'in, *v. a.* to add at the end or after
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjuga'tion, *s.* a taming or subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something
 Sublap'sary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Subli'mable, *a.* that may be sublimed
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sub'limite, *s.* quicksilver sublimated
 Sublima'tion, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Subli'me, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Subli'me, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Subli'mely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style, or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Submari'ne, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submi'ss, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious
 Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, &c.
 Submi't, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority; to let down, to sink
 Subnu'l'tiple, *s.* an even part
 Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subordinacy, Subor'dinacy, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination
 Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a series regularly descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subo'rn, *v. a.* to procure by false means
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action
 Subpe'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquad'ruple, *a.* containing a fourth part
 Subquin'tuple, *a.* containing a fifth part
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscri'ber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscrip'tion, *s.* any thing underwritten; attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c. subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train
 Subsequence, *s.* the state of following
 Subsequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 Subsequently, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 Subse'rve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward

Subser'vency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use
 Subser'vient, *a.* instrumental; serviceable
 Subs'i'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 Subs'idency, *s.* tendency downward
 Subsidi'ary, *a.* assistant; brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 Subs'i'gn, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subs'i'st, *v. n.* to continue; have means of living
 Subsist'ence, *s.* real being; competence
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Sub'stance, *s.* something existing; essential
 part; something real; body; wealth
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substantial'ity, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Sub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Substra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth, or any other
 thing that lies under another
 Substruc'tion, *s.* an under building
 Subsul'tive, Sub'sultory, *a.* moving by starts
 Subte'nd, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 Subte'nse, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Subter'fluent, *a.* running under
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Subterra'nean, Subterra'neous, *a.* lying under
 the earth, placed below the surface
 Subterran'ity, *s.* a place under ground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin; nice, acute, cunning
 Sub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Sub'tileness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make thin
 Subtilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin
 Sub'tilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness; slyness
 Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Subtiliza'tion, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Subtra'ct, *v. a.* to take away part
 Subtrac'tion, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 Subven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 Subver'sion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subve'rt, *v. a.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin
 Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a
 city, but without the walls
 Succeda'neous, *a.* in the room of another
 Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve
 for something else
 Succ'e'd, *v.* to follow in order; to prosper
 Succ'e'ss, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 Success'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Success'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Succes'sion, *s.* a series of things or persons
 following one another; lineage; inherit-
 ance; order of descendants
 Success'ive, *a.* following in order

Success'ively, *ad.* in uninterrupted order
 Suc'cessor, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succin'ct, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Suc'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Suc'cumb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Succus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of a
 pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* sweating
 Su'datory, *a.* sweating...*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Su'ety, *a.* consisting of, or like suet
 Suff'er, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Suff'erable, *a.* that may be borne
 Suff'erance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Suff'erer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suff'ering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffi'ce, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Suffi'ciency, *s.* a being sufficient, competen-
 cy, supply equal to want
 Suffi'cient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Suffi'ciently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suff'ocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffoca'tion, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as
 subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffu'migate, *v.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffu'mige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Su'gary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Sugge'st, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in
 one's mind, to inform secretly
 Sugges'tion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
 Sug'gilate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Su'icide, *s.* self-murder, a self-murderer
 Su'illage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord

Suit/able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit/ably, *a.* agreeably, according to
 Suit'er, Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner ; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal ; obstinate
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'lenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing, or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sulta'na, Sul'taness, *s.* the Grand Seignior's consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing ; a certain quantity of money ; a compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise ; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise...*s.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of state ; a packhorse
 Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking
 Sump'tuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sump'tuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* the ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the Christian Sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of the morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups ; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Su'perable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabo'und, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabun'dance, *s.* more than enough
 Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
 Supera'dd, *v. n.* to add over and above

Superaddi'tion, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superadve'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superan'uated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Supe'rb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercar'go, *s.* a sea-officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Superem'inance, *s.* superior excellence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Supererogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Su'perficie, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface ; contrived to cover something ; shallow
 Superfi'cies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superfi'ne, *a.* eminently fine
 Superflu'itant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more than enough
 Super'fluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Su'perflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else
 Superindu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinte'nd, *v. a.* to oversee ; to manage
 Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superior'ity, *s.* a being greater, or higher, &c.
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superla'tion, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Superlative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'nal, *a.* coming from above ; celestial
 Superna'tant, *a.* swimming above
 Supernat'ural, *a.* above nature ; miraculous
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superspurga'tion, *s.* an over-purging
 Superscri'be, *v. a.* to write over or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.
 Superscrip'tion, *s.* a writing on the outside
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to make void ; to suspend
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion or religion
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superstra'in, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstru'ct, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruc'tion, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Supervaca'neous, *a.* needless ; superfluous
 Superv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly
 Superv'e'nient, *a.* added, additional
 Superven'tion, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 Supervi'se, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 Supervi'sor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 Su'pine, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 Supi'ne, *s.* a verbal noun, in grammar
 Supi'nely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently
 Supi'neness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence

Sup'per, *s.* evening repast, last meal of the day
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Suppla'nt, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 Sup'plement, *s.* an addition to supply defects
 Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* addition-
 al ; such as may supply the place of what
 is lost

Sup'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility
 Sup'pletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Supplica'tion, *s.* an humble petition
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, to serve instead of
 Supply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Suppo'rt, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 Suppo'rt, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Support'able, *a.* tolerable ; moderate
 Support'er, *s.* one that supports ; a prop
 Suppo'se, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without
 examination ; to lay down without proof ;
 to admit without proof

Supposition, *s.* position laid down ; hypo-
 thesis ; imagination yet unproved
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* counterfeit, not genuine
 Suppositi'tiousness, *s.* a being counterfeit
 Supposi'tory, *s.* a kind of solid clyster
 Suppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue ; conceal
 Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing
 Sup'purate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter
 Suppura'tion, *s.* a ripening to pus or matter
 Sup'purative, *a.* digestive ; generating matter
 Supputa'tion, *s.* a reckoning, calculation
 Suppu'te, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world
 Suprem'acy, *s.* the height of authority, &c.
 Supre'me, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.
 Supre'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Su'ral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
 Su'rance, *s.* a warrant, a security
 Surce'ase, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off
 Surcha'ge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.
 Sur'cingle, *s.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock
 Sur'cle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker
 Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard ; incommensurable
 Sur'dity, *s.* deafness ; dulness, heaviness
 Sure, *a.* certain, confident ; safe ; firm
 Sure, Su'rely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Su'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail
 Sur'face, *s.* the superficies ; the outside
 Sur'feit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Surge, *s.* a swelling sea...*v. n.* to rise high
 Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery
 Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation
 Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows ; swelling
 Sur'liness, *s.* gloomy moroseness, sour anger
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour
 Surmi'se, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion

Surmo'unt, *v. a.* to rise above ; to conquer,
 to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable ; superable
 Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
 Surpa'ss, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Surpass'ing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree
 Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
 Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity
 Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unawares, astonish
 Surpri'sing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surren'der, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up
 Surren'der, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning
 Surreption, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
 Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud
 Sur'rogate, *s.* a deputy ; a delegate
 Surro'und, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose
 Sursol'id, *s.* the fourth power of any root
 Surtou't, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat
 Surve'ne, *v. a.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, view
 Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect ; measure
 Survey'or, *s.* an overseer ; a measurer
 Survi've, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Survi'vor, *s.* the longest liver
 Survi'vorship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Susceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Suscep'tible, Suscep'tive, *a.* apt to take an
 impression ; capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking, or admitting
 Suscip'iency, *s.* reception, admission
 Suscip'ient, *s.* one who admits or receives
 Sus'cite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspe'ct, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspe'nd, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
 Suspe'nse, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt ; stop
 Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up ; a being sus-
 pended from an office ; ceasing for a time
 Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion ; giving reason to imagine ill
 Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
 Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
 Susta'in, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to main-
 tain, to help ; to defend a position
 Sus'tenance, *s.* maintenance ; victuals
 Susur'rate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak low
 Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
 Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
 Sut'tle, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
 Su'ture, *s.* a sewing of wounds ; a joining
 Swab, *s.* a kind of mop...*v. a.* to mop
 Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown.

Swal'low, *s.* a small bird ; the throat
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swam, the *pret. of to swim*
 Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large water fowl
 Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily...*v.* to exchange
 Sward, *s.* a green turf ; the skin of bacon
 Sware, the *pret. of to swear*
 Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c. ; a crowd...*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a clutter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture ; toil, labour
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom ; to carry with pomp ; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweep'ings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep/net, *s.* a large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweet/bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweet/briar, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweet'ner, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweet'heart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet/meat, *s.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwil'liam, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweetwil'low, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big ; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk ; anger
 Swell'ing, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelt'er, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swept, *pret. and part. of to sweep*
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. a.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water ; to glide along
 Swim'ming, *s.* moving on water ; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig
 Swine/herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely ; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinate, punish

Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge
 Swin'gle, *v. n.* to dangle ; swing ; beat flax
 Swin'ish, *a.* resembling swine ; gross
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swivel, *s.* a thing to run upon ; a gun
 Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's decks
 Swol'en, Swoln, *part. pass. of to swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint...*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily like a hawk on its prey ; prey upon, catch up
 Swop, or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword'cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword'man, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Swore, the *pret. of to swear*
 Sworn, *part. pass. of to swear*
 Swum, *pret. and part. pass. of to swim*
 Swung, *pret. and part. pass. of to swing*
 Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syl'lable, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation ; any thing proverbially concise
 Syl'labus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syl'logism, *s.* an argument of three propositions ; as, every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves
 Syl'van, (better *Silvan*) *a.* woody, shady
 Syl'van, *s.* a wood-god, a satyr
 Symbol, *s.* an abstract ; compendium ; type
 Symbol'ical, *a.* representative, typical
 Symbolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symme'trian, *s.* one studious of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate
 Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole ; harmony
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sym'pathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Sym'pathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symph'o'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds
 Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symptoma'tic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction, &c. of a syllable
 Syn'chronism, *s.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit ; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *a.* a deputy ; magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to judge
 Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
 Synec'doche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

Synonymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synopsis, *s.* a short view, or epitome ; an
 abridgment ; a general view
 Syn'tax, *s.* a system ; that part of grammar
 which teaches the construction of words
 Syr'inge, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
 Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
 Systemat'ic, *s.* one who observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart ; the
 shortening of a long syllable

T.

T IS used as an abbreviation, as T. D.
Theologic Doctor, Doctor of Divinity ;
 S. T. P. *Sanctæ Theologie Professor*, Pro-
 fessor of Divinity ; in music, T. denotes
 the Tenor, and is also an abbreviation for
Tutti, or all together

Tab'by, *s.* a kind of silk...*a.* brindled
 Tab'ard, Tab'er'd, *s.* a herald's coat
 Tab'efy, *v. n.* to waste ; be extenuated
 Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of
 worship ; a temporary habitation
 Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
 Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
 Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface ; an index
 Ta'ble, *v.* to board ; to set down regularly
 Ta'blecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table
 Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts
 Ta'bles, *s.* boards used for backgammon
 Tab'let, *s.* a small table ; a small level sur-
 face ; a medicine in a square form
 Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum, a drum beaten
 with one stick, to accompany a pipe
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminæ
 Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
 Tachy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing
 Ta'cit, *a.* silent ; *Implied or meant*, though
 not expressed by words
 Ta'citly, *ad.* silently ; by implication
 Taciturn'ity, *s.* habitual silence
 Tack, *v.* to join, to unite ; to turn a ship
 Tack, *s.* a small nail ; rope ; turn of a ship
 Tac'kle, *s.* ropes of a ship ; an arrow
 Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships ;
 instruments of action
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war
 Tac'tics, *s.* the art of disposing any number
 of men into a proper form of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt
 Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog
 Taffeta, or Taf'fety, *s.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of a lace, &c.
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag ; to join together
 Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end
 Tail'or, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
 Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt
 Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection
 Taint'ure, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement

Take, *v.* to receive ; seize ; surprise ; catch ;
 exact ; procure ; suppose ; captivate
 Ta'ken, *part. pass.* of *to take*
 Ta'king, *s.* seizure ; distress, calamity
 Tal'bot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog
 Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable ; reckoning
 Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious telltale
 Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum ; faculty
 Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character
 Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason ; confer
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate ; loquacious
 Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity ; garrulity
 Talk'er, *s.* one who talks, a prattler, a
 boaster ; a loquacious fellow
 Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty ; lusty
 Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
 Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells
 tallow candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
 Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit ; to conform, to be suitable
 Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to
 be paid by weekly payments
 Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book contain-
 ing the Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature ; procerity
 Tam'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
 Tambari'ne, *s.* a tambour ; a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild ; depressed ; spiritless
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue ; make gentle ; crush
 Tam'ely, *ad.* not wildly ; meanly
 Tameness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
 Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with ; to practise
 Tan, *v.* to prepare skins ; become tawny
 Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish ; sound ; tone
 Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
 Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together ; entrap, em-
 broil, embarrass, ensnare
 Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water ; a large bason
 Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work
 Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant

Tan'talize, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tanti'v'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow ; a small pipe
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pierce, broach
 Tape, *s.* a sort of ribband made of linen and yarn ; a narrow fillet or band
 Ta'per, *s.* a wax candle...*a.* sloping
 Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow smaller
 Tap'estry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'ster, *s.* one who draws beer, &c.
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs ; a sailor
 Tarantel'la, *s.* a vulgar Italian dance
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow ; late ; unwary ; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weed ; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *s.* a paraphrase on the Pentateuch, in the Chaldee language
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpaul'ing, *s.* tarred canvas ; a sailor
 Tar'riance, *s.* stay, delay ; sojourn
 Tar'rrier, *s.* a small dog ; one that tarries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour ; severe...*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Tar'tane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary ; wine lees
 Tarta'rean, Tarta'reous, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tarta'reous, *a.* consisting of tartar ; hellish
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity ; ill-nature
 Task, *s.* employment ; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. a male hawk ; an herb
 Tas'ses, Ta'ces, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish ; to feel ; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting ; discernment ; experiment ; intellectual discernment
 Ta'steless, *a.* insipid, having no taste
 Ta'ster, *s.* one who tastes ; a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend...*s.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tatt'ler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tat'too', *s.* a beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tav'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach*
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautology, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather...*s.* a marble

Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge, censure
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax ; censure ; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that which may be taxed
 Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for teacups, &c.
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show
 Teach'er, *s.* an instructor ; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, or Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon ; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye ; rent ; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces ; to rave ; to fume
 Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool ; to scratch, vex
 Teas'el, *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay newly-mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Te'dious, *a.* wearisome, irksome ; slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a slow, irksome manner
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young ; to abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth...*v. a.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour ; shade ; touch of a pencil
 Te'lary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tel'e'graph, *s.* a machine invented by the French, for the rapid conveyance of intelligence by signals
 Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Tel'ler, *s.* one who tells or counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
 Temer'ity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation ; due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution ; a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate, calm, not excessive
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature ; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* a violent wind ; a commotion
 Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms
 Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church ; the side of the head

Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eternal; secular; not spiritual
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'poralty, *s.* the laity; secular possessions
 Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay; to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill; to provoke
 Tempta'tion, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
 Tempt'er, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
 Ten, *s.* the decimal number; twice five
 Te'nable, *a.* that which may be held or kept
 Tena'cious, *a.* retentive; cohesive; grasping hard; holding fast an opinion or privilege
 Tena'ciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 Tena'city, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
 Ten'ancy, *s.* any temporary possession of what belongs to another
 Ten'ant, *s.* one who rents of another
 Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
 Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to watch; to move towards; to aim at
 Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Tend'ence, Tend'ency, *s.* a course; a drift
 Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; kind
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 Ten'derling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
 Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 Ten'derness, *s.* susceptibility of impression; kind attention; scrupulousness; caution
 Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.
 Tene'rious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Ten'ement, *s.* any thing held by a ténant
 Tenes'mus, *s.* continual need to go to stool
 Te'net, *s.* a position; principle; opinion
 Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and a ball
 Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry
 Ten'or, or Ten'our, *s.* continuity of state; sense contained; purport; sound in music
 Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to signify time...*a.* stretched, not lax
 Tense'ness, *s.* contraction, tension
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 Ten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching; not laxity
 Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation; roll of lint put into a sore; a red wine
 Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation
 Ten'tative, *a.* essaying, experimental
 Tent'ed, *a.* covered with tents
 Tent'er, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king; ecclesiastical tithes
 Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility

Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition whereby tenements are holden
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree; not zealous
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercema'jor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards
 Tergem'inous, *a.* three fold
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion; change
 Term, *s.* a boundary, limit; a limited or set time; word by which any thing is expressed; stipulation; time for seats of justice, and exercises at an university; word; language...*v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Termina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy mount
 Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthy
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rifer, *s.* a survey of lands; a dog; auger
 Terrif'ic, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals; examination
 Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes of the scriptures, as, the old and new testament
 Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed
 Test'er, *s.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed
 Tes'ticle, *s.* stone
 Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Test'imony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face; a private conversation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure
 Te'trarch, *s.* a Roman governor

Tetrarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetras'tic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 Tet'rical, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, or Tow'tow, *v. a.* to beat, break
 Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; original writing; that on which a comment is written
 Text'hand, *s.* a large kind of writing
 Tex'tile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Text'uary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
 Text'ure, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
 Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* which; who; the thing...*con.* because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses to keep out the weather
 Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw', *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of *thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 Their, *pron. possessive* of *they*
 Thelyph'thora, *s.* seduction of women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 Themse'lves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 The'nceforth, *ad.* from that time
 Thencefor'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogist, The'ologue, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
 The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeut'ic, *a.* teaching the cure of diseases

There, *ad.* in that place; at that time
 Thereabo'ut, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 Thereaf'ter, *ad.* according to that
 Therea't, *ad.* at that, at that place
 Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that
 The'refore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompense for this or that
 Therefro'm, *ad.* from that, from this
 There'in, *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereo'f, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereo'n, Thereupo'n, *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereto', Thereunto', *ad.* to that or this
 Therewi'th, *ad.* with that; immediately
 Therewi'th'a'l, *ad.* over and above; also
 Theri'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*
 The'sis, *s.* a position; proposition; subject
 The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means, as by prayer to God
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons
 Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, close
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; to concrete, to condense, to be consolidated
 Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
 Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
 Thick'set, *a.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
 Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thiev'ery, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all between the groin and the knee
 Thil, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, small
 Thine, *proun.* relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
 Think, *v.* to have ideas; to fancy, to muse
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *a.* the first after the second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink; eagerness, vehement desire, drought
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirs'ty, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thirte'en, *a.* ten and three added
 Thirte'enth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present

This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
 Thist'ly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while
 Thom'ists, *s.* divines who follow the doc-
 trines of *Thomas Aquinas*, but chiefly with
 respect to his opinion as to predestination
 and grace
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thora'cic, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Tho'ral, *a.* relating to the bed
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast
 Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree; a difficult point
 Thorn'back, Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns; perplexing
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete; passing through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thorp, *s.* signifies a village
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that*
 Thou, the second *pron.* personal
 Though, *con.* although, however
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sen-
 timent, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 Thought'less, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thought'sick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thous'and, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrap'ple, *s.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax,
 &c.; uniform tenour
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread
 Threadbare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Three'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Threw, *pret.* of *to throw*
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant

Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Thros'tle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the wind-pipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
 Throve, *preterite* of *to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Through'out, *ad.* quite through, in every part
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throw'ster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'ing, *s.* beating. *a.* large
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror;
 to make thunder; to publish any threat
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by light-
 ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuriferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy, hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Tia'r, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allure, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the de-
 livery of which admission is granted; a
 voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise

Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tid'dewaiter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Tid'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tid'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Tid'dings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tid'dy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tigger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tight'en, *v. a.* to straighten, to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Tig'gress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the money box in a shop
 Till, *con.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Till'able, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Till'age, *s.* the art of ploughing, or culture
 Tiller, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat; a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a place for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Time'ful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Time'keeper, *s.* a clock or watch
 Time'less, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Time'ly, *a.* early, soon
 Time'ly, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Time'serving, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timid'ity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, or Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tinc'ture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tinc'ture, *v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow; trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Tin'eman, *s.* a night officer of a forest

Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle
 Tink'er, *s.* a mender of old brass, &c.
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to make a sharp, quick noise
 Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a die, colour, hue, stain
 Tin'y, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row; furniture; apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass; to dress
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'frowman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Ti'ring-room, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Ti'ssue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse; a woman; a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Ti'tillate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Ti'tillation, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ti'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right; the first page of a book, telling its name and its subject; name of honour
 Ti'tle, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ti'tlepage, *s.* the page containing the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Ti'ttle, *s.* a small particle; a point, a dot
 Ti'ttletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Ti'tuba'tion, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 Ti'v'y, *a.* a cant word expressing speed, from *Tantivy*, the note of a hunting horn
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog, but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire; propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted; a health proposed

Toast'er, *s.* he who toasts; an utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Tod, *s.* a bush; a weight of 28 lb. of wool
 Toes, *s.* the divided extremities of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toile't, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toil'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably; neither well nor ill; passably; moderately well
 Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring
 Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
 Tolera'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll; to sound a bell; to annul...*s.* an excise of goods
 Toll'booth, *s.* a market; a prison
 Toluta'tion, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing
 Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
 Tom'boy, *s.* a romping girl; a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
 Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book
 Tomtit, *s.* a titmouse; a small bird
 Ton, *s.* a measure of four hogsheds; a weight of two thousand pounds
 Tone, *s.* a note; accent; whine; elasticity
 Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.
 Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech; language
 Tongue'tied, *a.* having a defect in speech
 To'nic, *a.* elastic; relating to sounds
 Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
 Ton'sils, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *s.* a raising of money on annuities
 Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough; also
 Took, *pret.* of to take
 Tool, *s.* any instrument; a hireling
 Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw; taste; prong
 Tooth'ach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
 Tooth'less, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste
 Top, *s.* the highest part or place; surface
 Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
 To'paz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink hard, or to excess
 To'per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
 Topga'lant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
 Topha'ceous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
 Top'heavy, *a.* having the upper part too weighty for the lower; drunk

Top'ic, *s.* a general head; something to which other things are referred
 Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
 Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant; wealthy
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down
 Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail
 Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill
 Tore, *pret.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of tear
 Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
 Torme'nt, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
 Tor'ment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Torment'er, *s.* one who gives pain to others
 Torn, *part. pass.* of to tear
 Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tor'pent, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
 Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
 Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Torrefac'tion, *s.* the act of drying by the fire
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch
 Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tort'ile, Tort'ive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tor'toise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell, of which many curious toys are manufactured
 Tortuos'ity, *s.* a wreath, flexure
 Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
 Tort'ure, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
 To'ry, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient constitution of the state, and the apostolical hierarchy of the church of England
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 To'tal, *a.* complete...*s.* the whole
 To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
 Touch, *v.* to join; to affect; mark out; try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test; proof
 Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
 Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test
 Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee', Toupe't, *s.* a kind of peruke; an artificial lock of hair; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution
 Tour'na'ment, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
 Tourn'iquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
 Touse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp

Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water
 To'ward, *a.* ready to do; not froward
 To'ward, *ad.* near; in a state of preparation
 To'wards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
 Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar; to fly or rise high
 Tow'ery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
 Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
 Town'clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town
 Town'house, *s.* a hall for public business
 Towns'man, *s.* one of the same town
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
 Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
 Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
 Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness
 Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* a mark left; a road; beaten path
 Track'ingscut, *s.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
 Tra'ct, *s.* a region; quantity of land, continuity; course; treatise; small book
 Tra'ct'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tra'ct'ate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
 Tra'ct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea, and is of great service to navigators
 Tra'di'tion, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Tra'di'tional, Tra'di'tionary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
 Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy; censure, scandal
 Tradu'cent, *a.* traducing; censuring
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation; tradition
 Traff'ic, *s.* commerce, merchandise
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
 Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Tragicom'edy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw
 Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 Traje'ction, *s.* the act of darting through

Trail, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
 Train, *v. a.* to educate; entice; breed; draw
 Train, *s.* an artifice; the tail of a bird; a retinue; a series; a procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
 Train of artill'ery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army
 Trainba'nds, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercise
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Traipse, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline
 Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Trait'or'ly, Trait'orous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful
 Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Tralin'iate, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
 Tran'mel, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
 Tram'ple, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.
 Trans'ation, *s.* the act of swimming over
 Trance, or Transe, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet; undisturbed
 Tranquil'ity, *s.* peace of mind; stillness
 Transa'ct, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
 Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
 Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
 Transcend'ence, Transcend'ency, *s.* unusual excellence; supereminence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcri'be, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
 Transcri'pt, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transcur'sion, *s.* a ramble; passage through
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over; to convey; to move; to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the mount
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to change the figure
 Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transfo'rate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
 Transfo'rm, *v. a.* to metamorphose, to change
 Transforma'tion, *s.* a change of form, &c.
 Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate; pass over; offend
 Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation; crime, fault
 Transgres'sor, *s.* an offender; a law-breaker
 Tran'sient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
 Transi'tion, *s.* a change; removal; passage
 Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily

Transla'te, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret
 Transla'tion, *s.* removal; change; version
 Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
 Translu'cency, *s.* transparency; clearness
 Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *s.* diaphanous
 Transmari'ne, *a.* lying beyond sea; foreign
 Transmu'te, *v. a.* to transmute, to change
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another; to travel
 Transmigra'tion, *s.* passage from one state, place, or body, into another
 Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted; sent
 Transmi't, *v. a.* to convey; to make over to another; to send from one place to another
 Transmi'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmu'table, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
 Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
 Tran'som, *s.* a beam over a door or window
 Transpa'rency, *s.* translucence; clearness
 Transpa'rent, *a.* clear; pellucid; pervious to the light; translucent; not opaque
 Transpic'uious, *a.* pervious to the sight
 Transpie'rce, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transpi're, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice
 Transpla'ce, *v. a.* to remove to another place
 Transpla'nt, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
 Transpo'rt, *v. a.* to banish; put into ecstasy
 Transport, *s.* a vessel of carriage; *rapture*; ecstasy; conveyance; transportation
 Transport'ance, *s.* conveyance; carriage
 Transporta'tion, *s.* banishment for felony
 Transpor'ter, *s.* one that transports
 Transport'al, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transpo'se, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
 Transposi'tion, *s.* the act of misplacing
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change substance
 Transubstantia'tion, *s.* change of substance
 Transu'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour, &c.
 Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise
 Trans'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *s.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
 Trapdoo'r, *s.* door in the floor or roof
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything; a small leg
 Trash, *s.* dross; dress; a worthless thing, &c.
 Traw'ail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
 Trav'ail, *s.* labour, toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
 Travel, *v. n.* to make journies, travel, go
 Trav'el, *s.* a journey; labour; toil
 Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journies
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise

Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, to wander over, to use a posture of opposition; to examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued
 Traumatic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerary
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
 Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of play, game, pastime
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Trea'cle, *s.* a sort of medicine; molasses
 Tread, *s.* a step with the foot; track, way
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; cover; beat
 Trea'dles, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
 Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
 Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treas'urer, *s.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money, &c.
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given; pleasure
 Treat'ise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
 Treat'ment, *s.* usage, good or bad
 Treat'y, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
 Tre'ble, *a.* three fold... *s.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, arising, with one woody stem, to a considerable height
 Treen, *s.* trees... *a.* made of wood
 Tref'oil, *s.* a three-leaved grass; clover
 Treil'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
 Trel'lis, *s.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
 Tremend'ous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Tre'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Tren, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *s.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Trench'er, *s.* a wooden platter
 Trent'als, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
 Trepa'n, *s.* a snare; a surgeon's instrument
 Trepa'n, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan; to perforate; to catch, to ensnare
 Tre'phine, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
 Trep'id, *a.* fearful; trembling; quaking
 Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
 Tres'pass, *s.* a sin, offence; unlawful entry
 Tress'es, *s.* knots or curls of hair
 Trestle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Tret'et, *s.* an iron with three legs
 Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
 Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Tri'ad, *s.* three united; the number three
 Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue; examination
 Tri'angle, Tri'gon, *s.* a figure of three angles
 Trian'gular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people

Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *s.* vexation, distress
 Tribu'nal, *s.* a court of justice; judge's seat
 Trib'une, *s.* a Roman officer
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto
 Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknowl-
 edgment of dependence, a tax
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat; dress; adorn
 Trick'ing, *s.* dress; ornaments; a cheating
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short; ready; swift; quick
 Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre; a curve
 Trien'nial, *a.* happening every three years
 Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times
 Tri'fle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish
 Tri'fle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Tri'fler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Tri'fling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trig'ger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining
 to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
 Trigonom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring tri-
 angles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *s.* a quaver...*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Tri'lion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; spruce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress; shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress; condition; ornaments
 Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *s.* an aspect of two planets distant a
 hundred and twenty degrees
 Trin'ity, *s.* three persons in one GOD
 Trink'et, *s.* a toy; thing of small value
 Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; detect
 Trip, *s.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage
 Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Triph'thong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, three times repeated
 Triplet, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Tri'ple, *a.* thrice as much, trebled
 Tripli'city, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone
 Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
 Trip'tote, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
 Tripu'diary, *a.* performed by dancing
 Trisection, *s.* division into three equal parts
 Trist'ful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Trisyll'able, *a.* consisting of three syllables
 Frite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
 Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trituration, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Trivial, *a.* inconsiderable; worthless

Tri'umph, *s.* joy or pomp for success; victo-
 ry, conquest; state of being victorious
 Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, ob-
 tain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Triumph'aut, *a.* celebrating victory
 Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Trium'virate, *s.* a government by three men
 Tri'vne, *a.* three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
 Tro'car, *s.* a chirurgical instrument
 Trocha'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Troche'e, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, con-
 sisting of a long and short syllable
 Tro'chings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
 Tro'chisch, Tro'chisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of *to tread*
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, barbel, &c. with a
 rod which has a pulley near the bottom
 Trol'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
 Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change
 Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
 Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
 Trou'ble, *s.* disturbance; calamity, affliction
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
 Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found and
 not delivered to the owner on demand
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat; sue; cheat
 Trous'ers, *s.* breeches; hose; sailors' breeches
 Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Trow, *inter.* denoting inquiry
 Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Tru'ant, *s.* an absenter from school, &c.
 Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection; to creep
 Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run un-
 der another; a bed for children
 Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine; steady
 Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 Trueloveknot, *s.* a particular kind of knot
 True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow

Truffle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth, a certainty
 Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet
 Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the turn-up card
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise
 Trump'ery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
 Trump'et, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
 Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
 Trunc'ate, *v. a.* to cut short, to maim
 Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command; a cudgel
 Trun'cheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trun'die, *s.* a round rolling thing
 Trun'dletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
 Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches
 Trun'nions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
 Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay, of 56 pounds weight
 Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
 Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit
 Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe
 Truste'e, *s.* one entrusted with any thing
 Trust'y, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
 Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
 Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 Tube, *s.* a pipe; siphon; a long hollow body
 Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
 Tu'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
 Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
 Tu'bular, Tu'bulated, Tu'bulous, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
 Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; a net
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close; to enclose under
 Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
 Tuck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
 Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
 Tufta'fety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
 Tufty, *a.* adorned with, or having tufts
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend
 Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
 Tui'tion, *s.* guardianship; instruction
 Tu'lip, *s.* the name of a flower
 Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
 Tum'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
 Tum'bril, *s.* a dunghill; a dungcart
 Tumefac'tion, *s.* a swelling
 Tu'mefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
 Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled; pompous
 Tu'mour, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
 Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion

Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
 Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
 Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
 Tune, *s.* harmony; an air; order; fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state
 Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
 Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings
 Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
 Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
 Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun; a duty of so much per tun
 Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney; a funnel to bottle liquor; net to catch partridges
 Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
 Tup, *s.* a ram...*v. n.* to butt like a ram
 Turban, *s.* a Turkish cap made of fine linen wreathed about the head
 Tur'bary, *s.* a right of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
 Tur'bit, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb
 Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea-fish
 Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
 Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
 Turfy, *a.* full of or like turfs; green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
 Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, *s.* a kind of blue stone
 Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow die
 Tur'moil, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
 Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
 Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
 Turn'ip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
 Turn'pike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
 Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
 Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
 Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
 Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
 Tur'tle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, Tut, *inter.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
 Tu'telar, Tu'telary, *a.* guarding, protecting, defensive, having guardianship
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
 Tutty, *s.* a recrement of *lapis calaminaris* which sublimes to the top of the furnace in the manufacturing of brass

Tuz, or Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both...*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. n.* to make to sound sharply
 Twa'ttle, *v. n.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twi'bill, *s.* a halbert; a pavior's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'light, *s.* the dubious or faint light before
 sun-rise, and after sun-set
 Twi'light, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread, embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light
 that seems every moment to and out
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin-lamb

Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *s.* a circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by winding two to-
 gether; a single string of cord; twitch; twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double...*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* a printer's frame; a pannel
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy dropsy
 Type, *s.* an emblem; printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typo'grapher, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Ty'rannise, *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government; severity
 Ty'rant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner; student; novice

V.

VACANCY, *s.* a vacuity; relaxation
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant
 Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacua'tion, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Va'de-me'cum, *s.* the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vaga'ry, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Va'grant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle
 Vainglo'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant

Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty; value; force
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills
 Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of a
 thing; appraisement; a set value
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over the
 mouth of a tube, &c. a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things, to piece
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army; a fan
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan, to sift, to clean
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army
 Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and nut

Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Van'ity, *s.* emptiness ; arrogance ; falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.
 Vant'brass, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, palled
 Va'porous, *a.* full of vapours, windy, fummy
 Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissention
 Varia'tion, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
 Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variega'tion, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Vari'ety, *s.* an intermixture ; change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Var'let, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Var'nish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss ; to palliate
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Va'ry, *s.* change, alteration, deviation
 Va'scular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot ; an ornament
 Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vat'icide, *s.* a murderer of poets
 Vati'cinate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretel
 Vav'asour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *s.* a cellar ; an arch ; a cave ; a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble ; to arch
 Vault'age, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vaun'mure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Ubica'tion, Ubi'ety, *s.* a relation to place
 Ubi'quity, *s.* omnipresence ; a being in all places
 Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Ve'getable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growing like plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'herent, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face ; disguise
 Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh ; course of metal in mines ; current ; turn of mind

Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base ; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell ; to set, or offer to sale
 Vende'e, *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vend'er, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
 Vendit'ion, *s.* a sale, the act of selling
 Vene'ral, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c.
 Venef'ic, *a.* poisonous ; bewitching
 Ven'emous, *a.* poisonous ; malignant
 Vene'rate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Venerate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Vene'ral, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting ; the pleasures of the bed
 Venese'ction, *s.* blood-letting, a bleeding
 Ve'ney, *s.* a bout, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Venge'ance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* a beast of chase ; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous. See Ven'emous
 Vent, *s.* a hole ; passage ; sale ; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan ; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling ; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventila'tor, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach ; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventril'oquist, *s.* one who speaks so, as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Vera'city, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral ; verbose ; literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verbera'tion, *s.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Ver'dant, *a.* green ; flourishing ; beautiful
 Ver'derer, or Ver'deror, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Ver'digrease, *s.* the green rust of brass.

Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace bearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab apples
 Vermicel'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Ver'micule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Vermina'tion, *s.* a breeding vermine
 Ver'mine, *s.* any noxious animal
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vernil'ity, *s.* servile behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versatil'ity, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back-bone
 Ver'tebre, *s.* a joint in the back-bone
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; the point over head;
 the summit, or upper part of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Vert'ical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Verti'city, *s.* the act of turning about
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Verti'go, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true...*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister; to puff up, to swell
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small cuticle inflated; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service, or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Ves'tal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church;
 people legally assembled in it: meeting

Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier; man long practised
 Veterina'rian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases
 of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexa'tious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle...*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey
 Viat'icum, *s.* provision for a journey; a rite
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithes are impropriated; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vica'rial, *a.* pertaining or relating to a vicar
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; an iron press
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicege'rency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicege'rent, *s.* one who is entrusted with the
 power of the superior; a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vic'eroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary
 kingdom with regal authority, and is ac-
 countable only to the king his master
 Vic'inal, Vic'ine, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vicis'situde, *s.* change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Vict'or, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Vict'o'rious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing, hav-
 ing obtained conquest
 Vict'o'riously, *ad.* triumphantly, victoriously
 Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vic'tuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, stores
 Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vic'tualler, *a.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit; that is; generally
 written, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vi'gil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vig'o'rous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, or Vill'a, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Vill'age, *s.* a small collection of houses

Vill'ager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lain, *s.* a wicked wretch ; a servant
 Vil'lanous, *s.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vil'lous, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of, or like twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
 Vindica'tion, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vindi'ctive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vine'yard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vin'ous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vint'ner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
 Vin'try, *s.* the place for selling wine
 Vi'ol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'olable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Vi'olate, *v. a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
 Viola'tion, *s.* infringement ; a deflouring
 Vi'olence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Vi'olent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Vi'olet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Violin, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Vi'olist, *s.* a player on the viol or violin
 Violoncel'lo, *s.* a musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent ; a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold, resolute woman
 Vi'rent, *a.* green ; not faded, unfaded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, mace, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin ; maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vir'ile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood ; the power of procreating the species
 Vir'tual, *a.* effectual ; powerful ; prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuo'so, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout ; having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous
 Vir'us, *s.* stinking matter from ulcers
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Vi'scount, *s.* degree of nobility next an earl
 Viscount'ess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state

Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
 Vi'sion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vi'sionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit ; the act of visiting ; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'iter, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or friend ; an occasional judge
 Vi'sne, *s.* a kind of brandy or wine
 Vis'or, *s.* mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, or Vis'to, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees ; an avenue
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life ; essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprive ; spoil, corrupt
 Vitia'tion, *s.* depravation, corruption
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vitriol'ic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
 Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Viva'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Viva'city, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Viv'ency, *s.* manner of supporting life
 Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Viv'ific, *a.* giving life, making alive
 Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Viv'itous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *s.* a she fox ; a scolding woman
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is. See Videlicet
 Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
 Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
 Ulcera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Ul'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution
 Ultramari'ne, *s.* a very-fine blue
 Ultramari'ne, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
 Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour ; a fish
 Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Um'bo, *s.* the point or top of a buckle
 Um'brage, *s.* shadow ; offence, resentment
 Umbra'geous, Umbro'se, *a.* shady
 Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain
 Um'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unab'ased, *a.* not humbled, not abased
 Unbash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Un'able, *a.* not able, weak, impotent

Unabolished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unacceptable, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasing
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccompanied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccomplished, *a.* unfinished ; awkward
 Unaccountable, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not subject, not controlled, not explicable
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadmi'ed, *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unado'red, *a.* not worshipped ; neglected
 Unadvi'sed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaff'able, *a.* haughty, proud, unsociable
 Unaff'ect'ed, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unall'ied, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot be altered
 Unamu'sing, *a.* unpleasing ; uninstru'ctive
 Unanimi'ty, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unapt, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, not qualified
 Unargued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour, or weapons
 Unart'ful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauth'orised, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, or Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unba'r, *v. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbarbed, *a.* unshaved, bare ; relieved
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbefit'ting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelie'f, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unben'evolent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbeni'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbes'ee'm'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unfit
 Unb'ewail'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unbi'as, *v. a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbig'otted, *a.* free from bigotry

Unbi'nd, *v. a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'meable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish, &c.
 Unble'st, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accurst
 Unblo'wn, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incorporeal
 Unbo'lt, *v. a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined, or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbo'ught, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbo'und, *a.* wanting a cover ; not bound
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbre'd, *a.* not taught, ill-educated
 Unbri'dled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbui'ld, *v. a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbui't, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unbu'rnt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbu'ton, *v. a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v. a.* to uncover ; take out ; flay
 Unca'ught, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Uncha'in, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumci'sion, *s.* a want of circumcision
 Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'ility, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous ; indecent, rude
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclas'sic, Unclas'sical, *a.* not classical
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean ; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness ; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Uncle'nch, *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'the, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclo'g, *v. a.* to disencumber, exonerate
 Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Uncl'oud'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not darkened
 Unclu'tch, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Unco'il, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open

Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not recollected
 Uncom'bed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple; not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconce'rn, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfo'rm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable; unjust
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontrol'lable, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncu'rl, *v. a.* to loose from ringlets
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncu't, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Unda'm, *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, not depressed
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undec'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undece'ive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undecid'ed, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Unde'feasible, *a.* not defeasible, true
 Unde'fled, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Unde'fiable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Unde'fined, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unfeeling
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undeplo'ed, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbi'd, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite

Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergro'und, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Underiv'ed, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'bouser, *s.* a petty workman
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underli'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Underne'ath, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Un'derpart, *s.* subordinate or unessential part
 Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a dra-
 matic representation, and subservient to
 it; a clandestine scheme
 Underra'te, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Underrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Underse'l, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Underso'ng, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understanding, *a.* knowing, skillful
 Understoo'd, *part.* from *to understand*
 Un'derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Undertake, *v.* to engage in, to promise
 Undertake'r, *s.* one who undertakes; a man-
 ager; one who provides necessities for
 the interment of the dead
 Undertak'ing, *s.* an enterprise; business
 Underten'ant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Undertoo'k, *part. pass.* of *to undertake*
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwe'nt, *pret.* of *to undergo*
 Un'derwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs; a base design
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'ed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeserv'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevo'ted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undi'd, *pret.* of *to undo*
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not seen, unknown

Undisguis'd, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisturb'd, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubt'dly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undress, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Undulation, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undutiful, *a.* disobedient, perverse
 Uneasiness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneasily, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneaten, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Unedifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelect'd, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Uneligibile, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'd, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendow'd, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoy'd, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlarg'd, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlighten'd, *a.* not enlightened
 Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenvied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unequal, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessential, *a.* not essential; void of life
 Unestablish'd, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unevenness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexact'd, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexampl'd, *a.* without example
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhaust'd, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpand'd, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexperienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexpedient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpert, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpressible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unextend'd, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextinguish'd, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfallow'd, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathom'd, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded

Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeign'd, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfirm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfix'd, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfledged, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforeseen, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Uniform'd, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unfashioned, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequent'd, *a.* rarely visited, rarely entered
 Unfriendly, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfur'd, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Unge'nial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not genteel; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungentleness, *s.* incivility; harshness
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.

Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglo'ried, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled ; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment, a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unhe'wn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhi'nge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unho'op, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* having no room to hope
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unho'use, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhu'rt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm ; innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm
 Unhu'sk, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 U'nicorn, *s.* a beast like a horse, said to have
 one horn ; there is also a fish called a *sea*
unicorn, about 18 or 20 feet long, with a
 head like a horse, and a horn in the mid-
 die of the forehead
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself ; regular
 Uniform'ity, *s.* regularity ; similitude
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unimag'inable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmor'tal, *a.* not immortal ; frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimport'ant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimportu'ned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt

Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'ed, *a.* not canonical ; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintention'al, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvi'ted, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 U'nion, *s.* the act of joining ; concord
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 U'nit, *s.* one ; the least number, or the root
 of numbers
 Uni'te, *v.* to join ; agree ; grow into one
 Uni'tedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Uni'tion, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 U'nity, *s.* the being in concord ; tenour
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all...s. the whole
 Universal'ity, *s.* an universal state ; generality
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 U'niverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unju'st, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjus'tifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unke'pt, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unki'nd, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* want of good will ; ill will
 Unknigh'tly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unkni't, *v. a.* to unweave ; open ; separate
 Unkno't, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'boured, *a.* not considered ; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'id, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unles's, *con.* except ; if not ; but
 Unles'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure

Unli'censed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked ; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable...*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. a.* to untwist ; open ; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. a.* to open a lock ; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose ; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness ; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate ; mischievous
 Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unma'n, *v.* to deject ; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'red, *a.* not cultivated ; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unma'stered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful
 Unme'et, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmoan'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoo'r, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged ; clear
 Unmo'veable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmo'ved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuff'le, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious ; harsh
 Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Un'named, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling

Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unne'rve, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed ; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstru'cted, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unop'ened, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unor'ganized, *a.* without organs or parts
 proper or instrumental to nourish the rest
 Unor'todox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpa'ck, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven ; not discharged
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to the estab-
 lished regulation of a parliament
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpaw'n'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeace'able, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpe'g, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned ; neglected
 Unpe'ople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants,
 to depopulate
 Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unper'ishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the
 rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced ; sound, whole
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpi'n, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unpli'ant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared

Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry ; not becoming a poet
 Unpol'ished, *a.* uncivilized ; not smoothed
 Unpoli'te, *a.* not elegant, unrefined, not civil
 Unpollu'ted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unprais'ed, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unprefer'red, *a.* not advanced or promoted
 Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepa'red, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not instructed, wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed, not published
 Unprofa'ned, *a.* not profaned or violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
 Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unpronoun'ced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unprop'itious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
 Unproportion'ed, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprovi'ded, *a.* not secured ; not furnished
 Unprovo'ked, *a.* not provoked or incited
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not given to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished ; free
 Unpu'rified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursu'ed, *a.* not pursued, not followed
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, not subdued
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished
 Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unqui'et, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unra'ked, *a.* not thrown together
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle ; to explain
 Unra'zored, *a.* not shaven ; rough ; filthy
 Unreach'ed, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unrea'd, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unread'y, *a.* ungainly ; awkward ; not fit
 Unre'al, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unrea'sonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unrea'sonably, *ad.* not reasonably

Unre'ave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
 Unreba'ted, *a.* not blunted ; continued
 Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
 Unreceiv'ed, *a.* not received, not admitted
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited ; lost
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unredu'ced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate ; wicked
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unreme'diable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured or upbraided
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequit'able, *a.* not to be requited
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed ; obeyed
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice
 Unre'st, *r.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unresto'ed, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unrev'rend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked ; not repealed
 Unrevo'ked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
 Unri'g, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
 Unright'eous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unright'ful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
 Unrip', *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
 Unri'pe, *a.* too early ; not ripe ; sour
 Unriv'alled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen
 Unro'l, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
 Unroman'tic, *a.* not romantic
 Unroo'f, *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or coverings of houses
 Unroo't, *v. a.* to tear from the root ; extirpate
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round ; uneven
 Unruff'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion
 Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsa'fe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous

Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not contented; not filled
 Unsa'tiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty,
 not giving satisfaction
 Unsa'voury, *a.* tasteless, disgustful, insipid
 Unsa'y, *v. a.* to retract, to recal, to recant
 Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected; uncovered
 Unsc're'w, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unse'al, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unseal'ed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unse'am, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam
 Unseas'onable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseas'oned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unse'en, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unser'viceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unse've'ered, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'keable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm
 Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unsha'pen, *a.* deformed, misshapen, ugly
 Unshe'ath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshi'p, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unsho'd, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unsho'rn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unsift'ed, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsig'ht'liness, *s.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsig'ht'ly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskil'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'citous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'ught, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsou'nd, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dis-
 honest; erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed

Unspeak'able, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspe'd, *a.* not despatched; unsuccessful
 Unspe'nt, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unsphe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspi'lt, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unsta'id, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'ed, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not staunched or stopped
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unstead/fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstri'ng, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdu'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccessful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'able, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsuit'ableness, *s.* unfitness, incongruity
 Unsuit'ing, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsul'lied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsu'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsupport'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustain'ed, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unswo'r'n, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untaint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untau'ght, *a.* not taught, uninstructed
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unte'nable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty
 Untend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Unther'rifed, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Untho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 Unthri'ft, *s.* a prodigal...*a.* wasteful
 Unthri'fy, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthri'ving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Unti'e, *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen

Unti'ed, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Unti'l, *ad.* to the time that, &c.
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Unti'mely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Unti'tled, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* the old word for *to*
 Unto'id, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward; vexatious
 Untrain'ed, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untru'e, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Untru'ly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untu'tored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwi'ne, Untwi'st, *v. a.* to separate things
 involved; to open what is wrapped
 Unvail, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unveil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unver'sitable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unvi'olated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like, or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'ratable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwash'ed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhi'pt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, loath, not inclined
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* without knowledge, with-
 out consciousness
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual

Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwre'ath, *v. a.* to untwine; to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwro'ught, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocab'ulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by
 the mouth; opinion expressed
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit; emit; evacuate; annul
 Vol'ant, *a.* flying; active; passing through air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Volca'no, or Vulca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 that emits flames, stones, &c.
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Vol'ery, or Vol'ary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *s.* the act of willing or determining
 any particular action by choice
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot...*v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volubil'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
 Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vort'ical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'taress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to war-
 rant; to maintain; to appear as a witness
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouch'safe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protest

Vow/el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt
 Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbrai'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbraid'ingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphe'd, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Upho'd, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Uphold'er, *s.* a supporter, an undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground...*a.* higher
 Up'lay, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Uplift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Upo'n, *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
 Upri'se, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end; event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c. and who becomes proud and insolent...*v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher; more than
 Urban'ity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
 Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 U'rethra, *s.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 Ur'inal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 U'rine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons
 Uros'copy, *s.* an examination, &c. of urine
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *s.* treatment, custom, fashion
 U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 Use'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose

Use'lessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
 Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher; an introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usqueba'ugh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled spirit, drawn from aromatics; the Highland sort, by corruption, is called whiskey
 Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, a burning or searing with a hot iron; in pharmacy, preparing ingredients by burning them
 Usto'rious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
 U'surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usurp'er, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right
 U'sury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
 Uten'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Util'ity, *s.* usefulness; profit; convenience
 Utis, *s.* a bustle, stir, noise, prodigy
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most extreme
 Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical; imaginary
 Ut'ter, *a.* outward; extreme; complete
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak; to vend, to publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; an extremity
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme; most remote
 Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the bible authorised by the church of Rome
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that which may be wounded
 Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
 Vul'pinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle
 Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey
 U'vula, *s.* the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe
 Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxo'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage

W.

W IS sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west
 Wab'ble, *v. n.* to move from side to side
 Wab'blingly, *ad.* totteringly
 Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff

Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun-charge; a bundle of straw thrust close together
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
 Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several uses

Waft, *v.* to beckon ; to carry over ; to float
 Waft'age, *s.* carriage by water or air
 Waft'ure, *s.* the act of waving or floating
 Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow, a low wit
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, to engage in
 Wa'ger, *s.* a bet ; an offer upon oath
 Wages, *s.* hire or reward given for service
 Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down
 Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage
 Wag'goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
 Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Waif, *s.* goods found and not claimed
 Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
 Wail, Wail'ing, *s.* lamentation, grief
 Wail'ful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
 Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
 Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
 Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Wait'er, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
 Wait'ing, *part.* attending, serving
 Waits, *s.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
 Wake, *s.* a watch ; merriment ; track
 Wa'keful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
 Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c. ; the outer timber in the sides of a ship
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 Walk, *s.* the act of walking, gait ; a path
 Walk'er, *s.* one that walks ; an officer
 Walk'ingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
 Walk'mill, *s.* a fulling-mill
 Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall
 Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
 Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *s.* the sea-horse ; the morse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
 Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble
 Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, Rambler, traveller
 Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need ; to fail
 Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency ; poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund
 Wan'ton, *s.* a strumpet, a lascivious person
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously ; to revel
 Want'only, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
 Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle ; a leathern girth
 Wa'ped, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *s.* a division of a county, the same as a hundred or 10 hundreds

War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound ; to sing
 War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
 Ward, *s.* a garrison ; district of a town ; custody ; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive ; guard
 Ward'en, *s.* a head officer ; guardian
 Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, guard, leadle
 Ward'mote, *s.* a ward-meeting
 Ward'robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship ; pupilage
 Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 War'fare, *s.* military service and life
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn ; to contract ; to shrivel
 War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify ; authorise ; attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the performance of a contract ; authority
 War'ren, *s.* a park or enclosure for rabbits
 War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
 War'rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence ; a small protuberance on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Was, *pret. of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen ; dish-water, &c. given to hogs ; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp ; weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale ; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Was't, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish ; spend ; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish ; profligate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard ; a pocket-clock ; the time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe

Watch/et, *a.* blue, pale or light blue
 Watch/ful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
 Watch-house, *s.* a place where the night-watch is set; a place of confinement
 Watch/maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch/man, *s.* a night-guard, a sentinel
 Watch/word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine; lustre of a diamond; gloss on died silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to take in water; to shed moisture; to irrigate
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water-carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercresses, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water, and lives or breeds near it
 Watergru'el, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Watersapph'ire, *s.* a precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the barbs or red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Wax'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax; grown; become
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 We, *pronoun plural of I*
 Weak, *a.* feeble; pliant; unfortified
 Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* republic; happiness; prosperity; public interest; mark of a stripe
 Weald, Wald, or Walt, *s.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money; goods, &c.
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness

Wear'ing, *s.* clothes; the act of wasting
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass...a. tired
 Weas'and, Weas'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Weas'el, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'ercock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind; a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* See *Barometer*
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; to insert
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye
 Web-footed, *a.* palmipedous; having films between the toes, as swans, geese, &c.
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the married state, matrimony
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds, or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid; watery; sour, surly
 Weet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
 Weft, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth; goods which have no owner; gentle blast
 Weft'age, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing; to heave up, to examine nicely; to judge
 Weigh, Wey, *s.* a measure; weight; way
 Weigh'ed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
 Weight, *s.* the heaviness of any thing; importance; mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity; pressure, &c.
 Weight'y, *ad.* heavily; solidly; importantly
 Weight'iness, *s.* heaviness; importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light; having no gravity
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy; important; strong
 Weird, *a.* fatal; predicting; witchlike
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness
 Wel'come, *s.* kind reception...*v. a.* to receive

Wel'come, *inter.* used to a visitor
 Wel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome,
 a kind reception ; gratefulness
 Wel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome
 Weld, Would, *s.* a dyer's weed for yellow
 Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
 Wel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success
 Welk'in, *s.* the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding ; weak, languishing
 Well, *s.* a spring, a source ; a cavity
 Well, *a.* not sick ; happy ; convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss ; rightly ; properly
 Well'aday, *inter.* denoting grief, &c.
 Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
 Wellbo'rn, *a.* not meanly descended
 Wellbre'd, *a.* polite, elegant of manners
 Welldo'ne, *inter.* denoting praise, &c.
 Wellfa'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome
 Wellmet, *inter.* denoting salutation, &c.
 Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
 Wellset', *a.* well-made ; stout built
 Wellspent, *a.* spent with virtue
 Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain ; source
 Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
 Well'wish, *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.
 Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
 Welt, *s.* a border ; a selva ; an edging
 Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
 Wem, *s.* a spot ; scar ; fault ; the belly
 Wem'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent
 Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wench'er, *s.* a fornicator
 Wench'ing, *s.* following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go ; turn round ; to pass from
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Went, *pret.* and *part.* of *to go*
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to weep*
 Were, *pret.* of the verb *to be*
 Wert, *second per. sing.* of the *pret.* of *to be*
 West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
 West, *ad.* to the west of any place
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west
 West'erly, *a.* towards the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, from the west
 West'ward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist...*s.* water, rain
 Wet, *v. a.* to moisten ; to make to drink
 Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wett'ish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which ; which part
 Whatev'er, What'soever, *pron.* this or that
 Wheal, *s.* a pustule ; body of matter ; insect
 Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains

Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body for various uses,
 that turns round upon an axis ; revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels ; to turn round
 Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Whelk, *s.* a protuberance ; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover ; turn down ; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 Whence'soever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary ; at
 which place ; the thing being so that
 Wherea't, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
 Whereof, *ad.* of which ; concerning which
 Wheresoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereup'o'n, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wher'ry, *s.* a light river boat
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge ; to provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey ; waterish
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that
 Whichev'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiffle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiff'ler, *s.* a shuffler ; fifer ; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman, opposed to a tory ; an
 appellation given to those who were against
 the court interest in the times of king
 Charles II. and James II. and to such as
 were for it in the succeeding reign
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time ; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy ; caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying

Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs ; to make a plaintive noise ; to moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip ; to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow, a sharper
 Whipt, *part. and pret. for whipped*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small besom ; a child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips ; a mustachio
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing ; passing quick
 Whisk'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whisk'per, *s.* a low voice ; a speaking softly
 Whisk'perer, *s.* one who speaks low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards...*a.* silent, still
 Whist'le, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath ; to blow a whistle
 Whist'le, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale ; pure...*a.* a colour
 Whit'elivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whit'en, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whit'eness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whit'epot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whit'thorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whit'tewash, *v. a.* to make white ; clear
 Whit'tewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses ; a wash to make the skin seem fair
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whi'ting, *s.* a small fish ; a soft chalk
 Whi'tish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whi'tleather, *s.* a leather drest with alum
 Whi'tlow, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whi'tster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whi'tsuntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whi'ttle, *s.* a white dress for a woman ; a knife
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative,* which person
 Whoev'er, *pron.* any one ; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid ; the total ; all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, total ; restored to health

Who'lesale, *s.* the sale of a considerable quantity at once ; not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus. of who, sing. and plural*
 Whomsoev'er, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit ; a bird
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute ; a fornicatress
 Who'redom, *s.* playing the whore, adultery
 Who'remaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reson, *s.* a bastard...*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whurt, *s.* bilberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. pass. of who and which*
 Whosoev'er, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door ; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Wid'dely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Wi'den, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake ; a petiwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman...*a.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame ; desert ; savage, uncouth
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wild'er, *v. a.* to close in a wilderness, &c.
 Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land ; a savage country ; a desert
 Wild'fire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wild'goosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Wil'ling, *a.* inclined to any thing ; desirous
 Wil'low, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night ; an ignis fatuus
 Wil'y, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wim'ble, *s.* a tool for boring holes...*a.* active
 Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil...*v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air ; breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg

Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds ; a plant
 Wind'fall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind ;
 an advantage coming unexpectedly
 Wind'flower, *s.* a flower ; the anemone
 Wind'gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by
 letting loose the air pent up within
 Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about ; 2 following
 Wi'nding-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead
 are enwrapped, serving for a shroud
 Wind'lass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Wind'mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 Win'dow, *s.* an opening in a house for light
 and air ; the glass it contains
 Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind ; swelled ; stormy
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
 Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying ;
 the side of an army ; a fan to a winnow
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings ; to fly
 Wing'ed, *a.* having wings ; swift ; wounded
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes ; connive, hint
 Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive...*s.* the sum won
 Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
 Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Wi'ny, *a.* having the taste of, or like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing ; to clear
 Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing ; a blow ; a
 reproof, a rub ; a stroke ; a bird
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wi'redrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know...*ad.* verily, truly
 Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment con-
 ducted by wisdom and discretion
 Wise, *a.* judging right ; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner ; way of being or acting
 Wi'seacre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
 Wi'sely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
 Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wis'ket, or Whis'ket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wis*
 Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy ; a man of ge-
 nius ; understanding, judgment, sense
 To wit, *ad.* namely, or that is
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 Wit'craft, *s.* invention, contrivance
 Witha'l, *ad.* along with the rest ; besides
 Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat

Withdra'wing-room, *s.* a room near another
 to retire to, usually called a drawing-room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig ; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and
 shoulders of a horse ; the forehead
 Withho'ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Withi'n, *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Witho'ut, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony ; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *inter.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of *wife*
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dying blue
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country ; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast ; an eating ulcer
 Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish, or Wo'lf'ish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolfs'bane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'ankind, *s.* female sex ; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation...*v. a.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of *woman*
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wont'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest ; a place filled with timber-
 trees ; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood ; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid

Wood'land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note ; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods ; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Woof, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp ; the weft ; texture ; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep ; short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'endrapser, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'ly, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech ; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly ; to dispute
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour ; be agitated ; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* a day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needle-work
 World, *s.* the earth ; mankind ; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* human ; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub ; any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms ; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms ; having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot ; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence ; term of honour : a religious reverence ; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Wor'sted, *s.* woollen yarn ; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb ; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*

Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt...*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. of to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction...*v. a.* to torture ; to destroy in the water ; to wreck
 Wrack. See *Wreck*
 Wran'gle, *s.* a perverse dispute ; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrang'ler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together ; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge ; to execute
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland ; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck ; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist ; trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writtle
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wres'tler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wres'tling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. a.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman ; an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to writhe, to harass, to torture, to extort, to force by violence, to turn round by violence
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture ; a legal process, &c.
 Writ, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
 Wri'ter, *s.* an author ; one who writes
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 Wri'ting, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink ; the art or act of writing
 Wri'tingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
 Wri'tings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
 Writ'ten, *part. pass. of to write*
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice ; an error
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit...*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious

Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
 Wrote, *pret.* and *part.* of *to write*
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked

Wrought, *part.* performed ; manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

X is a numeral for ten ; but, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language

Y.

YACHT, or Yatch, *s.* a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure
 Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house ; a measure of three feet ; supports for a vessel's sails
 Yard'wand, *s.* a measure of a yard
 Yarn, *s.* spun wool ; woollen thread
 Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat...*v. n.* to bawl
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape ; oscitate ; open wide
 Yawn'ing, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
 Ycla'd, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned
 Ycle'ped, *a.* called, named, denominated
 Ye, *nominative plural of thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yean'ling, *s.* the young of sheep
 Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months
 Year'ling, *s.* being a year old
 Year'ly, *ad.* once a year...*a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness
 Yearn'ing, *s.* an emotion of tenderness
 Yelk, or Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise
 Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yel'low, *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold
 Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
 Yel'lows, *s.* a disease in horses
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.
 Yeoman, *s.* a gentleman farmer ; a freeholder ; an officer in the king's court, &c.

Yeomanry, *s.* a collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation ; yea, truly
 Yest, or Yeast, *s.* the froth in the working of new ale or beer ; spume on a troubled sea
 Yest'y, or Yea'sty, *a.* frothy ; smeared with yest
 Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yet, *con.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
 Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford ; to give up
 Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck ; a mark of servitude ; a chain ; bond ; couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together ; to enslave
 Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
 Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pronoun, oblique case of ye*
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old ; tender
 Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
 Young'ster, Yonk'er, *s.* a young person
 Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*
 Yourse'lf, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *s.* one past childhood ; tender age
 Youth'ful *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, *s.* the hiccough

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column
Zaf'far, **Zaf'fir**, *s.* a fictitious mineral
Za'ny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry-andrew
Zar'nich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpiment is frequently found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour ; warmth
Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal ; a fanatic
Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause
Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour
Ze'bra, *s.* an Indian beast ; a kind of mule
Ze'chin, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.
Ze'doary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir

Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yrus**, *s.* the west wind
Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine ; a relish ; a taste added

Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish
Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter ; a dining room
Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry ; seeking
Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement : as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short ; winding

Zinc, or **Zink**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, used to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the *torrid zone*. There are two *temperate zones*, and two *frigid zones* : the northern *temperate zone* is terminated by the tropic of Cancer and the *arctic* polar circle ; the southern *temperate zone* is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the *antarctic* polar circle. The *frigid zones* are circumscribed by the polar circle, and the poles are in the centres of them

Zoographer, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals

Zoography, *s.* a description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals

Zoology, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals

Zoo'phites, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals

Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal

Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals

Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts

Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of brute beasts

A
 CONCISE ACCOUNT
 OF THE
HEATHEN DEITIES,
 AND OTHER
 FABULOUS PERSONS ;
 WITH THE
Heroes and Heroines of Antiquity.

Æ G I

A M P

AB'ARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
 Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
 Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter
 A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian
 Aby'la, a famous mountain in Africa
 Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter
 Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
 Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia
 Acha'tes, a trusty friend of Æneas
 Ach'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, changed
 into a river of hell for assisting the Titans,
 in their war against Jupiter
 Achil'les, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and
 Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being
 dipped by his mother in the river Styx,
 was invulnerable in every part except his
 right heel, by which she held him ; after
 signalizing himself at the siege of Troy,
 for his valour, as well as cruelty, he was
 at length killed by Paris with an arrow
 Acida'lia, and Arma'ta, names of Venus
 Acid'alus, a famous fountain of Bœotia
 A'cis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Poly-
 phemus, because he rivalled him in the
 affection of Galatea
 Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans
 Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
 Actæ'on, a celebrated hunter, who, accident-
 ally discovering Diana bathing, was by her
 turned into a stag, and devoured by his
 own hounds
 Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly
 Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras
 and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, beloved
 by Venus and Proserpine
 Adras'tea, the goddess Nemesis
 Æ'acus, one of the infernal judges
 Æ'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus
 Æge'us, a king of Attica, giving name to the
 Ægean sea by drowning himself in it
 Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
 Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew

Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides
 Æ'gon, a wrestler famous for strength
 Ægypt'us, son of Neptune and Lybia
 Æl'lo, one of the three Harpies
 Æne'as, son of Anchises and Venus
 Æ'olus, the god of the winds
 Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches
 Æscula'pius, the god of physic
 Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury
 Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æt'næus, a title of Vulcan
 Æto'lus, son of Endymion and Diana
 Agamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen
 captain-general of the Greeks at the siege
 of Troy
 Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus,
 which flows from mount Helicon
 Age'nor, the first king of Argos
 Ageno'ria, the goddess of industry
 Agelas'tus and Agesila'us, names of Pluto
 Agla'ia, one of the three Graces
 A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes
 and heroes at the siege of Troy
 Albu'nea, a famous sybil of Tripoli
 Alci'des, a title of Hercules
 Alci'nous, a king of Corcyra
 Alci'oneus, a giant slain by Hercules
 Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
 Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies
 Alec'tryon, or Gal'lus, a favourite of Mars
 Al'mus, and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter
 Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
 Alce'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter
 Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarva'le, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
 Ambro'sia, the food of the Gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiar'us, son of Apollo and Hypermnēs-
 tra, a very famous augur
 Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Penelope
 Ampli'on, a famous musician

Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune
 Amy'n'tor, a king of Epirus
 Anac'reon, a lyric poet of Greece
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andro'geus, the son of Minos
 Androm'ache, the wife of Hector
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, who, contending for the prize
 of beauty with the Nereides, was by them
 bound to a rock, and exposed to be devour-
 ed by a sea monster; but Perseus slew the
 monster, and married her
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæ'us, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra :
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 An'teros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia, and Argi'va, titles of Juno
 An'ubis, an Egyptian God with a dog's head
 Aon'ides, a name of the Muses
 Apatu'ria, and Aphrodi'tis, titles of Venus
 A'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe ; called also
 Serapis and Osiris : he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines :
 after his death they worshipped him in the
 form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arach'ne, a Lydian princess, turned, by Mi-
 nerva, into a spider, for presuming to vie
 with her at spinning
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus ; a river
 Argenti'nus, and Æscula'nus, gods of wealth
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, and reported to
 have been the first man of war
 Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason
 Ar'gus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes ; also an architect, who built
 the ship Argo
 Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos, who, from
 love, gave Theseus a clue of thread to
 guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth ;
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristæ'us, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristome'nes, a cruel Titan
 Aristoph'anes, a comic poet, born at Lindus,
 a town of Rhodes
 Ar'temis, the Delphic sybil ; also Diana
 Ascle'pia, festivals of Æsculapius
 Asco'lia, feasts of Bacchus celebrated in
 Attica
 Aste'ria, daughter of Ceus
 Astrapæ'us, and Ataby'r'us : Jupiter
 Astræ'a, the goddess of justice
 Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'anax, the only son of Hector

Astypalcæ'a, daughter of Phœnix
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of Ethiopia
 At'las, a king of Mauritania
 At'ropos, one of the three Fates
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Avertunc'us, a god of the Romans
 Auge'as, a king of Ellis, whose stable of 3000
 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, yet
 Hercules cleansed it in one day
 A'vistuper, a title of Priapus
 Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna
 Auro'ra, the goddess of the morning
 Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians
 Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

BAC'CHUS, the god of wine
 Bap'ta, the goddess of shame
 Barba'ta, a title of Venus and Fortuna
 Bas'sareus, a title of Bacchus
 Bat'tus, an herdsman, turned by Mercury
 into a loadstone
 Bau'cis, an old woman, who, with her hus-
 band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and
 Mercury, travelling over Phrygia, when
 all others refused
 Beller'ophon, son of Glaucus, king of Ephyra,
 who underwent numberless hardships for
 refusing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the
 wife of Prætus, king of Argos
 Bello'na, the goddess of war
 Bercyn'thia Ma'ter, a title of Cybele
 Bereni'ce, a Grecian lady, who was the only
 person of her sex permitted to see the
 Olympic games
 Ber'gion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Bib'tia, the wife of Duillius, who first insti-
 tuted a triumph for a naval victory
 Bi'ceps, and Bi'frons, names of Janus
 Bisul'tor, a name of Mars
 Bi'thon, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Bol'i'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Ro'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bo'nus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bo'reas, son of Æstræus and Heribeia, gene-
 rally put for the north wind
 Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna
 Bria'reus, a monstrous giant, son of Titan
 and Terra : the poets feign him to have
 had an hundred arms and fifty heads
 Bri'mo, and Bubas'tis, names of Hecate
 Brise'is, daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyr-
 nessus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks
 Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
 Bro'theus, a son of Vulcan, who threw him-

self into mount *Ætna*, on account of his deformity

Bruma'lia, feasts of *Bacchus*

Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen

Busi'ris, a son of *Neptune*, and a most cruel tyrant; he was slain by *Hercules*

Byb'lis, the daughter of *Miletus*

C.

CABAR'NI, priests of *Ceres*

Cabi'ri, priests of *Cybele*

Ca'brus, a god of the *Phaselitzæ*

Ca'cus, a son of *Vulcan*

Cad'mus, son of *Agenor* and *Telephessa*, who, searching in vain for his sister, built the city of *Thebes*, and invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet

Cadu'ceus, *Mercury's* golden rod or wand

Cæ'ca, and *Conserva'trix*, titles of *Fortuna*

Cæ'culus, a robber, son of *Vulcan*

Cæ'neus, a title of *Jupiter*

Cal'chas, a famous Greek soothsayer

Calis'to, the daughter of *Lycaon*

Calli'ope, the muse of heroic poetry

Calyp'so, daughter of *Oceanus* and *Thetis*, who reigned in the island of *Ogygia*, where she entertained and became enamoured of *Ulysses*, on his return from *Troy*

Cam'bles, a gluttonous king of *Lydia*

Camby'ses, the son of *Cyrus*, and king of the *Medes* and *Persians*

Camœ'na, and *Car'na*, goddess of infants

Ca'nes, a title of the *Furies*

Cano'pus, an Egyptian god

Car'dua, an household goddess

Carmen'ta, a name of *Themis*

Car'na, a Roman goddess

Carya'tis, a title of *Diana*

Cas'pii, a people of *Hyrkania*, who were said to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassan'dra, a daughter of *Priam* and *Hecuba*, endowed with the gift of prophecy by *Apollo*

Castal'ides, the *Muses*, from the fountain *Castalius*, at the foot of *Parnassus*

Ca'tius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Cas'tor, son of *Jupiter* and *Leda*, between whom and his brother *Pollux* immortality was alternately shared

Cæ'rops, the first king of *Athens*

Celœ'no, one of the three *Harpies*

Cent'au'rs, children of *Ixion*, half men, half horses, inhabiting *Thessaly*

Ceph'alus, the son of *Mercury* and *Hersa*

Ce'pheus, a prince of *Arcadia* and *Ethiopia*

Cerau'nus, a title of *Jupiter*

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads and necks, who guarded the gates of hell

Cerea'lia, festivals in honour of *Ceres*

Ce'res, the goddess of Agriculture

Ce'rus, or *Se'rus*, the god of opportunity

Chal'cea, festivals in honour of *Vulcan*

Char'ites, a name of the *Graces*

Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell

Chime'ra, a strange monster of *Lycia*, which was killed by *Bellerophon*

Chi'ron, the preceptor of *Achilles*

Chro'mis, a cruel son of *Hercules*

Chrysao'rius, a surname of *Jupiter*

Chry'sis, a priestess of *Juno* at *Argos*

Cir'ce, a famous enchantress

Cir'rhæ, a cavern of *Phocis*, near *Delphi*, whence the winds issued which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithæ'rides, a title of the *Muses*

Clausi'na, a name of *Venus*

Clau'sius, or *Clu'sius*, a name of *Janus*

Cleome'des, a famous wrestler

Cli'o, the muse presiding over history, and patroness of heroic poets

Clo'tho, one of the three *Fates*

Clytemnæs'tra, daughter of *Jupiter* and *Leda*, killed by her son *Orestes*, on account of her adultery with *Ægisthus*

Cocy'tus, a river of hell, flowing from *Styx*

Colli'na, the goddess of hills

Compita'lia, games of the household gods

Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment

Concor'dia, the goddess of peace

Conserva'tor and *Cus'tos*, titles of *Jupiter*

Con'sus, a title of *Neptune*

Corti'na, the covering of *Apollo's* tripes

Coryban'tes and *Cure'tes*, priests of *Cybele*

Cre'on a king of *Thebes*

Cri'nis, a priest of *Apollo*

Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince, who could change himself into any shape

Cræ'sus, a rich king of *Lydia*

Cro'nia, festivals in honour of *Saturn*

Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite

Cu'nia, the goddess of new-born infants

Cu'pid, son of *Mars* and *Venus*, the god of love, smiles, &c.

Cyclops, *Vulcan's* workmen, with only one eye in the middle of their forehead

Cyb'ele, the wife of *Saturn*

Cyc'nus, a king of *Liguria*; also a son of *Neptune*, who was invulnerable

Cylle'nus and *Camil'us*, names of *Mercury*

Cynocéph'ali, a people of *India*, said to have heads resembling those of dogs

Cyn'thia, and *Cyn'thius*, *Diana* and *Apollo*

Cyparissæ'a, a title of *Minerva*

Cyp'ria, *Cythere'a*, titles of *Venus*

D.

DÆDALION, the son of Lucifer
Dædalus, an artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, axe, glue, plumbline, saw, and masts and sails for ships
Dæmon, the sincere friend of Pythias
Dæmon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus and Dionis'ius, titles of Bacchus
Dæ'nac, the daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos, seduced by Jupiter in the form of a golden shower
Dana'ides, or Be'lides, the 50 daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of their uncle Ægyptus, on the marriage night: they were therefore condemned to draw water out of a deep well with sieves, so that their labour was without end or success
Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo
Dar'danus, the founder of Troy
Dæ'res, a very ancient historian who wrote an account of the Trojan war
De'a Syr'ia, a title of Venus
De'cima, a title of Lachesis
Deiani'ra, the wife of Hercules
Deida'mia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus; whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid going to the Trojan war
Deiope'a, a beautiful attendant on Juno
Deiph'obe, the Cumean sybil
Deiph'obus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
De'lia, **De'lius**, Diana and Apollo
De'los, the island where Apollo was born
Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple and an oracle of Apollo
Del'phicus, **Didymæ'us**, titles of Apollo
Dem'ades, an Athenian orator
Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death
Deuca'lion, son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world
Dever'ra, the goddess of breeding women
Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games
Dia'na, the goddess of hunting, &c.
Di'do, daughter of Belus, the founder and queen of Carthage, whom Virgil fables to have burnt herself through despair, because Æneas left her
Dies and **Dies'piter**, titles of Jupiter
Din'dyme, **Dindyme'ne**, titles of Cybele
Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who gained

great reputation at Troy, and, accompanied by Ulysses, carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace
Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses
Dionys'ia, feasts in honour of Bacchus
Dioscu'ri, a title of Castor and Pollux
Di'ræ, a title of the Furies
Dis, a title of Pluto
Discor'dia, the goddess of contention
Domidu'ca, a title of Juno
Domidu'cus, and **Domit'ius**, nuptial gods
Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine
Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods and forests

E.

ECHI'ON, a companion of Cadmus
Ec'ho, daughter of Aer and Tellus, who pined away for love of Narcissus
Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus
Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants
Ege'ria, a title of Juno; also a goddess
Elec'tra, a daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus
E'leus and **Eleuthe'rius**, titles of Bacchus
Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Ceres and Proserpine
Elo'ides, nymphs of Bacchus
Empu'sæ, a name of the Gorgons
Endym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for insolently soliciting Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Luna visited him by night in a cave of mount Latmus
Enia'lius, a title of Mars
En'yo, the same as Bellona
Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse
Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time
Epilæ'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus
Epistro'phia and **Eryci'na**, titles of Venus
Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than physicians prescribed
Era'to, the muse of love-poetry
Er'ebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell
Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriated
Eriotho'nus, a king of Athens, who, being lame and very deformed in his feet, invented coaches to conceal his lameness
Erin'nys, a common name of the Furies
E'ros, one of the names of Cupid
Eros'tratus, the person who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus
Ete'ocles, and **Polyni'ces**, sons of Oedipus, who violently hated, and, at last, killed each other

Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus, from affection
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling, duplicity, and dissimulation
 Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies
 Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces
 Euro'pa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull, into Crete
 Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons
 Euryd'ice, the wife of Orpheus
 Eury'mone, an infernal deity
 Euter'pe, the muse presiding over music
 Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

F.

FAB'ULA, the goddess of lies
 Fabuli'nus, a god of infants
 Fa'ma, the goddess of report, &c.
 Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clothos, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals, &c.
 Fau'na, and Fat'ua, names of Cybele
 Fau'nus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno
 Feb'rua, a goddess of purification
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
 Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness
 Fer'culus, a household God
 Fere'trius and Fulmina'tor, titles of Jupiter
 Fero'nia, a goddess of woods
 Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fid'ius, the god of treaties
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers
 Fluvia'les, or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers
 For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers
 Fortu'na, or For'tune, the goddess of happiness, &c. said to be blind
 Fu'ries, or Eumen'ides, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, named Ale'cto, Megæra, and Tisiphone, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, &c.

G.

GALATE'A, daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus
 Gal'ui, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'ius, or Alec'trion, a favourite of Mars, and changed by him into a cock
 Game'lia, a title of Juno
 Gan'ges, a famous river of India
 Gan'y'mede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter

Gelasi'nus, the god of mirth and smiles
 Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to appear more terrible to their enemies
 Ge'nii, guardian angels
 Ge'nus, a name of Priapus
 Ge'ryon, a king of Spain, who fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules
 Glauco'pis, a name of Minerva
 Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomede
 Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
 Gor'dius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel it, cut it to pieces
 Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceta, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa, the principal of them
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
 Gra'ces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne; the daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome; attendants on Venus and the Muses
 Gradi'vus, a title of Mars
 Gy'ges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king of Lydia, shewed his queen naked, which so incensed her that she slew Candaules, and married Gyges: also a shepherd, who by means of a ring could render himself invisible

H.

HA'DES, a title of Pluto
 Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place, as necessity required
 Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy
 Harpal'yce, a very beautiful maid of Argos
 Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Celæno, and Ocypete, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws
 Harpo'rates, the Egyptian god of silence
 He'be, the goddess of youth
 He'brus, a river in Thrace
 Heca'lius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus
 Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell
 Hec'tor, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of all the Trojans
 Hec'uba, the wife of Priam
 Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a

gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair
 Hel'ena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war
 Hel'venus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses
 Hera'ia, sacrifices to Juno
 Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises
 Heribe'ia, the wife of Astreus
 Her'mæ, statues of Mercury
 Her'mes, a name of Mercury
 Hermi'one, a daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus
 He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of Abydos, loved her so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but being at length unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea, through despair
 Herod'otus, a very famous historian of Hali-carnassus
 Hieroph'ila, the Erythræan sybil
 Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus
 Hes'perus, or Ves'per, the evening star
 Hesper'ides, the daughters of Hesperus; Ægle, Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a garden bearing golden apples, watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew, and bore away the fruit
 He'sus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
 Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis
 Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
 Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo
 Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra. At the request of Diana, Æsculapius restored him to life, after he had been thrown from his chariot, and dragged through the woods till he was torn in pieces
 Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables
 Histo'ria, the goddess of history
 Horten'sis, a name of Venus
 Ho'rus, a title of the sun
 Hostili'na, a goddess of corn
 Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra; Ambrosia, Eudora, Coronis, Pasithoe, Plexaris, Pytho, and Tyche. They were changed by Jupiter into 7 stars
 Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally famous for its thyme and bees

Hy'dra, a serpent, which had seven heads, or as some say, nine, others fifty, killed by Hercules in the lake Lerna
 Hyge'ia, the goddess of health
 Hyl'lus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira
 Hy'men, the god of marriage
 Hype'rión, a son of Cœlus and Terra
 Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for preserving her father when all the other men of the island were murdered by their kindred

I.

IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus
 Jan'tor and Juno'nus, titles of Janus
 Ian'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis
 Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of Apollo and Creusa
 Iap'etus, a son of Cœlum and Terra
 Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania
 Ja'son, a Thessalian prince, son of Æson, who by Medea's help brought away the golden fleece from Colchis
 Ica'rius, the son of Oëbalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica, to shew men the use of it; but, making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well
 Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, thence called the Icarian sea
 I'da, a mountain near Troy
 Idæ'a Mater, a name of Cybele
 Idæ'i Daç'tyli, priests of Cybele
 Ida'lia, a name of Venus
 Id'mon, a famous soothsayer
 Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse
 Il'ione, the eldest daughter of Priam
 Ilis'sus, a river in Attica
 Il'us, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilium
 Impera'tor, a name of Jupiter
 In'achis and I'ses, names of Io
 I'no, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas
 Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women
 Interdu'ca, and Ju'ga, names of Juno
 In'uus, and Inc'ubus, names of Pan
 I'o, daughter of Inachus, transformed by Jupiter, into a white heifer; but afterwards, resuming her former shape, was worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians under the name of Isis
 Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Iph'iclus, the twin brother of Hercules
 Iphige'nia, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who, standing as a victim ready to be sacrificed to appease the rage of Diana, was, by that goddess, transformed into a white hart, carried to Tauris, and made her priestess
 I'phis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also a daughter of Lygdas
 Iph'itus, son of Praxionides, who instituted Olympic games to Hercules
 I'ris, the daughter of Thaumias; she was Juno's favourite companion, and her messenger on affairs of discord, &c.
 I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus, in revenge for his having forcibly deflowered her sister Philomela
 Ju'no, the sister and wife of Jupiter
 Ju'no Iufer'na, a name of Proserpine
 Juno'ness, guardian angels of women
 Ju'piter, a son of Saturn and Ops, the supreme deity of the heathens
 Ju'piter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Ju'piter Ter'tius, Infer'nus, or Sty'gius, several appellations given to Pluto
 Juven'ta, a goddess of youths
 Ixi'on, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting that he had lain with Juno

L.

LA'CHESIS, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno
 La'ctu'ra, or La'ctuci'na, a goddess of corn
 Læstrig'ones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 La'ius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 La'miæ, a name of the Gorgons.
 Laoc'oon, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo; he and his two sons were killed by serpents for opposing the reception of the wooden horse into Troy
 La'pis, or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
 La'res, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods
 Latera'nus, a household-god
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lean'der. See Hero
 Le'da, daughter of Thestias, and wife of Tyndarus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
 Lemoni'ades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for a hydra, killed there by Hercules

Le'the, a river of hell, whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
 Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
 Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
 Li'nus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star
 Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
 Luperca'lia, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lyca'on, a king of Arcadia, turned by Jupiter into a wolf

M.

MA'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage
 Managene'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
 Mantur'na, and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
 Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migoni'tis, and Mur'cia, titles of Venus
 Mars, the god of war
 Mausol'us, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia
 Mede'a, daughter of Ætes, king of Colchis, a famous sorceress, who assisted Jason to obtain the golden fleece
 Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
 Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele
 Mega'ra, the wife of Hercules
 Melani'ra, a name of Venus
 Me'liæ, nymphs of the fields
 Me'lius, a name of Hercules
 Melo'na, the goddess of honey
 Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
 Mem'non, a king of Abydos
 Menala'us, a famous Centaur
 Menela'us, the husband of Helena
 Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus
 Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining Bacchus, or, as some say, Silenus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold
 Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
 Mimal'ones, attendants on Bacchus
 Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom
 Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
 Min'otaur, a monster, half man, half beast.

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Mo'mus, the god of raillery, wit, &c.
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno
 Mor'pheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mne-
 mosyne, born on mount Pierius, mistresses
 of all the sciences, presidents of musi-
 cians and poets, and governesses of the
 feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato,
 Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Ter-
 psichore, Thalia, and Urania
 Mu'ta, the goddess of silence

N.

NÆ'NIA, the goddess of funeral songs
 Næ'iades, nymphs of rivers, &c.
 Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who, fall-
 ing in love with his own shadow in the
 water, pined away into a daffodil
 Na'tio, and Nundi'na, goddesses of infants
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a ter-
 rible lion killed there by Hercules
 Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge
 Nep'tune, the god of the sea
 Nere'ides, sea nymphs
 Ne'rio, the wife of Mars
 Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
 Ni'nus, the first king of the Assyrians
 Ni'obe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of
 Amphion, who, preferring herself to La-
 toña, had her 14 children killed by Diana
 and Apollō, and wept herself into a statue
 No'mius, a name of Apollo
 Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she
 was even reckoned older than Chaos

O.

OB'SEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
 Occa'tor, the god of harrowing
 Oce'anus, an ancient sea god
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies
 Oed'ipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king
 of Thebes, who solved the riddle of
 Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father,
 married his mother, and at last ran mad,
 and tore out his eyes
 Om'phale, a queen of Lydia, with whom
 Hercules was so enamoured, that she
 made him submit to spinning and other
 unbecoming offices
 Oper'tus, a name of Pluto
 Opi'gena, a name of Juno
 Ops, a name of Cybele
 Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon

Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter
 Or'pheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who
 had great skill in music, and was torn in
 pieces by the Mænades, for disliking the
 company of women after the death of his
 wife Eurydice
 Orythi'a, a queen of the Amazons
 Osi'ris. See Apis.

P.

PAC'TOLUS, a river of Lydia, with golden
 sands and medicinal waters
 Pæ'an and Phœ'bus, names of Apollo
 Pa'tes, the goddess of shepherds
 Palil'ai, feasts in honour of Pales
 Palla'dium, a statue of Minerva, which the
 Trojans imagined fell from heaven, and
 that their city could not be taken whilst
 that remained in it
 Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva
 Pan, the god of shepherds
 Pando'ra, the first woman, made by Vulcan,
 and endowed with gifts by all the deities;
 Jupiter gave her a box containing all man-
 ner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope
 at the bottom
 Pan'ope, one of the Nereides
 Pa'phia, a title of Venus
 Par'cæ, a name of the Fates
 Par'is, or Al'exander, son of Priam and
 Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran
 away with Helena, and occasioned the
 Trojan war
 Parnas'sus, a mountain in Phocis, famous for
 a temple of Apollo, and being the favour-
 ite residence of the Muses
 Partun'da, a nuptial goddess
 Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
 Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
 Pateli'na, a goddess of corn
 Patula'cius, a name of Janus
 Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter
 Paven'tia, and Poli'na, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses
 Pello'nia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pena'tes, small statues or household gods
 Penel'ope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for
 her chastity and fidelity during the long
 absence of Ulysses
 Per'seus, son of Jupiter and Danae, who per-
 formed many extraordinary exploits by
 means of Medusa's head
 Phæcasi'ni, ancient gods of Greece
 Pha'eton, son of Sol (Apollo) and Clymene,
 who asked the guidance of his father's
 chariot for one day, as a proof of his di-
 vine descent; but unable to manage the
 horses, set the world on fire, and was

therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
 Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
 Philam'mon, a skilful musician
 Philome'ta, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale
 Phin'eas, son of Agenor, and king of Phlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head
 Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell
 Phle'gon, one of the four horses of Sol
 Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune, on account of their piracies and other crimes
 Phæ'bas, the priestess of Apollo
 Phœ'bus, a title of Apollo
 Phœ'nix, son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
 Picum'nus, a rural god
 Pilum'nus, a god of breeding women
 Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly
 Pi'tho, a goddess of eloquence
 Ple'iades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Maia, Electra, Taygete, Asterope, Merope, Halcyone, and Celæno; they were changed into stars
 Plu'to, the god of hell
 Plu'tus, the god of riches
 Pol'lux. See Castor
 Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler
 Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician
 Polyhym'nia, the muse of rhetoric
 Polyph'e'mus, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead
 Pomo'na, the goddess of fruits and autumn
 Prose'idon, a name of Neptune
 Prænesti'na, a name of Fortuna
 Præs'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
 Praxit'eles, a famous statuary
 Pri'am, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy
 Prog'ne, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace, and sister to Philomela; she was turned into a swallow
 Prom'e'theus, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus,

with a vulture continually preying on his liver
 Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate
 Pros'erpine, the wife of Pluto
 Pro'teus, a seagod who could transform himself into any shape
 Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure
 Pyl'ades, the constant friend of Orestes
 Pyr'amus and This'be, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to red
 Pyrc'tis, one of the four horses of the Sun
 Pyr'rhus, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
 Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
 Pythonis'sa, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

QUAD'RIFRONS, a title of Janus
 Qui'es, a goddess of grown persons
 Quia'tis and Quie'tus, names of Pluto
 Quinqua'tria, feasts of Pallas

R.

REC'TUS, a title of Bacchus
 Re'dux, and Re'gia, titles of Fortune
 Regi'na, a title of Juno
 Rhadaman'thus, one of the three infernal judges
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
 Rhe'a-Syl'via, the mother of Romulus
 Robi'gus, a god of corn
 Romu'lus, the first king of Rome
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
 Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
 Rusi'na, a rural deity

S.

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine
 Sa'l'i, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
 Salmo'ne'us, a king of Elis, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder
 Sa'lus, the goddess of health
 Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines
 Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn
 Satur'nus or Sat'urn, the son of Cœlum and Terra
 Sat'yrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats
 Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica

Se'ia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn
 Sel'li, priests of Jupiter
 Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
 Ser'apis. See Apis
 Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
 Sol, a name of Apollo
 Som'nus, the god of sleep
 Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
 Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
 Sten'tor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together
 Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons
 Styx, a river of hell
 Sua'da, a nuptial goddess
 Summa'nus, a name of Pluto
 Sylva'nus, a god of woods and forests
 Sy'rens, sea monsters

T.

TA'CITA, a goddess of silence
 Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety
 Tarta'rus, the place of the wicked in hell
 Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa
 Telchi'nes, priests of Cybele
 Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses
 Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods
 Ter'minus, the god of boundaries
 Terpsich'o're, the muse of music, &c.
 Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
 Tha'lia, the muse of comedy
 The'mis, daughter of Cælum and Terra, the goddess of laws, oracles, &c.
 Thes'pis, the first tragic poet
 The'tis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
 Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus
 Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship Argo
 Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
 Ti'tan, son of Cælum and Terra, and the elder brother of Saturnus, or Saturn
 Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter
 Trito'nia, a name of Minerva
 Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Troy, a city of Phrygia, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks, but they at last captured and destroyed it
 Tuteli'na, a goddess of corn
 Ty'ro, one of the Nereides

V.

VACU'NA, the goddess of idle persons
 Vagita'nus, a god of little infants
 Vallo'nia, a goddess of vallies
 Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune
 Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.
 Vergil'iæ, a name of the Pleiades
 Verticor'dia, a name of Venus
 Vertum'nus, the god of the spring
 Ves'ta, the goddess of fire
 Via'les, deities of the highways
 Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers
 Virginen'sis, a nuptial goddess
 Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune
 Vir'i'lis and Visca'ta, titles of Fortune
 Viri'placa, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives...a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whither the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly
 Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
 Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks in the Trojan war
 Unx'ia, a title of Juno
 Volu'nia, a goddess of corn
 Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy
 Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

X.

XAN'THUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celeno; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

Z.

ZA'GREUS, a title of Bacchus
 Zeph'yrus, son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind
 Ze'tes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who accompanied the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace
 Ze'tus, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music
 Ze'us, a title of Jupiter

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

Remarkable Events, Discoveries, and Inventions.

Also,

THE ÆRA, THE COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN.

The whole comprehending, in one View, the Analysis or Outlines of General History,
from the Creation to the present Time.

*Before
Christ.*

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The birth of Cain.....	4003
The old world is destroyed by a deluge which continued 377 days.....	2348
The tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and thus disperses them into different nations.....	
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring, and to have led a colony of some of the more tractable into the East, and there either he or one of his successors to have founded the ancient Chinese monarchy.....	
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2234
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt, which lasted 1663 years, down to the conquest of Cambyses, 525 years before Christ.....	2188
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	2059
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan, which begins the 430 years of sojourning.....	1921
The cities of Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their wickedness, by fire from heaven.....	1897
Memnon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1822
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1715
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis, containing a period of 2369 years.....	1635
Aaron born in Egypt.....	1574
Cecrops brings a colony of Saïtes from Egypt into Attica, and begins the kingdom of Athens.....	1556
Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes.....	1493
Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, together with 600,000 Israelites, besides children; which completed the 430 years of sojourning.....	1491
The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	1485
The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia in Greece.....	1453
The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the Land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	1452
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua into the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Iron is found in Greece, from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
David is sole king of Israel.....	1048
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
Elijah, the prophet, is translated to heaven.....	896

Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	869
The kingdom of Macedon begins.....	814
Æra of the building of Rome in Italy, by Romulus, first king of the Romans.....	753
Samaria taken, after three years' siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished by Salma- nasar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	ib.
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, gives general notions of the universe, and maintains that one supreme Intelligence regulates all its motions.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
Cyrus the first king of Persia.....	559
The kingdom of Babylon terminates, 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews	
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	534
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	526
The second temple at Jerusalem is finished under Darius.....	515
Tarquin, the seventh and last king of the Romans, is expelled, 509; and Rome is governed by two consuls, and other republican magistrates, till the battle of Phar- salia, being a space of 461 years	
Sardis taken and burnt by the Athenians, which gave occasion to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	504
Æschylus, the Greek poet, first gains the prize of Tragedy.....	486
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins his expedition against Greece.....	481
The Decemvirs created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled and ratified.....	451
The history of the Old Testament finishes about.....	430
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, believes the immortality of the soul, and a state of rewards and punishments, for which, and other sublime doctrines, he is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	400
Alexander the Great, king of Macedon, conquers Darius king of Persia, and other nations of Asia, 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	323
Dionysius, of Alexandria, began his astronomical æra on Monday, June 26, 285; the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes	
Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	284
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arun- delian marbles composed.....	264
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles; but, being amused by his women, does not improve his victories by the storming of Rome.....	218
Perseus defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	168
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	163
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	146
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	52
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	ib.
The war of Africa, in which Cato kills himself.....	45
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	ib.
Cæsar, the greatest of the Roman conquerors, after having fought fifty pitched battles, and slain 1,192,000 men, and overturned the liberties of his country, is killed in the senate-house.....	44
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	35

Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius, upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....30
 The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus as an emblem of universal peace.....ib.
 JESUS CHRIST is born

*After
 Christ.*

JESUS CHRIST is baptized in the wilderness by John.....27
is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....33
 Pontius Pilate kills himself.....39
 Claudius Cæsar's expedition into Britain.....43
 Caractacus, the British king, is carried in chains to Rome.....51
 Boadicea, the British queen, defeats the Romans; but is conquered soon after by Suetonius, governor of Britain.....61
 Christianity is supposed to be introduced into Britain by St. Paul, or some of his disciples, about.....63
 Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....64
 Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, to protect the civilized Britons from the incursions of the Caledonians, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....85
 The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....121
 Silk first brought from India, 274; the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 551; first worn by the clergy in England, 1534
 Constantine the Great begins his reign.....306
 The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians, and gives full liberty to their religion.....313
 The first general council at Nice, when 318 fathers attended, against Arius, where was composed the famous Nicene creed, which we attribute to them.....325
 Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium, which is thenceforwards called Constantinople.....328
 Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....331
 The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome continued to be the capital) each being now under the government of different emperors.....364
 Bells invented by bishop Paulinus, of Campagna.....400
 The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain, by a concession of Honorius, emperor of the West.....406
 Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....410
 The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....412
 The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....420
 The Romans, reduced to extremities at home, withdraw their troops from Britain, and never return.....426
 Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God) with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....447
 Vortigern, king of the Britons, invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....449
 The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....455
 The western empire is finished, 523 years after the battle of Pharsalia; upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other Barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished, and the works of the learned are destroyed.....476
 Clovis, king of France, baptized, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....496
 Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.....508
 Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus, whose fleet is burned by a speculum of brass.....513
 The computing of time by the Christian æra is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....516
 Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....581
 Augustine the monk comes into England with forty monks.....596
 The power of the popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....606

Mahomet, the false prophet, flies from Mecca, to Medina, in Arabia, in the 44th year of his age, and 10th of his ministry, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire, and from whom the Mahometan princes to this day claim their descent. His followers compute their time from this æra, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria in Egypt is taken by ditto, and the grand library there burnt by order of Omar their caliph or prince.....	640
Glass invented in England by Benalt, a monk.....	664
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	828
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	838
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	867
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders (against whom he fought 56 battles by sea and land,) composes his body of laws; divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	915
The figures in Arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991. Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used.....	996
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	999
Boleslaus, the first king of Poland.....	999
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced into England at Dartford, 1588.....	1015
Children forbidden by law to be sold by their parents in England.....	1015
Canute, king of Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1017
The Saxon line restored under Edward the Confessor.....	1041
The Turks, (a nation of adventurers from Tartary) become formidable, and take possession of Persia.....	1043
Leo IX. the first pope that kept up an army.....	1054
Malcolm III. king of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries the princess Margaret, sister to Edgar Atheling.....	1057
The Turks take Jerusalem from the Saracens.....	1065
The battle of Hastings fought, between Harold and William duke of Normandy, in which Harold is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of England.....	1066
Musical notes invented.....	1070
Justices of Peace first appointed in England.....	1076
Doomsday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, (and finished in 1086).....	1080
The Tower of London, built by ditto, to curb his English subjects; numbers of whom fly to Scotland, same year.....	1096
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes, to drive the infidels from Jerusalem.....	1110
Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon princes, dies in England.....	1110
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1163
Henry II. king of England (and first of the Plantagenets) takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1172
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1176
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1182

The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judæa, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used ; first among the nobility, same year	
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter, for electing their lord mayor and other magistrates, from king John.....	1208
Magna Charta is signed by king John and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gingis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1227
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1233
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1258
According to some writers, the commons of England were not summoned to parliament till.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
Llewellyn, prince of Wales, defeated and killed by Edward I. who unites that principality to England.....	1282
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for lights.....	ib.
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial the same year	
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Gioia, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss Cantons.....	1307
The popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce, which establishes the latter on the throne of Scotland.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320 ; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1332
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne, 1340 ; Edward III. had four pieces of cannon, which contributed to gain him the battle of Cressy, 1346 ; bombs and mortars were invented in the same year	
Oil painting first made use of by John Vanneck.....	1340
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III. 1349 ; altered in 1557, and consists of 26 knights	
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coals first brought to London.....	1357
Arms of England and France first quartered by Edward III.....	1358
John Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit. His followers are called Lollards	
A company of linen-weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London.....	1386
Windsor castle built by Edward III. same year	
Cards invented in France for the king's amusement.....	1391
Westminster Abbey built and enlarged...Westminster hall ditto.....	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV. 1399 ; renewed in 1725, consisting of 38 knights	
Guildhall, London, built.....	1410
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England.....	1415
About 1430, Laurentius of Haarlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with separate wooden types. Guttemburgh afterwards invented cut metal types : but the art was carried to perfection by Peter Schoeffer, who invented the mode of casting the types in matrices. Frederic Corsellis began to print at Oxford, in 1468, with wooden types ; but it was William Caxton who introduced into England the art of printing with fusile types, in 1474	
The Vatican Library founded at Rome.....	1446

The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people.....	1446
Constantinople taken by the Turks, which ends the eastern empire, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 years from the foundation of Rome.....	1453
Engraving and etching in copper invented.....	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, after a contest of 30 years, and the loss of 100,000 men.....	1483
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeoman of the guards, the first standing army.....	1486
William Grocyu publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford.....	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain.....	1492
Algebra first known in Europe.....	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope.....	1497
South America discovered by Americus Vespucius, from whom it has its name.....	ib.
North America ditto, for Henry VII. by Cabot.....	1499
Shillings first coined in England.....	1505
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands, whence vegetables were imported.....	1509
Martin Luther began the Reformation.....	1517
Henry VIII. for his writings in favour of Popery, receives the title of Defender of the Faith from his Holiness.....	1520
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.....	1534
The first English edition of the Bible authorized, 1539; the present translation finished 1611.....	
Cannon began to be used in ships about.....	1539
Silk stockings first worn by the French king, 1543; first worn in England by queen Elizabeth, 1561.....	
Pins first used in England, (before which time the ladies used skewers).....	1561
Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre.....	1544
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years.....	1545
First law in England, establishing the interest of money at ten per cent.....	1546
Lords lieutenants of counties instituted in England.....	1549
Horse guards instituted in England.....	1550
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign.....	1558
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox.....	1560
Knives first made in England.....	1563
Royal Exchange first built.....	1569
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris.....	1572
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the republic of Holland begins.....	1579
English East India company incorporated, 1579...established, 1600.....	
Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator.....	1580
Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy; the 5th of October being counted 15.....	1582
Tobacco first brought from Virginia into England.....	1583
Mary queen of Scots is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years' imprisonment.....	1587
The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals.....	1588
Coaches first introduced into England, 1589; hackney act, 1693; increased to 1000, in 1770.....	
Watches first brought into England from Germany.....	1597
Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland (and first of the Stuarts) as her successor; which unites both kingdoms under the name of Great Britain.....	1603
The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster.....	1605
Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland.....	1608
Henry IV. is murdered at Paris, by Ravaillac, a priest.....	1610
Baronets first created in England, by James I.....	1611
Napier, of Marcheston, in Scotland, invents the logarithms.....	1614

Sir Hugh Middleton brings the new River to London from Ware.....	1614
King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.....	1625
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted.....	ib.
Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.....	1635
The massacre in Ireland, when 40,000 English Protestants were killed.....	1640
King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his arbitrary measures, which begins the civil war in England.....	1642
Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....	1643
Charles I. (aged 49) beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....	1649
Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....	1654
Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....	1658
King Charles II. is restored by Monk, commander of the army, after an exile of twelve years in France and Holland.....	1660
The Royal Society established at London by Charles II.....	1662
The Plague rages in London, and carries off 68,000 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days, in which were destroyed 13,000 houses, and 400 streets.....	1666
Tea first used in England the same year	
St. James's Park planted, and made a thoroughfare for public use, by Charles II.....	1668
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1678
A great comet appeared, and from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants. It continued visible from November 3, to March 9.....	1680
William Penn, a quaker, receives a charter for planting Pennsylvania, same year	
India stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother James II.....	1685
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 5. King James abdicates, and retires to France, December 3.....	1688
King William and Queen Mary, daughter and son-in-law to James, are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax passed in England the same year	
The toleration act passed in ditto, same year	
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to king William, same year	
The battle of the Boyne, gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hogue.....	1692
Bayonets at the end of loaded muskets first used by the French against the confederates in the battle of Turin.....	1693
Bank of England established by king William, same year	
The first public lottery was drawn the same year	
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England, same year	
The peace of Ryswick.....	1696
Charles XII. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts established the same year	
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards by Admiral Rook.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies, against the French, same year	
The Court of Exchequer instituted in England, same year	
The treaty of Union betwixt England and Scotland, signed July 22.....	1706
The battle of Ramillies won by Marlborough and the allies, same year	
The first British Parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy, same year	
Queen Anne changes the Whig ministry.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren, in 37 years, at one million expense, by a duty on coals, same year	
The peace of Utrecht.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of fifty, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714

- Interest reduced to five per cent.....1714
- Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson, Lewis XV.....1715
- The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar, in favour of the Pretender. The action of Sheriff-muir, and the surrender of Preston, both in November, when the rebels disperse, same year
- The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, late king of Poland.....1716
- An act passed for septennial parliaments, same year
- The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....1719
- The South-Sea scheme in England begun April 7; was at its height at the end of June; and quite sunk about September 29, same year
- King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age; and is succeeded by his only son, George II.....1727
- Inoculation first tried on criminals with success, same year
- Russia, formerly a dukedom, is established as an empire the same year
- Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul empire, and returns with two hundred and thirty-one millions sterling.....1732
- George Washington born February 22, same year
- Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun 1738; finished in 1750, at the expense of 389,000*l.* defrayed by parliament
- Letters of marque issued out in Britain against Spain, July 21, and war declared, October 23, 1739
- The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies, in favour of the queen of Hungary.....1743
- War declared against France.....1744
- Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world the same year
- The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....1745
- The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16, 1746
- The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, by which a restitution of all places, taken during the war, was to be made on all sides.....1748
- Frederic, prince of Wales, father to his present majesty, died.....1751
- The new style introduced into Great-Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....1752
- The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....1753
- Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....1755
- 146 Englishmen are confined in the black hole at Calcutta, in the East-Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....1756
- Damien attempted to assassinate the French King.....1757
- General Wolfe is killed in the battle of Quebec, which is gained by the English.....1759
- King George II. dies, October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present majesty, who, on the 22d of September, 1761, married the princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh Strelitz
- Black-Friar's bridge, consisting of nine arches, begun 1760; finished 1770, at the expense of 52,840*l.* to be discharged by a toll. Toll taken off 1785
- War declared against Spain.....1762
- Peter III. emperor of Russia, is deposed, imprisoned, and murdered, same year
- George Augustus Frederic, prince of Wales, born August 12, same year
- The definitive treaty of peace between Great-Britain, France, Spain and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10, which confirms to Great-Britain the extensive provinces of Canada, East and West Florida, and part of Louisiana, in North America; also the islands of Grenada, St. Vincent, Dominica, and Tobago, in the West Indies.....1763
- The parliament granted 10,000*l.* to Mr. Harrison, for his discovery of the longitude by his time-piece.....1764
- An act passed annexing the sovereignty of the island of Man, to the crown of Great Britain.....1765
- A spot or macula of the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passed the sun's centre, April 21.....1766
- Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook,

- return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries in the South Seas.....1771
- The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....1772
- Captain Phipps is sent to explore the North Pole, but having made eighty-one degrees, is in danger of being locked up by the ice, and his attempt to discover a passage in that quarter proves fruitless.....1773
- The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions, same year
- The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this as a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them, ditto
- Deputies from the several American colonies meet at Philadelphia, as the first General Congress, September 5, ditto
- First Petition of Congress to the King, November, ditto
- The first action happened in America between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....1775
- Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the American provinces, May 20, same year
- George Washington appointed General and Commander in Chief of the American armies, June 15, ditto
- A bloody action at Bunker's Hill, between the royal troops and the Americans, June 17, ditto
- The town of Boston evacuated by the king's troops, March 17.....1776
- The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4.....ib.
- The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss; and the city of New York is afterwards taken possession of by the king's troops.....ib.
- General Howe takes possession of Philadelphia.....1777
- Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada, by convention, to the American army under the command of the generals Gates and Arnold, October 17, same year
- A treaty of Alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies.....1778
- The earl of Carlisle, William Eden, Esq. and George Johnstone, Esq. arrived at Philadelphia the beginning of June, as commissioners for restoring peace between Great Britain and America, same year
- Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18, ditto
- The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged, or the king's fleets and armies withdrawn from America, ditto
- An engagement fought off Brest between the English fleet under the command of admiral Keppel, and the French fleet under the command of count d'Orvilliers, July 27, ditto
- St. Lucia taken from the French, December 28, ditto
- St. Vincent's taken by the French.....1779
- Grenada taken by the French, July 3, same year
- Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....1780
- The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16, same year
- Charleston, South-Carolina, surrenders to Sir Henry Clinton, May 4, ditto
- Pensacola, and the whole province of West Florida, surrender to the arms of the king of Spain, May 9, ditto
- The Protestant Association to the number of 50,000, go up to the house of commons, with their petition for the repeal of an act passed in favour of the Papists, June 2, ditto
- That event followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in Southwark, for several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed, together with the prisons of Newgate, the King's Bench, the Fleet, several private houses, &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of the military, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony, ditto
- Five English East Indiamen, and fifty English merchant ships, bound for the West-

- Indies, taken by the combined fleets of France and Spain, August 8.....1780
- Major Andre, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the province of New-York, October 2, same year
- A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20, ditto
- The Dutch Island of St. Eustatia taken by admiral Rodney and General Vaughan, February 3. Retaken by the French, November 27.....1781
- A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the command of admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Zoutman, off the Dogger-bank, August 5, same year
- Earl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to the American and French troops, under the command of General Washington, and count Rochambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19, ditto
- Trincomalee, on the island of Ceylon, taken by admiral Hughes, January 11.....1782
- The island of St. Christopher taken by the French February 12...St. Nevis 14...and Montserat, 22, same year
- The house of commons address the king against any further prosecution of offensive war on the continent of North America, March 4, ditto
- Admiral Rodney obtains a signal victory over the French fleet under the command of count de Grasse, near Dominica, in the West-Indies, April 12, ditto
- The French took and destroyed the forts and settlements in Hudson's Bay, August 24....ib.
- The Spaniards defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13, ditto
- Treaty concluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of America, October 8, ditto
- Provisional articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the American commissioners, by which the Thirteen United American colonies are acknowledged by his Britannic majesty to be free, sovereign, and independent states, November 30, ditto
- Preliminary articles of peace between his Britannic majesty and the kings of France and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 20.....1783
- The order of St. Patrick instituted, February 5, same year
- Three earthquakes in Calabria Ulterior and Sicily, destroying a great number of towns and inhabitants, February 5th, 7th, and 28th, ditto
- Armistice betwixt Great Britain and Holland, February 10, ditto
- Ratification of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America, September 3, ditto
- The great seal stolen from the lord chancellor's house, Great Ormond-street, Mar. 24, 1784
- The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, May 24, ditto
- The memory of Handel commemorated by a grand jubilee at Westminster-abbey, May 26...(Continued annually for decayed musicians, &c.) ditto
- Mr. Lunardi ascended in a balloon from the Artillery-ground, Moorfields, the first attempt of the kind in England, September 15, ditto
- Commercial treaty signed between England and France, September 26.....1786
- 471,000*l.* 3 per cent. stock transferred to the landgrave of Hesse, for Hessian soldiers lost in the American war, at 30*l.* a man, November 21, same year
- Mr. Burke, at the Bar of the house of lords, in the name of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal, of high crimes and misdemeanors, May 21.....1787
- In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign. On the sixth of November they were very alarming, and on the 13th a form of prayer for his recovery was ordered by the privy council.....1788
- His majesty was pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, Feb. 17, and on the 26th to be free from complaint.....1789
- A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23, same year
- General George Washington proclaimed first President of the United States of America, April 30, ditto
- Revolution, in France....capture of the Bastile, execution of the governor, &c. July 14, same year
- Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 14.....1790

- Dreadful riots at Birmingham, in consequence of some gentlemen meeting to commemorate the French revolution, July 14.....1791
- Marriage of the duke of York to the princess of Prussia, September 29; remarried in England, November 23, same year
- Insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo, November, ditto
- Assassination of the king of Sweden, by Ankerstroem, March 16.....1792
- Peace made by Lord Cornwallis, with Tippoo Sultaun, in the East Indies; the sultan ceding half his territory, and delivering up his two sons as hostages; March 19.....ib.
- The king of Poland compelled by Russia to restore the old constitution, July 23.....ib.
- The French nation declared war against England and Holland, February 1.....1793
- The crown revenue of Poland sequestered by order of the Russian ambassador, July 17.....ib.
- A yellow fever, similar to the plague, broke out at Philadelphia, attended with most dreadful mortality, July 27, same year
- A convention, similar to that in France, met in Edinburgh; and several of its members, being tried, and convicted of sedition, were transported to Botany-bay, among whom were persons in very respectable professions, October 4, ditto
- A new theatre opened on the scite of the old Drury-lane playhouse, April 21.....1794
- Lord Howe defeated the French grand fleet, sunk two, burnt one, and brought six ships of the line safe into Portsmouth harbour, June 1, same year
- The Corsicans acknowledge George III. as king of Corsica, and accept a new constitution, June 21, ditto
- A dreadful fire near Ratcliffe-cross, by which 600 houses were consumed; the loss computed at 1,000,000l. sterling, July 24, ditto
- Riots in London, which lasted several days, occasioned by the practice of crimping, August 15, &c. ditto
- The Polish patriots defeated, and Kosciusko taken prisoner by the Russians, October 10.....ib.
- Robert Watt executed for high treason at Edinburgh, October 17, same year
- Thomas Hardy tried at the Old Bailey, for high treason, October 28 to November 5; acquitted, ditto
- John Horne Tooke, Esq. tried on a similar charge, November 17 to 22; acquitted.....ib.
- Treaty of amity and commerce with America, signed at St. James's, November 19.....ib.
- A severe frost set in, December 30, by which the great rivers on the continent, the Rhine, the Waal, &c. being frozen, the French were enabled to pass them, and rapidly to overrun the seven united provinces of Holland, same year
- The Stadtholder, the princess of Orange, and family, having escaped from Holland, landed at Harwich and Yarmouth, January 21, and had apartments assigned to them in Hampton-court palace.....1795
- An embargo laid on Dutch men of war and merchantmen in the port of London; their property estimated at 2,000,000l. sterling, January 25, same year
- Treaty of defensive alliance with Russia, February 18, ditto
- The prince of Wales married to princess Caroline of Brunswick, April 8, ditto
- Warren Hastings, Esq. late governor-general of Bengal, was acquitted by the house of Lords, after a trial which commenced the 12th February 1788, during which the court actually sat 149 days; April 14, ditto
- Insurrections of the poor in various parts of England, in consequence of the high price of provisions; bread being at one shilling and threepence the quartern loaf, April, May, ditto
- Treaty of defensive alliance with Austria, May 20, ditto
- Storms of thunder and lightning did great damage in various parts of the kingdom, June 4, ditto
- Trincomalee taken from the Dutch, August 26, ditto
- The Cape of Good Hope captured by the English under general Clarke, and admiral Elphinstone, September 16, ditto
- The church of St. Paul, Covent-garden, built by Inigo Jones, and admired for its simple elegance, consumed by fire, September 17, ditto
- The king dangerously assaulted in his state-coach, on his way to the Parliament-house, October 29, ditto
- A dreadful hurricane, which did very extensive mischief in different parts of the kingdom, November 6, ditto
- The princess of Wales delivered of a daughter, January 7.....1796

- A telegraph erected over the admiralty, to communicate with the different sea-ports of the kingdom, January 28. By means of this, intelligence can be conveyed between Dover and London in seven minutes.....1795
- The king again daringly assaulted with stones, &c. in his carriage, on his way from the theatre, February 1, same year
- Demerary, Issequibo, and Berbice, surrendered to the English under general White, April 23, ditto
- Sir Ralph Abercrombie took St. Lucia, May 25, ditto
- A large Dutch fleet surrendered to admiral Elphinstone, consisting of 3 ships of the line, 5 frigates and sloops, and a store ship, at the entrance of Saldanha-bay, near the Cape of Good Hope, August 16, ditto
- Spain declared war against Great Britain, October 18, ditto
- Catherine II. Empress of Russia, died, November 17, ditto
- Corsica evacuated by the English, November, ditto
- The French landed in Bantry Bay, Ireland, December 26, ditto
- Lord Malmsbury returned from Paris, whither he had been to offer peace, but did not succeed, December 29, ditto
- A famous victory gained by admiral Sir John Jervis over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, February 14, in consequence of which the admiral was created Earl St. Vincent.....1797
- The French landed at Fishguard in Wales, February 22, same year
- General Washington resigned the presidency of the United States, March 3, and was succeeded by Mr. Adams, ditto
- An alarming mutiny throughout the fleet at Spithead, April 15, ditto
- Another general mutiny broke out in the fleet at Sheerness, May 12, ditto
- The Princess Royal of England married to the prince of Wirtemberg, May 18, ditto
- Parker, the chief leader in the mutiny, executed, June 30, ditto
- Lord Malmsbury returned a second time unsuccessful from a pacific negotiation at Paris, September 18, ditto
- Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch fleet, of which he captured 9 ships of the line, October 11, and was created a viscount, ditto
- A general thanksgiving for the great naval victories of Lords Howe, St. Vincent, and Duncan; the king and both houses of Parliament going in grand procession to St. Paul's, December 19, ditto
- Books were opened at the Bank to receive voluntary contributions towards the defence of the country, January 23.....1798
- Treasonable and rebellious plans discovered to be on foot in Ireland, March 12.....ib.
- Rebellion broke out in the South of Ireland, April 2, same year
- Patriotic resolutions and associations formed in different counties of England for the defence of the country against invasion, April 16, &c. ditto
- Habeas Corpus act suspended, April 20, ditto
- The British troops, under general Coote, destroy the sluices on the canal between Bruges and Ostend, but are afterwards compelled to capitulate to the French, May 20, ditto
- O'Coigley executed at Maidstone for high treason, June 7, ditto
- Marquis Cornwallis appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland, June 13, ditto
- The glorious victory of the Nile achieved by admiral, afterwards baron Nelson, in which he took 9 ships of the line from the French, burnt 2, &c. August 1.....ib.
- The French landed in Killala-bay, Ireland, August 24, same year
- The king of Sardinia, forced by the French to sign a renunciation of his throne, December 9, ditto
- The king and queen of Naples arrived at Palermo, having fled from Naples on the approach of the French to that city, December 28, ditto
- General Washington, on the aggressions of France, again chosen Commander in Chief of the American armies, ditto
- Gen. George Washington died, December 14, aged 68.....1799
- A bill for uniting Ireland with great Britain, signed July 2.....1800
- Mild winters, 1800—1, 1801—2, 1802—3, vegetation fresh in December and January
- Treaty of Union between Germany and France, signed at Luneville, February 9.....1801

- Great snow storm, Feb. 22, the first considerable snow during the winter.....1801
 Thomas Jefferson elected President of the United States, and Aaron Burr, Vice President, March 4, same year
 The college at Princeton burnt, March 7, same year
 The state of Ohio admitted into the Union, same year
 Battle near Alexandria, in Egypt, between the English army under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and the French under General Menou, in which the English gained the victory, March 21, same year
 Paul I. emperor of Russia, died suddenly, March 23; and his son Alexander I. declared his successor, same year
 Battle at Copenhagen, April 5, same year
 A remarkable frost, and snow of several inches, May 8, same year
 Definitive treaty of peace signed, March 25, between Britain, France, Spain and Holland, at Amiens.....1802
 War commenced between France and Great Britain, July.....1803
 Unexampled tempest, began in the West Indies September 1, and raged three days on the 7th, 8th, and 9th, it inundated Carolina and Georgia, with immense destruction..1804
 Bonaparte crowned emperor of France, Dec. 3, by his holiness the Pope, by the title of Napoleon I. with great splendour, same year
 Severest winter since 1780, from Dec. 20 to the last week in Feb. 1804-5
 Thomas Jefferson and George Clinton inaugurated President and Vice President of the United States, March 4.....1805
 Great victory obtained by the fleet under Lord Nelson, consisting of 40 ships of the line, over the combined French and Spanish fleets, under admiral Villeneuve, consisting of 46 ships of the line, October 21. The British admiral was killed, and the combined fleet lost 19 sail of the line, same year
 Great battle at Austerlitz, December 3, between the French army under Bonaparte, and the Russian and Austrian armies under their respective emperors, in which Bonaparte obtained an important victory, which led to a peace with Austria, same year
 William Pitt, first Lord of the Treasury, &c. died.....1806

Treaties of the United States.

With France Feb. 6, 1778; Holland Oct. 8, 1782; Sweden April 3, 1783; of peace with Great-Britain, prelim. Nov. 30, 1782; Definitive September 3, 1783; Prussia Sept. 10, 1785; of amity and commerce with Great-Britain Nov. 19, 1794; with France for Louisiana April 30, 1803

Colleges and Universities founded.

Harvard, Mass. 1638; William and Mary, Vir. 1693; Yale College, Con. 1701; College in Phil. 1753; Univer. of Penn. 1791; Nassau Hall, New-Jersey, 1746; N. York, 1754; Dartmouth, N. Hampshire, 1769; Brown College, Providence, 1764; Hampden Sidney, Vir. 1774; Washington, Ma. 1782; Dickinson College, Carlisle, Penn. 1783; St. John's at Annapolis, Ma. 1784; Cokesbury, in Abingdon, Ma. 1785; University in Georgia, 1785; Franklin, at Lancaster, Penn. 1787; University in N. Carolina, 1789; Georgetown, Ma. 1789; Williams College, Mass. 1790; University of Burlington, Ver. 1791; Greenville, Ten. 1794; Union at Schenectady, 1794; Bowdoin, in Maine, 1794; at Winnesbury and Beaufort, South Carolina, 1795; Transylvania, at Lex. Ken. 1798; at Middlebury, Ver. 1800

Literary Societies Instituted.

American Philosophical, Phil. 1769; American Academy, Mass. 1780; N. York Agricultural incorporated 1793; Con. Academy, 1801; Mass. Historical, 1791, incorporated 1794

Influenza in North America.

1647, 1655, 1697-8, 1732, 1737, 1747, 1756-7, 1761, 1772, 1781, 1789 and 90, 1802
 Unusual darkness, which rendered candles necessary in the day time, Oct. 21, 1716; Aug. 9, 1732; Oct. 19, 1762, at Detroit; May 19, 1780; Oct. 9th, 15th, and 16th, 1785, in Canada; Oct. 29th, 1789, in Kentucky

Great fires, burnt, in Boston, 45 houses, Nov. 27, 1676; 80 houses, 70 stores, &c. Aug. 8, 1679; Oct. 23, 1683; best part of the town, 1711; 174 houses, 175 stores, March 20, 1760; one part of Charleston, 1740. In New York, 1776. In Boston, 100 buildings April 24, 1787, and 96 buildings July 30, 1794. Great fire in Charleston, June 20, 1796; most of Savannah, Dec. 26, 1796. A square in New-York, Dec. 9, 1796; in Richmond, Nov. 22, 1798; most of Wilmington, N. C. Oct. 31, 1798; most of Norfolk, Virg. Feb. 22, 1804.

First Newspaper printed, in Boston, the News Letter, April 24, 1704. In Philadelphia, the American Weekly Mercury, Dec. 22, 1719. In New-York, the New-York Gazette, Oct. 16, 1725. In R. Island, the Rhode Island Gazette, Oct. 1732. In Con. New-Haven, the Connecticut Gazette, 1755. In New Hampshire, 1756. In Providence, 1762. In Kentucky, 1787. In Tennessee, 1790.

.....
Lincoln & Edmands, Printers.
.....

OCT -0 1941



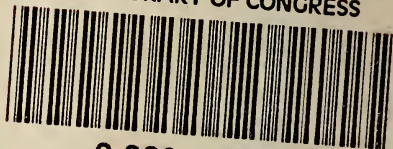
Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: Oct. 2006

PreservationTechnologies

A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 337 376 4